

Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania

Ural-Altai languages

Including Altaic languages

For Uralic languages see PH1+

1-9.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)

Samoyedic languages see PH3801+

Turkic languages

21-29.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)

31

Old Turkic (Kök-Türk)

Including the Yenesei and Orkhon inscriptions

Northeastern (Siberian) group

41

General works

43-43.95

Altai (Table P-PZ15a)

44-44.95

Kyrgyz (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Literature

44.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

44.9.A365

Akiev, Kalyk, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

44.9.A477

Alykulov, Barpy (Table P-PZ40)

44.9.E69-.E693

Er Soltonõ (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.E7-.E73

Er Töshtük (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.K416-.K4163

Kedeïkan (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.K69-.K693

Kozhozhash (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.K869-.K8693

Kurmanbek (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.M37-.M373

Manas (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.S45-.S453

Seïtek (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.S465-.S4653

Semeteï (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.T655-.T6553

Toltoï (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.Z474-.Z4743

Zhāngyl Myrza (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.Z476-.Z4763

Zhanysh, Bäiysh (Epic poem) (Table P-PZ43)

44.9.Z478

Zhēngizhok, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

45.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

45.C48-.C4895

Chulym (Table P-PZ16)

45.D65-.D6595

Dolgan (Table P-PZ16)

Karagass see PL45.T63+

45.K45-.K4595

Khakass (Table P-PZ16)

45.N67-.N6795

Northern Altai (Table P-PZ16)

Oirod see PL43+

45.S55-.S5595

Shor (Table P-PZ16)

Soyot see PL45.T88+

45.T63-.T6395

Tofa (Irkutskāiā oblast', Russia) (Table P-PZ16)

45.T88-.T8895

Tuvinian (Table P-PZ16)

Yakut see PL361+

45.Y44-.Y4495

Yellow Uigur (Table P-PZ16)

Southeastern (Chagatai) group

51

General works

53-53.95

Chagatai (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Literature

53.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

53.9.A24

Abdūlazīz bin Maḥmūd el-Isfaharī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.A36

Ahmed Mirza, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.A44

Alisher Navoī, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southeastern (Chagatai) group

Chagatai

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 53.9.B33 Babur, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
 53.9.E24 Ebūlgāzī Bahadır Han, Khan of Khorezm, 1603-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 53.9.H39 Haydar Tilbe, active 14th century-15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 53.9.H87 Ḥusayn Bāyqarā, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
 53.9.M84 Muḥammed Ṣaliḥ, 1455-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 53.9.R33 Rabghuzī, Nosiruddin Burḥonuddin, 13th/14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 53.9.S26 Sārī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 53.9.S45 Sekkākī, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 54.2-.295 Khorezmian Turkic (Table P-PZ15b modified)
 Cf. PK6199.7 Khorezmi (Iranian)

Literature

- 54.29.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 54.29.K87 Kutb, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 54.4-.495 Salar (Table P-PZ15b)
 54.6-.695 Uighur (Table P-PZ15b modified)

Literature

- 54.69.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 54.69.Y87 Yūsuf, khāṣṣ-hājib, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 56-56.95 Uzbek (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Literature

- 56.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 56.9.F34 Fāizī, Raḥmat, 1918-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 56.9.F87 Furqat, 1858-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 56.9.H35 Ḥamza Ḥakimzoda Niēzī, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 56.9.H39 Ḥaydar Mirzā, 1499 or 1500-1551 (Table P-PZ40)
 (56.9.I19) ṬAsavi, Akhmed, d. 1166
 see PL95.9.I18
 56.9.M57 Mirī, Ochildimurod, 1841-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 56.9.M84 Muqimī, 1850 or 1-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 56.9.N63 Nodir, 1743 or 44-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 56.9.O35 Ogahī, Muḥammad Rizo Mirob Erniēzbek ūghli, 1809-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 58-58.95 Western Yugur (Table P-PZ15a)

Northwestern (Kipchak) group

General works

- 61 Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
 63-63.95 Armeno-Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
 64-64.95 Other languages, A-Z
 (65) see PL66 PL67 PL68 etc.
 66-66.95 Crimean Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
 67-67.95 Karachay-Balkar (Table P-PZ15a)
 Balkar

- Ural-Altaic languages
 - Turkic languages
 - Northwestern (Kipchak) group
 - Karachay-Balkar
 - Balkar -- Continued
 - (68-68.4) Balkar language
 - see PL67+
 - Balkar literature
 - 68.5 History and criticism
 - Collections
 - Including translations
 - 68.6 General
 - 68.7 Poetry
 - 68.74 Drama
 - 68.76 Prose
 - (68.8) Folk literature
 - see subclass GR
 - 68.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 - Karaim (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 70-70.95 Kumyk (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 72-72.95 Bashkir (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 - Literature
 - 72.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 - e.g.
 - 72.9.I24 TAsyugulov, Tadzhetdin, ca. 1767-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 72.9.Q37 Qudash, Säifi, 1894-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Literature
 - 73.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 - e.g.
 - 73.9.B365 Bāshirov, Gomār, 1901-1999 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.D368 Dārdmānd, 1859-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.D38 Dāūli, Nābi, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.E54 Eniki, Amirkhan, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.E75 Erikāi, Akhmāt, 1902-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.F346 Fāizi, Akhmāt, 1903-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.F3465 Fāizi, Mirkhāidār Mostafa uly, 1891-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.F36 Fākhreddinev, Rizaéddin, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.I75 Iskhakyī, Gāiaz, 1878-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.N33 Nadzhmi, Kavi, 1901-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.Q28 Qudash, Säifi, 1894-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 73.9.T85 Tukaī, Gabdulla (Table P-PZ40)
 - Karakalpak (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 76-76.95 Kazakh (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 - Literature
 - 76.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e.g.
 - 76.9.A4435 Akhtanov, Takhaui, 1923-1994 (Table P-PZ40)

- Ural-Altaic languages
 - Turkic languages
 - Northwestern (Kipchak) group -- Continued
 - Kyrgyz see PL44+
 - 77-77.95 Nogai (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Southwestern (Oghuz) group
 - 91 General works
 - 95-95.95 Oghuz (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 - Literature
 - 95.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e. g.
 - 95.9.B66 Boqirghonī, Sulāimōn (Table P-PZ40)
 - 95.9.I18 Tāsavi, Akhmed, 1103-1166 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 95.9.K57-.K573 Kitabi Dādā Gorgud (Table P-PZ43)
 - Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
 - 101-199 Language (Table P-PZ4)
 - Literature
 - History and criticism
 - 201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works (nonserial)
 - 202 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 203 Study and teaching
 - Biography of critics, historians, etc.
 - 204 Collective
 - 204.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - History
 - 205 General works
 - 206 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 207 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 - Relation to other literatures
 - 208 General works
 - 209 Translations (as subject)
 - Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
 - 210.A-Z
 - 210.A33 Adalar İlçesi (Turkey)
 - 210.A43 ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661
 - 210.A76 Armenians
 - 210.A87 Authors
 - 210.A88 Autumn
 - 210.C58 Cities and towns
 - 210.D66 Donkeys
 - 210.D73 Dreams
 - 210.E45 Emigration and immigration
 - 210.E97 Europe
 - 210.F37 Farewells
 - 210.F64 Folklore
 - 210.H47 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803
 - 210.H86 Human beings
 - 210.H87 Humor
 - 210.I7 Irony
 - 210.I75 Islam
 - 210.I78 Istanbul (Turkey)
 - 210.I83 Italy
 - 210.K87 Kurds
 - 210.L6 Love

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

History and criticism

History

Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z -- Continued

210.M37	Masculinity
210.M85	Multiculturalism
210.M87	Music
210.N38	Nature
210.P37	Pastoral literature
210.P64	Politics
210.P67	Postcolonialism
210.R38	Realism
210.R4	Religion
210.R67	Roses
210.S33	Sea
210.S36	Sexual orientation
210.S44	Slavery
210.S63	Society and literature
210.S67	Spring
210.S84	Sufism. Sufis. Sufi literature
210.S85	Suicide
210.S95	Symbolism
210.T56	Time
210.T64	Toleration
210.W37	War
210.W54	Wills
210.W65	Women
210.Y66	Youth
213	Biography (Collective)
	By period
215	Origins
216	Modern
	Poetry
217	General works
	By period
218	To 1900
219	20th century
219.2	21st century
220	Special forms and topics (not A-Z)
221	Drama
	Prose. Fiction
223	General works
223.5.A-Z	Special forms and topics, A-Z
223.5.A23	Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
223.5.A44	Alevis
223.5.A54	Ankara (Turkey)
223.5.A76	Armenian question
223.5.B56	Biography
223.5.B87	Bureaucracy
223.5.C37	Carnivals
223.5.C66	Commerce
223.5.C68	Coup d'etat, 1971 (Turkey)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

History and criticism

History

Prose. Fiction

Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

223.5.D48

Detective and mystery stories

223.5.D83

Dwellings

Including konaks and yalis

223.5.F36

Fantastic fiction

223.5.F38

Fashion

223.5.G66

Good and evil

223.5.H57

Historical fiction

223.5.J68

Journalists

Konaks see PL223.5.D83

223.5.K87

Kurds

223.5.L39

Law

223.5.M38

Masculinity

223.5.M46

Mental illness

223.5.M56

Minorities

223.5.M97

Mysticism

223.5.O84

Other (Philosophy)

223.5.P45

Philosophy (as a topic)

223.5.P66

Population transfers

223.5.P67

Postmodernism

223.5.R38

Rationalism

223.5.R87

Rural-urban relations

223.5.S34

Science fiction

223.5.S63

Society

223.5.S66

Space

223.5.S83

Sufism

223.5.S85

Suicide

223.5.T73

Travel writing

Turkish coup d'etat, 1971 see PL223.5.C68

223.5.V55

Villages

223.5.W65

Women

Yalis see PL223.5.D83

Other forms

224

Oratory

225

Letters

226

Essays

227

Wit and humor

228

Miscellaneous

230

Juvenile literature (General)

For special genres, see the genre

Local see PL247.A+

Collections

231

Comprehensive collections

232

Selections. Anthologies

232.5.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

232.5.W66

Women

Poetry

234

General

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Collections

Poetry -- Continued

235 Special forms and topics (not A-Z)

237 Drama

Prose

239 General

240 Fiction

241 Oratory

242 Letters

243 Essays

244 Wit and humor

245 Miscellany

247.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Individual authors or works

248.A-Z Through 2014, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

248.A234 Abdal Musa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

248.A236 Abdi, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A2365 Abdülahad Nûri, 1594 or 5-1651 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A238 Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A2383 Abdülhalim Galip, -1876 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A23834 Abdülhalim Memduh, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A2385 Abdülkadir Gulami, 1854-1886 or 1887 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A23854 Abdülkerim Sabit, 1863-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A23855 Abdullah Cevdet, 1869-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A2395 Abdullah Zühdü, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

248.A2397 Abdünnafi' (Table P-PZ40)

248.A24 Abdürrahim Nizameddin Merzifonlu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

248.A245 Abdurrahman ubeydî, -1572 or 1573 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A255 Abîrî, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

248.A2923 Adanalı Ziya, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3113 Afif Efendi, -1812 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3135 Ahmed Bican, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31355 Ahmed Celâyir, ca. 1359-1410 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3136 Ahmed Dâi, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3137 Ahmed Fakih, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31375 Ahmed Hamdi, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31377 Ahmed Mürşidî, 1688 or 1689-1760 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3138 Ahmed Sâdik Ziver Paşa, 1793-1862 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31384 Ahmed Sûzî, 1765-1830 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31393 Ahmed Yâfî, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31396 Ahmed-i Dîvânî, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)

248.A314 Ahmedî, 1334?-1413 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3172 Ahmet Haşim, 1883 or 4-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31723 Ahmet Hilmi Şehbenderzade, 1865-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3173 Ahmet Mithat, Efendi, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31745 Ahmet Müsellem Gülşeni es-Sezâi (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3176 Ahmet Nedim (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.A318 Ahmet Rasim, 1864?-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A319 Ahmet Vefik Paşa, 1823-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A363 Akif Paşa, 1787-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A364 Akıllıoğlu, Teodoros (Table P-PZ40)
 Akın, Gülten, 1933-2015 see PL248.C343
 248.A377 Akyürek, Ahmet Remzi, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A3777 Afî, Mustafa bin Ahmet, 1541-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A378 Ali, Turkish poet, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A383 Ali bin Ahmed bin Emîr Ali, fl. 1468-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A3836 Ali Ferruh, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A384 Ali Haydar, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A387 Ali Vasfi, 1850 or 1851-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A478 Alpagot, Ali Haydar Emir, -1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A563 Ankaralı Râzî, 1668 or 1669- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A588 Arayıcızâde Ferî Hüseyin Efendi, d. ca. 1708. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A619 Arif, Mehmet, Reisülkütâb, 1743-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A623 Arif Hikmet, 1786-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A6235 Arif Mehmet Çelebi, -1657. ىب لچ دمحم فراغ (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A6245 Arifzâde Asım, -1737 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A6575 Asaf, 1853-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A678 Aşık Ferkî, ca. 1867-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A6868 Aşık Kemâlî, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A688 Aşık Mücrimî, 1882-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A69 Aşık Paşa-yı Vefî, 1271-1332 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A6922 Aşık Şemî, 1783?-1839? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A6924 Aşık Sıtkı Baba, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A6925 Aşık Tahîfî, 1812-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A693 Aşık Veli, d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aşık Veysel, 1894-1973 see PL248.S34
 248.A698 Aşık Vîranı, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A699 Asım Efendi Küçükçelebizade, 1685-1759 or 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A723 Aşķî, -1576 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A725 Aşķî, Molla, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A735 Ataç, Nurullah (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A745 'Atâ'î, 'Atâ Allâh ibn Yahyâ, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A7598 Atâyî, -1437 or 1438. ىى اطاع (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A86 Ayaşlı, Münevver (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A914 Aynî, Hasan, 1766-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A939 Azbî Mustafa, -1747? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A9396 Azeî İbrahim Çelebi, -1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A945 Ażîzî, -approximately 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B2125 Bağdatlı Ruhî, -1605 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B26 Baki, 1526-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B337 Başıfî, 1466-1534 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B349 Battal (Table P-PZ43)
 248.B357 Bayezid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1447 or 1448-1512 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B412 Behişfî, Ramazan bin Abdu'l-Muhsin, d. 1571 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B4165 Bekir, Kemal (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B4177 Belkis Sami (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.B426 Bengü, Vedat Orfi, 1900-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B435 Benlizade Mehmet İzzet Beylikci, -approximately 1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B457 Berk, İlhan, 1916-2008 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B48 Beyatlı, Yahya Kemal, 1884-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B57 Birfi, Mehmet Dede, 1669-1715 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B588 Bolulu Mehmed Hanif, -1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- (248.B59) Boqirghonî, Sulāimon (Table P-PZ40)
see PL95.9.B66
- 248.B62 Bosnalı Muhlis, fl. 1748 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B69 Boztepe, Halil Nihad, 1880-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B8 Burhaneddin, Kadi, 1344-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B837 Bursalı Nakkaş Safi, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B84 Bursalı Rahmî, 1514-1567 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C2 Ca'fer Çelebi, Tâci-zâde, 1452-1515 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C29 Câhidî Ahmet Efendi, -1659 or 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C3216 Çâkefi, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C343 Cankoçak, Gülten Akın, 1933-2015 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C4247 Celîlî, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C43 Cem, Prince, son of Mehmed II, Sultan of the Turks, 1459-1495 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C44 Cenap Şehabettin, 1870-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C445 Çeşm-i Afet, -1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C456 Cezeñi Kasım Paşa, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C763 Cudizade Mehmet Tevfik (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D25 Dadaloğlu, 1785?-1868? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D3359 Davudzade Mustafa Nâzım Erzurumî, Molla, 1867-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D3382 Dehharî, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D33934 Demirelli, Fuat Hulûsi, 1876-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D36 Dertli, İbrahim, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D365 Dervîş Hayâfi, d. 1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D37 Dervîş Muhammed Yemîni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D39 Dervîş Şemseddin, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D46 Devrim, İzzet Melih, 1887-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D575 Divane Mehmet Çelebi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D577 Divrikli Ahmet Mikdat (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D5777 Diyarbekirli Kami, 1805-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E22 Ebâ Müslim-nâme (Table P-PZ43)
- 248.E225 Ebubekir Kânî, 1712-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E23 Ebü'l-Hayr-ı Rumî, fl. 1480-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E335 Edirneli Sehi, d. 1548 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E3355 Edirneli Şeyh Ali Senâi el-Celveti, -1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E35 Eloğlu, Metin, 1927-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E36 Elvan Çelebi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E378 Emin Hilmi, 1831-1883 or 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E47 Emre, Ahmet Cevat, 1876-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E52 Enderunlu Hâmid, 1739-1778 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E525 Enderunlu Hasan Yâver, 1765-1797 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E526 Enderunlu Sâmî, -1645 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E545 Enis, Selahattin, 1892-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E617 Erbabi, 1805-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.E694 Erişirgil, Mehmet Emin, 1891-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E767 Erzurumlu Emrah, -1860? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E768 Erzurumlu İbrâhim Hakkı, 1703-1780? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E7686 Erzurumlu Yeşilzade Mehmet Salih (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E77 Es'ad Efendi, Mehmed, 1685-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E778 Esat Muhlis Paşa, 1780-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E8325 Esiñ, 1843-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E837 Esrar Dede, -1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E84 Eşref, 1846 or 7-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E85 Eşrefoğlu Rûmî, d. 1496 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ewing, Vincent, 1927- see PL248.Y33
 248.E975 Eyuboğlu, Sabahattin, 1908-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F334 Faik Reşat, 1851-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F338 Faşih Ahmet Dede, d. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F339 Fatin, 1813 or 14-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F416 Fehim, Süleyman, 1789-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F42 Fehim, Undjuzâde Mustafa, 1627?-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F456 Fenarlı Mahmut Kemaleddin (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F46 Fenaî, d. 1664 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F464 Feraizcizade Mehmet Şakir, 1853-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F47-.F473 Ferec ba'd eş-şidde (Table P-PZ43)
 248.F484 Fevzi, 1638-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F49 Fezâyî, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F54 Fikripaşazade Mehmet Münci (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F584 Fitnat Hanım, -1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F95 Fuzulî, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G383 Gedik, Mustafa, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G458 Geredeli Aşık Figarı, 1814-1895? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G47 Gevheri, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G6 Gökâl, Ziya, 1876-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G6185 Gökülga, Fahri Celal, 1895-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G67 Güffi, d. 1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G674 Gül, Ali Bâkî, 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G676 Gülaboğlu Muhammed Askeri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G763 Günahkâr, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G84 Gürpınar, Hüseyin Rahmi, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H15 Hacı Ahmed Efendi, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H17 Hacı Mustafaoğlu, active 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H219 Hâlet Efendi, 1760-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H22 Hâlikarnas Balıkçısı, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H226 Halil Rüştü (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H23 Halîf-i Mar'aşî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H232 Halim Giray Sultan, -1823 or 1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H2324 Halvefi Armağan Efendi, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H234 Hamamîzade İhsan, 1884 or 1885-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H2348 Hamdî, 1816- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H235 Hamdî, Ahmet Serbestzâde, 1864-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H237 Hâmî Abdu'l-Gaffâr Baba, -1891 or 1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H252 Handî (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.H255 Harputlu Mahmûd Bahreddin, active 1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H256 Hasan Bedreddin, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H258 Hasan Nazif Dede, 1794-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H26 Hasan Ünsî, 1645-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H28 Haşmet, -1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H33 Hayâfi, -1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H343 Hayrabolulu Seyyid Mehmed Haşib, 1712 or 1713-1784 or 1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H344 Hayret (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H3445 Hayret Mehmet Bahaeddin, 1848-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H345 Hayrefî, d. 1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H348 Hayyat Vehbî, 1779-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H414 Hersekli Arif Hikmet, 1839-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H455 Hikmet, Said, 1883-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H47 Hilmî, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H59 Hızırağazade Sait, -1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H64 Hoca Mesut, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H73 Hûdekzâde Nu'mân Vehbi Efendi, 1860-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H76 Hümayunname (Table P-PZ43)
- 248.H876 Hüseyin Kâmi Hanyavî, 1878-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H88 Hüseyin Vassaf, 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I26 İbnülcemâl Ahmet Tevfik (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I32 İbrahim Efendi, 1589-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I334 İbrâhîm Ta'ib, 1794- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I335 İbrahim Tennuri, d. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I433 İleri, Celâl Nuri, 1877-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I74 İrfan, Mehmet, 1815-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I78 İşinsu, Emine (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I815 İslâmî, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I8157 İsmail Belîğ, 1668-1729 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I818 İsmail Hakkı, Bursalı, 1653-1724 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I8183 İsmail Na'im Efendi, -1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I8185 İsmail Safa, 1867-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I819 İsmefî, Mehmet, 1611-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I83 İspartalı Mustafa Sabri, 1784-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kabaağaçlı, Cevat Şakir, 1886- see PL248.H22
- Kadi Burhaneddin, 1344-1398 see PL248.B8
- Kadîmî Baba, 1881-1957 see PL248.O22
- 248.K2236 Kâ'imî Baba, Hasan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K225 Kalayi Refi Efendi, 1760 or 1761-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K2286 Kamu, Kemalettin Kâmi, 1901-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K24 Karacaoğlan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K34 Karay, Refik Halit, 1888-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K353 Kâsim, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K354 Kâsimzâde Seyyid Mehmed Emin Efendi, -1718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K3773 Kaygusuz Abdal, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K3776 Kayserili Mehmet Remzî Efendi, d. 1718 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K3779 Keçecizade İzzet Molla, 1785-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K42 Kemal, Orhan, 1914-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- Kemal, Raşit, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
 Kemal Tahir, 1910-1973 see PL248.T16
 248.K426 Kemâl Ümmî, -1475 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K43 Kemalpaşazade, 1468 or 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K44 Kenan Hulûsi, 1906-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K4725 Kestelli, Raif Necdet, 1881-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K473 Ketencizade Mehmet Rüştü Efendi, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K484 Kilisli Lutfullah Hâzim, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K49 Kısakürek, Necip Fâzıl, 1904-1983 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K62 Koçu, Reşat Ekrem (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K625 Köknar, Rikkat, 1911-1994 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K65 Kolaylı, Neyzen Tevfik, 1879-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K728 Köstendilli Süleymân Şeyhi, 1750-1819 or 1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K7663 Kuddusî Ahmet, 1769-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K774 Kul Himmet, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K775 Kul Neşimî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K7757 Kuloğlu Şeyh Hacı İlyas, -1657 or 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L35 Lâmi Çelebi, 1472-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L37 Latîfî, 1491-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L39 Leskofçalı Mustafa Galip Bey, 1829-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L4 Levend, Agâh Sırrı, 1894-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L49 Leylâ Hanım, d. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L65 Lokmanî Dede, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L78 Lûtfî, 1395-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahmut Celâleddin Paşa, Damat, 1853-1903 see PL248.A6575
 248.M274 Mahmut Hüdayî, 1543 or 1544-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M284 Mahmut Sadık (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M33 Mantikî, Ahmed, -1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M366 Mâşî-zâde Fikrî Çelebi, -1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M3725 Mebrî, -1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M373 Medhî, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M377 Mehmed II, Sultan of the Turks, 1432-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M378 Mehmed Ali Çelebi, 1592 or 3-1629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M379 Mehmed Bahâeddin Bey, 1845-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M38 Mehmed Emîn Edîb, -1801 or 1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M415 Mehmed Rezmî Paşa, -1719 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M42 Mehmet Akif, 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M424 Mehmet Burhanettin (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M425 Mehmet Celâl, 1867-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M4252 Mehmet Dâi, -1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M4253 Mehmet Emin Hilmi (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M4255 Mehmet Memduh Paşa, 1839-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M426 Mehmet Muhyiddin Üftâde, 1489 or 1490-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M4263 Mehmet Nâzım Paşa, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M427 Mehmet Rauf, 1875-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M428 Mehmet Sebateddin, Hafız (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M434 Menemenlizade Mehmet Tahir, 1863-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M435 Mehmet Vecihi, 1869-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 Merzifonlu Abdürrahim Rumî, 15th cent. see PL248.A24

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.M476
(248.M478) Meşîhî, fl. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
Mezâkî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
see PL248.M4797
- 248.M4795 Meylî, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
248.M4797 Mezâkî, active 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.M48 Mihri Hatun, 1460?-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M49 Mir Hamza Nigâfî, 1805-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M52 Misaëlidês, Euangelinos, 1820-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M525 Misî, -1870 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M54 Mizancı Murad, 1853-1914? (Table P-PZ40)
248.M73 Müderriszade Sadullah İzzet, 1792-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M76 Müftüoğlu, Ahmed Hikmet, 1870-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M764 Muhammed Bahâeddin Erzincânî, d. 1474 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M766 Muhiî Dede, 1553- (Table P-PZ40)
248.M767 Muhittin, Nezihe (Table P-PZ40)
248.M846 Murad III, Sultan of the Turks, 1546-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M85 Murâdî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.M872 Müridî, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.M875 Müseyyeb-nâme (Table P-PZ43)
248.M8775 Mustafa Eşref Paşa, 1819-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M8777 Mustafa Hamdi, Silistreli (Table P-PZ40)
248.M8787 Mustafa Münif, -1743 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M882 Mustafa Reşit, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M883 Mustafa Zekâî, -1812 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M9 Müştak Baba, 1758?-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
248.M914 Musullu Sâmî Yûnus, -1685 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M94 Mûyî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.N18 Nabi, 1641 or 2-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
Nâbizâde Nâzım, 1862-1893 see PL248.N34
248.N2 Naci, Muallim, 1850-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N223 Naifî, -1666 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N224 Nakşî Ali Akkirmânî, d. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N226 Nâli Mehmet, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N227 Namık Kemal, 1840-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N34 Nâzım, Nâbizâde, 1862-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N357 Nebzî, 1712- (Table P-PZ40)
248.N36 Necâfî Bey, d. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N42 Nedim, Ahmet, 1681-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N423 Nedret, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
248.N425 Nefî, 1572-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N426 Nefî (Playwright) (Table P-PZ40)
248.N427 Nergisi, Mehmet, 1580?-1635? (Table P-PZ40)
248.N428 Neşafî Ahmet Dede, -1674 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N4295 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N4297 Neşimî-zâde Şeyh İbrefî Mustafa Efendi, d. 1757 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N4615 Nevî, 1533-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N465 Neylî, Mirzâ-Zâde Ahmed, 1673-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
Neyzen Tevfik, 1879-1953 see PL248.K65
248.N495 Nidâî, 1508-1568? (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.N5 Nigâr bint Osman, 1856-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N524 Nihad Beg, 1799-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N53 Niyâzî, d. 1693 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N86 Nu'man Mahir, -1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N887 Nûrî, 'Abd al-Aḥad ibn Muṣṭafâ, 1594 or 5-1650 or 51 see PL248.A2365
- 248.O Nuri Bey, 1844-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O O and O are interfiled as O
- Before 1982 O was filed as oe, a practice now abandoned
- 248.O155 Ocak, Esmâ (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O22 Oge, A. R. (Ali Rıza), 1881-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O282 Oğütçü, Mehmet Raşit, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
- (248.O283) Omer Nüzhet, -1778 (Table P-PZ40)
- (248.O313) Omer Seyfeddin, 1884-1920
see PL248.O5155
- 248.O357-.O3573 Osman Şems Efendi, 1814-1893
see PL248.O823
- 248.O37 Oğuz destanı (Table P-PZ43)
- 248.O42 Oğuzcan, Ümit Yaşar (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O433 Okan, Ahmet, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)
- (248.O4352) Okay, M. Orhan (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O445 Okçu, Emine Işınsu
see PL248.I78
- 248.O45 Okmen, Necdet (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O454 Oktay, Ahmet, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O46 Oktay Rifat, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O512 Okur, Yiğit (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O514 Omer Hulûsî, 1805-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O515 Omer İhyaeddin, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O5155 Omer Necmi, -1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O5156 Omer Seyfeddin, 1884-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O5158 Omer Zaîfî, -1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O53 Onan, Necmettin Halil (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O54 Onay, Yılmaz, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O555 Onel, Ahmet, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O56 Ongören, Vasıf (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O57 Onol, Aydoğan (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O59 Onur, Necmi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O64 Onur, Rüştü, 1920-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O68 Oren, Aras, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O685 Orhan Kemal, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
- 248.O69 Orhon, Orhan Seyfi, 1890-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O8 Ortaç, Yusuf Ziya, 1895-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O823 Osman Nevres, 1820-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O825 Osman Şems Efendi, 1814-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O83 Osman Sirâceddin Efendi, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O88 Otkür, Abdurehim, 1923-1995 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O89 Otyam, Nusret Kemal, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.O89 Oz, Erdal (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.O897 Ozakman, Turgut, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O899 Ozansoy, Faik Ali, -1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9 Ozansoy, Halit Fahri, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O915 Ozay, Mahmut (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9359 Ozdemir Asaf, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O938 Ozden, Dursun (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9433 Ozdeş, Oğuz (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9437 Ozel, İsmet, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9445 Ozer, Kemal, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9448 Ozerdem, İdil, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9455 Ozeren, Nahit Hilmi, 1897-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O953 Ozkişi, Bahaeddin (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9554 Ozlü, Demir, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9595 Oztüre, Avni, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9673 Oztürkmen, Kenan (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9674 Oztürkmen, Mehmet Rasih (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9676 Ozünal, Mucize (Table P-PZ40)
 248.O9678 Ozyalçiner, Adnan (Table P-PZ40)
 248.P375 Paşabey-zâde Omer Ali Bey, 1843-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.P475 Pertev Paşa, 1785-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.P485 Pir Mehmet bin Evrenos bin Nureddin Zaifi, d. 1559 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.P5 Pir Sultan Abdal, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R275 Râşih, -1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 Raşit, Mehmet, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
 248.R28 Ravzî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R36 Recâizâde Ahmed Cevdet, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R38 Recaizade Mahmut Ekrem, 1847-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R383 Recaizade Mehmet Celâl, 1838-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R445 Remzî, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R46 Rifat, -approximately 1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R56 Rıza Nur, 1879-1942 or 1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R58 Rıza Tevfik, 1869?-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R59 Rıza Zehrimarzade Mehmet, -1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rizâyî, 1592 or 3-1629 or 30 see PL248.M378
 248.R63 Rodosçuklu Kömürkayazâde Fennî (Table P-PZ40)
 248.R84 Ruhsafî, 1856?-1899? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2 S. Tevfik (Süleyman Tevfik), 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2747 Sâbir Pârsâ, d. 1679 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S276 Sabit Alaeddin Ali, 1650-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2763 Sabri, Mehmet Şerif, -1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2764 Sâdık Abdâl (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2765 Sadık Baba, 1771-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S277 Safâyî Ali Dede, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2817 Saffeti Ziya Mustafa, 1875-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S282 Sâfi, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2823 Sâfi, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S2825 Safvet Nezihi, 1871-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S283 Şahidî İbrahim Dede, 1470-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.S289 Sâkib Mustafa Dede, 1652?-1735 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- Samih Fethi, 1886-1939 see PL248.T2
- 248.S298 Samipaşazade Sezai, 1860-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S319 Sarı Abdullah, 1584-1660 or 1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S3364 Saruhanlı Gülşerî, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S34 Şatiroğlu, Aşık Veysel, 1894-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S35653 Sebzi, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S35654 Sedes, Selami İzzet, 1896-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S35657 Şehabeddin Süleyman, 1885-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S3567 Şekûrî, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S35723 Selâmi, Mustafa, -1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S35725 Selanikli Hasan Âkif, d. 1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S3583 Selman Aşkı el-Kâdiri el-Ahî, 1883-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S3585 Şemi Şemullah, Prizenli, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S359 Şemseddin Sâmî, 1850-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- For general life and works see PG9621.S34
- 248.S3592 Şemseddin Sivasî, 1520?-1597? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S3593 Şemsî Paşa, d. ca. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S35943 Senâyi Hasan Şabânî, active 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S367 Serdengeçti, Osman Yüksel, 1917-1983 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S368 Şeref Hanım, 1808 or 1809-1861? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S3762 Şevki Bey, 1860-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S3763 Şevki Yusuf, active 15th century-16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S384 Seyfullah Kasım bin Nizam, -1601 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S387 Şeyh Galip, 1757 or 8-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S388 Şeyh Hâlid, 1856-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S42 Şeyhoğlu Mustafa, b. ca. 1341 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S424 Şeyhzâde Mehmed Vardâî, -1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S44 Şeyyad Hamza, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S453 Seyyit Ziyaeddin Yahya (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S455 Sezâî, 1669-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S477 Sheikh Sanan (Table P-PZ43)
- 248.S4775 Sıdkî Paşa, -1662 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S49 Sinan Paşa, 1440-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S52 Şinasi, İbrahim, 1826-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S724 Subhîzâde Feyzî, d. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S73 Süheyli Efendi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S74 Sükkeî Zekerîyya, d. ca. 1682 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S765 Süleyman Celâleddin, 1838 or 1839- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S77 Süleyman, Çelebi, d. 1422? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S772 Süleyman I, Sultan of the Turks, 1494 or 1495-1566 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S7728 Süleyman Nahifi, approximately 1640-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S773 Süleyman Nazif, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S77325 Süleyman Şâdî, 1830-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S7733 Süleyman Senih, 1822-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S7735 Süleyman Sûdî, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S7745 Sulţân Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)
- For his Persian works see PK6549.S84
- 248.S856 Surûrî, Muşlih al-Dîn, 1492-1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S87 Sûzî Çelebi, d. 1524 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.T16 Tahir, Kemal, 1910-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T173 Tahtacızâde Mahmut Nedim Efendi, 1893-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T193 Tameşvarlı Elhâc İbrâhîm Nâimüddîn, approximately 1691-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T2 Tan, M. Turhan (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T23 Taner, Haldun (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T27 Tarancı, Cahit Sıtkı, 1910-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- (248.T28) Tarhan, Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937
see PL248.A238
- 248.T297 Tarsuşzade Münif, 1873-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T3328 Tayyar Mahmud Paşa, -1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T338 Tecellî Abdülkâder Efendi, -1688 or 1689 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T354 Telli, Ahmet (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T367 Teodor Kasap, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T383 Tepedenizade Hüseyin Kâmil (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T386 Tepeyran, Ebubekir Hazım, 1864-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T393 Tevetoğlu, Fethi (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T396 Tevfik Fikret, 1867-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T544 Tirali, Naim, 1925-2009 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T5445 Tirnovalı Râşid, 1799-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T546 Tokatlı İshak bin Hasan Rızâî, d. ca. 1689 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T885 Tursun Fakih, 13th/14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U U and Ü are interfiled as U
- 248.U25 Uçuk, Cahit, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U27 Uçüncüoğlu, Nabi, 1922-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U29 Üdi, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U47 Ülkü, Cahit, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U49 Ülsever, Cüneyt, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U64 Ulunay, Refi Cevad, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U67 Ünaydın, Ruşen Eşref, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U75 Ürgüp, Fikret (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U77 Uşaklı, Omer Bedrettin, 1904-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U78 Uşaklıgil, Halit Ziya, 1869-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U84 Üsküdarlı Mustafa Haşim Baba, 1717-1783? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U85 Üsküdarlı Mustafa Ma'nevi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U8512 Üsküdarlı Sâfi, -1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U8515 Üsküplü Ata, active 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U86 Üstün, Nevzat (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U9 Uyar, Turgut (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.U94 Uygur, Abdülhalûk, 1901-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V33 Vâlâ Nureddin, 1901-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V356 Vasif, -1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V357 Vâsik İlâhîzâde Mehmed Emîn, -approximately 1751 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V363 Vecdi Abdülbaki, -1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V365 Vefâyî, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V37 Vehbi, ca. 1719-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V48 Veysi, 1561-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V57 Visâfi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V63 Vodinalı Hasan Remzi, 1871-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V83 Vücutî, d. 1612 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.V87 Vuslafi Ali Bey, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.V874 Vusûfi, d. 1592 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y24 Yahyâ Bey, -1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y243 Yahya bin Omer el-Arabi (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y25 Yahya Efendi, 1553?-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yahya Kemal, 1884-1958 see PL248.B48
 248.Y256 Yahya Nazım, 1650 or 1651-1727 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y266535 Yalkı, Mehmet Enişî (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y267 Yanbolulu Ali Turâbî Baba, 1786-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y297 Yazıcıoğlu Mehmet, d. 1451 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y33 Yeğınobalı, Nihal (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y426 Yeşim, Ragıp Şevki (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y78 Yümrî, died 1694 or 1695 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y8 Yunus Emre, d. 1320? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y85 Yusuf-i Hakîkî, d. 1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y86 Yūsuf-i Meddāh, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Y875 Yusuf Ziya, Adanah Merkez-i Ceza Da'iresi Re'isi (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z36 Zarifoğlu, Cahit (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z37 Zati, 1471 or 2-1546. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z44 Zekî (Poet), active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z47 Zeynelabidin Reşit (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z54 Zihni Çermiki (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z543 Zikri, 1876-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z55 Ziya Paşa, 1825-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z56 Ziyai Yusuf, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 248.Z84 Zülkadıroğlu, Mustafa, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 249.A-Z 2015- , A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Translations

- (261-265) From foreign languages into Turkish
 see the original language
 271-272 From Turkish into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 311-314 Azerbaijani (Table P-PZ11 modified)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

- 314.A45 Akhund'zādah, Faḥ 'Alī, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 314.A539 Amani, Māhāmmād (Table P-PZ40)
 314.A84 Ashyg Aläsğār, 1821-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 314.B2966 Baharlı, Rıza (Table P-PZ40)
 314.F89 Fuzulî, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 314.G32 Gasymbäi Zakir, 1784-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 314.G86 Gurbani, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 314.H225 Ḥabībî, 'Abd Allāh, 1470-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
 314.H25 Hagverdiev, Abdürrāhimbäi, 1870-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 314.I68 İsa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Azerbaijani

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 314.I74 Ismā'īl I, Shah of Iran, 1487-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.K564 Kishvāri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.M27 Mämmädguluzadä, Jälil, 1866-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.M6 Mō'jüz, Mirzä Ali, †d 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.N3 Närimanov, Näriman, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.N37 Nävvab, Mir Mōhsün, 1833-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.N398 Ne'manzadä, Omär Faig, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.N4 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.O7 Ordubadi, Mämmäd Säid 1872-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.P3 Panakh, Mollä, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.S24 Sabir, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.S27 Sadigi, Sadig bäi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.S42 Sēidi, 1775-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.S437 Sēiid Azim Shirvani, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.S519 Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PK6549.S515 New Persian
- 314.S558 Shūkūri, Abdysḥūkūr (Table P-PZ40)
- (314.T3) Tair-zade, Mirza Alekper, 1862-1911
see PL314.S24
- 314.T338 Talybov, Mirzä Abdürrāhim, 1834-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.T52 Tibīrīzi, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
Vagif, 1717-1797 see PL314.P3
- 314.V3 Vazeḥ, Mirzä Shāfi, 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 316-316.95 Gagauz (Table P-PZ15a)
- Kipchak see PL63+
- 331-334 Turkmen (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Literature
- 334.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
- 334.A56 Andalyp, Nurmukhammet, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.A97 Azady, Dövletmämmed, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.K3 Kätibi, Oveztagan, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.K36 Kemine, 1770-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.M3 Magtymguly, ca. 1733-ca. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.M36 Mätäji, Annagylych, 1822-1884? (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.M66 Mollanepes, 1810-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.V47 Vepäiy, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.Z44 Zelili, Gurbandurdy, 1795-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 361-364 Yakut (Table P-PZ11)
- Bulgaro-Turkic
- 379 General (Table P-PZ15)
- 381-384 Chuvash (Table P-PZ11)
- Khakass see PL45.K45+
- 396-396.95 Khalaj (Table P-PZ15a)
- Mongolian languages
- 400-400.95 Mongolian language group (Table P-PZ15a)
Class here works on the Mongolian languages collectively (Oirat, Kalmyk, Buriat, Mongolian, etc.)

Ural-Altaic languages

Mongolian languages -- Continued

- 401-409.5 Mongolian language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Including the Khalkha dialect
- 402 Tod alphabet
- 402.2 Mongolian alphabet
Class here works on the traditional vertical Mongolian alphabet
- 402.5 Khèvtèè dôrvôlzhin alphabet
- 402.7 Soyombo alphabet
- 402.8 Vagindra alphabet
- (408-408.9) Literature
see PL410+
- 410-419 Mongolian literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
- 419.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
- 419.B55 Bluva-bsang-bstan-'jin, fl. 1650-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
- 419.E733 Erdènè-Khāivzun, G., 1855-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 419.G4-.G43 Gesar (Table P-PZ43)
- 419.I5 Injannasi, 1837-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 419.L83 Lubsangdamba (Table P-PZ40)
- 419.Q24-.Q243 Qan Qaranggui (Table P-PZ43)
- Buriat language
- 427 General works
- 427.1 Grammar
- 427.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
- 427.25 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
- 427.3 Etymology
- 427.4 Dictionaries
- Dialects
- 427.94 General works
- 427.95 Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 428-428.9 Buriat literature (Table P-PZ25)
- Kalmyk language
- 429 General works
- 429.1 Grammar
- 429.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
- 429.25 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
- 429.3 Etymology
- 429.4 Dictionaries
- Dialects
- 429.94 General works
- 429.95 Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 430-430.9 Kalmyk literature (Table P-PZ25)
- 431.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 431.B64-.B6495 Bonan (Table P-PZ16)
- 431.D3-.D395 Dagur (Table P-PZ16)
- 431.D47-.D4795 Darkhat (Table P-PZ16)
- 431.D64-.D6495 Dongxiang (Table P-PZ16)
- 431.E28-.E2895 Eastern Yugur (Table P-PZ16)
- Khalkha see PL401+
- 431.K65-.K6595 Khamnigan (Table P-PZ16)
- 431.M57-.M5795 Moghol (Table P-PZ16)
- 431.M6-.M695 Monguor (Table P-PZ16)
- 431.O38-.O3895 Oirat (Table P-PZ16)

- Ural-Altaic languages
 - Mongolian languages
 - Other languages, A-Z -- Continued
 - Ordos (Table P-PZ16)
 - Pao-an
 - see PL431.B64
 - Tung-hsiang
 - see PL431.D64
 - Western Yugur
 - see PL58+
 - Tungus Manchu languages
 - General (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Evenki (Table P-PZ8a)
 - Manchu (Table P-PZ8a)
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Even (Table P-PZ16)
 - Jurchen (Table P-PZ16)
 - Nanai (Table P-PZ16)
 - Negidal (Table P-PZ16)
 - Olcha (Table P-PZ16)
 - Oroch (Table P-PZ16)
 - Orochon
 - see PL481.O88+
 - Orok (Table P-PZ16)
 - Oroqen (Table P-PZ16)
 - Sibo (Table P-PZ16)
 - Udekhe (Table P-PZ16)
 - Far Eastern languages and literatures
 - Languages and literatures of Eastern and Southeastern Asia and Indonesia
 - Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
 - see PJ1+
 - 491 Texts. Sources, etc.
 - 492 Collections
 - 493 Treatises
 - 494 Translations (Collected)
 - 495-495.95 Ainu (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese language (Table P-PZ3 modified)
 - General works
 - 522 Early works to 1867
 - History of the language
 - 525.2 Through 794
 - 525.3 Heian period, 794-1185
 - 525.4 Middle Japanese, 1185-1600
 - 525.5 Edo period, 1600-1868
 - 525.6 1868-
 - Grammar
 - 531.3 Classical grammar (Treatises and textbooks)
 - 532.5 Early works to 1867
 - Lexicography
 - Dictionaries
 - Dictionaries with definitions in same language
 - 674.5 Early works to 1867
 - 675 1868-
 - 677.5 Chinese character dictionaries
 - 677.6 Chinese character glossaries, etc.

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese language -- Continued
 - Inscriptions see PL750+
 - Bibliography see Z7072
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - 700 Periodicals. Serials
 - (701) Yearbooks
 - see PL700
 - 702 Societies
 - 703 Congresses
 - 703.5 Museums. Exhibitions
 - Arrange by author
 - Bibliography
 - see Z3308.L5
 - Collections
 - 704 Series. Monographs by different authors
 - 705.A-Z In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
 - 706 By an individual author
 - 707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
 - 708 Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
 - Study and teaching
 - 709 General works
 - 710.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 711.A-Z By school, A-Z
 - 711.5 Literary research
 - 712 History of literary criticism
 - Biography of historians, critics, teachers, and editors
 - 713.A2 Collective
 - 713.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - Criticism
 - Treatises
 - 714.A2 Early works through 1867
 - 714.A3-Z 1868-
 - 715 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - History
 - General works
 - Japanese
 - 716.A2 Early works through 1867
 - 716.A3-Z 1868-
 - 717 English
 - 718.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 719 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 719.5 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
 - 719.6 Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Kanbungaku (Japanese literature)
 - 719.79 General works
 - 719.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
 - Special aspects and topics
 - 720 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 - For relations of individual authors, see the author
 - Relation to other literatures
 - 720.5 General works
 - 720.55.A-Z By country or language, A-Z
 - Class by country when possible

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special aspects and topics
 - Relation to other literatures -- Continued
 - Translations of foreign literature into Japanese
 - Translations of Japanese literature
 - For collections see PL782+
 - General works
 - By language, A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Class here general works only
 - For history of a special form or period, see the form or period
- 720.6
- 720.7
- 720.75.A-Z
- 721.A-Z
 - 721.A27 Aesthetics
 - 721.A3 Agricultural colonies
 - 721.A35 Aichi-ken (Japan)
 - 721.A42 Alcoholic beverages
 - 721.A45 Ama no Hashidate
 - 721.A47 Anarchism
 - 721.A48 Animals
 - 721.A49 Animism
 - 721.A5 Aomori-ken (Japan)
 - 721.A63 Archaeology
 - 721.A65 Art
 - 721.A68 Astronomy
 - 721.A75 Atomic bomb. Nuclear weapons and disarmament
 - 721.A85 Autobiography
 - 721.A856 Awaji Island (Japan)
 - 721.A86 Aware (The Japanese word)
 - 721.B45 Bells
 - 721.B57 Birds
 - 721.B59 Birthplaces
 - 721.B626 Black market
 - 721.B628 Blindness
 - 721.B63 Body, Human
 - 721.B8 Buddhism
 - 721.B83 Buddhist temple bells
 - 721.B84 Bushido
 - 721.B85 Business enterprises
 - 721.C3 Castles
 - 721.C37 Censorship
 - 721.C4 Characters and characteristics
 - 721.C425 Chiba-ken (Japan)
 - 721.C428 Child abuse
 - 721.C44 China
 - 721.C45 Christianity
 - 721.C46 Chūjō-hime, 8th cent.
 - 721.C5 Cities
 - 721.C6 Color
 - 721.C64 The Comic
 - 721.C645 Confession
 - 721.C646 Confucianism
 - 721.C65 Cosmetics
 - 721.C66 Cosmology
 - 721.C68 Country life

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.C7 Courts and courtiers
- 721.C74 Crime
- 721.D23 Dadaism
- Daughters and fathers see PL721.F37
- 721.D3 Dayflower
- 721.D32 Dazaifu-machi (Japan)
- 721.D38 Death
- 721.D385 Decadence
- 721.D39 Democracy
- 721.D4 Demons
- 721.D45 Detective and mystery stories
- 721.D58 Divination
- 721.D62 Dogs
- 721.D64 Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan)
- 721.D68 Doubles
- 721.D7 Dreams
- 721.D85 Dwellings
- 721.E32 Ecology. Environment
- 721.E35 Ehime-ken (Japan)
- Elderly people, Killing of see PL721.K44
- 721.E36 Emotion
- Environment see PL721.E32
- 721.E7 Eremitic life. Hermits
- 721.E74 Erotic literature
- 721.E8 Ethics
- 721.E9 Evil
- Fabrics, Textile see PL721.T39
- 721.F23 Falconry
- 721.F25 Family
- 721.F26 Fantastic literature
- 721.F27 Fantasy
- 721.F3 Farm life
- 721.F32 Fascism
- 721.F34 Fate and fatalism
- 721.F37 Fathers and daughters
- 721.F4 Festivals
- 721.F46 Filial piety
- 721.F47 Fishing
- 721.F48 Flatulence
- 721.F49 Flowering plums
- 721.F5 Flowers
- 721.F64 Folklore
- 721.F65 Food
- 721.F66 Fortune-telling
- 721.F67 Forty-seven Ronin
- 721.F69 Foxes
- 721.F73 France
- 721.F75 Fruit
- 721.F85 Fuji, Mount (Japan)
- 721.F87 Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.G37 Gardens
- 721.G44 Gender identity
- 721.G46 Geography
- 721.G55 Ghosts see PL721.S8
- 721.G6 Ginza (Tokyo, Japan)
- 721.G7 Gods
- 721.G85 Grief
- 721.H4 Gunma-ken (Japan)
- 721.H45 Hell
- 721.H45 Hermits see PL721.E7
- 721.H5 Himeji-shi (Japan)
- 721.H52 Hiroshima
- 721.H52 Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945
- 721.H54 History
- 721.H57 Hokkaido (Japan)
- 721.H575 Hollies
- 721.H58 Homeland
- 721.H59 Homosexuality
- 721.H595 Hot springs
- 721.H6 Hotels, taverns, etc.
- 721.H6 Human body see PL721.B63
- 721.H85 Humanism
- 721.H96 Hyōgo-ken (Japan)
- 721.I22 Ibaraki-ken (Japan)
- 721.I24 Ichikawa-shi (Japan)
- 721.I3 Ide-chō (Japan)
- 721.I34 Identity (Psychology)
- 721.I42 Imitation
- 721.I45 Impermanence (Buddhism)
- 721.I54 Inland Sea region
- 721.I56 Innocence
- 721.I8 Ise-shi (Japan)
- 721.I82 Ishikawa-ken (Japan)
- 721.I84 Italy
- 721.I94 Izu Peninsula (Japan)
- 721.J3 Japan
- 721.J33 Japanese flowering cherry
- 721.J335 Japanese incense ceremony
- 721.J34 Japanese tea ceremony
- 721.K27 Kagawa-ken (Japan)
- 721.K28 Kagoshima-ken (Japan)
- 721.K3 Kamakura-shi (Japan)
- 721.K35 Kanazawa-shi (Japan)
- 721.K356 Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923
- 721.K36 Kantō Region (Japan)
- 721.K44 Killing of the elderly
- 721.K45 Kinki Region (Japan)
- 721.K54 Kōbe-shi (Japan)
- 721.K55 Kōchi-ken (Japan)
- 721.K6 Korea

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.K65 Koto
- 721.K88 Kyoto (Japan)
- 721.K9 Kyūshū Region (Japan)
- 721.L34 Lakes
- 721.L39 Laughter
- 721.L42 Law
- 721.L52 Life
- 721.L57 Loneliness
- 721.L6 Love
- 721.M33 Man-woman relationships
- 721.M35 Manchuria (China)
- 721.M37 Marriage
- 721.M38 Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949
- 721.M42 Medicine
- 721.M45 Melancholy
- 721.M46 Melodrama
- 721.M47 Metamorphosis
- 721.M53 Mice see PL721.R37
- 721.M54 Mikawa Region (Japan)
- 721.M54 Military occupation
- 721.M55 Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent.
- 721.M56 Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189
- 721.M565 Mineralogy
- 721.M57 Mirrors
- 721.M577 Modernism
- 721.M58 Money
- 721.M59 Moon
- 721.M6 Mothers
- 721.M63 Mountains
- 721.M78 Multiple personality
- 721.M83 Music
- 721.M85 Mythology
- 721.N24 Nagano-ken (Japan)
- 721.N248 Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945
- 721.N25 Nagasaki-ken (Japan)
- 721.N27 Nara-ken (Japan). Nara-shi (Japan)
- 721.N28 Naruto Strait (Japan)
- 721.N287 National characteristics
- 721.N288 Natural disasters
- 721.N29 Naturalism
- 721.N3 Nature
- 721.N47 Nichiren, 1222-1282
- 721.N5 Nihilism
- 721.N54 Niigata-ken (Japan)
- 721.O35 Occupations
- 721.O37 Odors
- 721.O4 Okayama-ken (Japan)
- 721.O45 Old age
- 721.P36 Older people, Killing of see PL721.K44
- 721.P36 Paper

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

721.P37	Patriotism
721.P38	Patronage and patrons
721.P4	Peace
721.P47	Pencils
721.P474	Performing arts
721.P5	Plants
721.P6	Politics
721.P72	Prophecies
721.P74	Psychic trauma
721.P75	Psychology
721.P77	Psychoses
721.P84	Puns and punning
721.R3	Railroads
721.R37	Rats. Mice
721.R4	Realism
721.R45	Religion
721.R48	Revenge
721.R49	Rhetoric
721.R53	Rice wines
721.R56	Ritual
721.R57	Rivers
721.R62	Roads
721.R64	Romanticism
721.R87	Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
721.R98	Ryukyu Islands
721.S23	Saddharmapuṇḍarīka
721.S25	Sado Island (Japan)
721.S26	Saiō
721.S27	San'yō Region (Japan)
721.S3	Science. Science fiction
721.S38	Sea
721.S4	Seasons
721.S45	Self, self-knowledge, self-perception, egoism, etc.
721.S46	Semimaru, 10th cent.?
721.S48	September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
721.S5	Sex
721.S52	Shades and shadows
721.S524	Shanghai (China)
721.S53	Shiga-ken (Japan)
721.S535	Shimanto River (Japan)
721.S54	Shinto
721.S5415	Shunkan, 1142-1179
721.S542	Sick
721.S547	Sin
721.S55	Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
721.S57	Snails
721.S58	Snow
721.S6	Socialism
721.S62	Society and literature
721.S63	Sōka-shi (Japan)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.S64 Sound
- 721.S66 Sports
- 721.S72 Stars
- 721.S73 State, The
- 721.S75 Style
- 721.S76 Suicide
- 721.S78 Sumida River (Japan)
- 721.S8 Supernatural. Ghosts
- 721.S86 Swordsmen
- 721.S94 Symbolism
- 721.T3 Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184
- 721.T32 Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923
- 721.T33 Taiwan
- 721.T34 Taoism. Taoist influences
- 721.T345 Tea
- (721.T347) Tea ceremony, Japanese see PL721.J34
- Teachers
 - see PL722.T4
- 721.T348 Tears
- 721.T35 Technology
- 721.T39 Textile fabrics
- 721.T52 Time
- 721.T54 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami, Japan, 2011
- 721.T55 Tōhoku Region (Japan)
- 721.T57 Tōkaidō (Japan)
- 721.T6 Tokyo
- 721.T64 Toyama-ken (Japan)
- 721.T68 Tragedy
- 721.T7 Transportation
- 721.T75 Travel
- 721.T78 Tsushima Island (Japan)
- 721.T95 Twilight
- 721.U73 Utamakura
- 721.V39 Vegetables
- 721.V42 Versification
- 721.V5 Violence. Violent deaths
- 721.V53 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 721.V69 Voyages to the otherworld
- 721.W27 Wakayama-ken (Japan)
- 721.W3 War
- 721.W4 Weather
- 721.W55 Winds
- 721.W65 World War II
- 721.W75 Written communication
- 721.Y3 Yamanashi-ken (Japan)
- 721.Y35 Yang, gui-fei, 719-756
- 721.Y56 Yokohama-shi (Japan)
- 721.Y58 Yoshino Mountain (Japan)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics -- Continued

- 722.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
 Class here general works only
 For history of a special form or period, see the form or period
- 722.A45 Ainu
 722.A78 Artisans
 722.B54 Blind
 722.B85 Buraku people
 722.C48 Children
 722.D34 Daimyo
 722.E47 Empresses
 722.H87 Husbands
 722.L32 Labor. Working class
 722.L46 Lepers
 722.L47 Lesbians
 722.L52 Libertines
 722.M5 Middle class
 722.M66 Mothers
 Older people see PL721.O45
- 722.O96 Outsiders
 Peasantry see PL722.P4
 Peasants. Peasantry
 People with mental disabilities
 Physical education teachers
 Princesses
 Prostitutes
 Soldiers
 Teachers
 Wives
 Women
 Working class see PL722.L32
- 722.Y67 Youth
- Awards, prizes
- 722.5 General works
 722.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Biography of authors
 Including memoirs and letters
- 723 Collective
 Individual
 see PL784+
- Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
- 724 General works
 724.2.A-Z By place, A-Z
- 725 Women authors. Literary relations of women
- 725.2.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
- 725.2.C45 Children
 725.2.C47 Christians
 725.2.E46 Emperors and empresses
 725.2.K67 Koreans
 Laboring class see PL725.2.W65
- 725.2.M45 Men
 725.2.P58 People with disabilities

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Other classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

725.2.P75

Prisoners

725.2.W65

Working class

726.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL726

Special forms

Poetry

General works

727.A2

Early works through 1867

727.A3-Z

1868-

727.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

727.55

Study and teaching

727.65.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by form

For list of topics see PL721.A+

By form

Waka

Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka

728.A2

Early works through 1867

728.A3-Z

1868-

728.116

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

728.12

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see PL721.A+

728.13

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+

728.15

Man'yōshū

728.15.A1

Periodicals, societies, etc.

728.15.A2-.Z7

General works

728.15.Z8

History of Man'yōshū studies

728.16

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

728.17

Commentaries. Explication

728.172

On selections or parts

728.173

Address, essays, lectures, etc.

728.174

Special aspects

Including language, etc.

728.175

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see PL721.A+

728.176

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes see PL722.A+

Imperial anthologies

728.2

Hachidaishū. Sandaishū

728.21

Works on selections or on two or more collections

Individual anthologies

728.22

Kokin wakashū

728.23

Gosen wakashū

728.24

Shui wakashū

728.25

Go shūi wakashū

728.253

Gyokuyō wakashū

728.26

Kin'yō wakashū

728.27

Shika wakashū

728.28

Senzai wakashū

728.283

Shoku senzai wakashū

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special forms

Poetry

By form

Waka

Imperial anthologies

Individual anthologies -- Continued

- 728.29 Shin kokin wakashū
 728.293 Shin shoku kokin wakashū
 728.3 Shin chokusen wakashū
 728.32 Shoku Gosen wakashū
 728.35 Shin gosen wakashū
 728.38 Zoku Go shūi wakashū
 728.39 Fūga wakashū
 728.42 Shin shūi wakashū
 728.43 Shin go shūi wakashū
 728.5.A-Z Other anthologies, A-Z
 728.5.C5 Chikurinshō
 728.5.D34 Dairi meisho hyakushu
 728.5.E54 Eikyū yonen hyakushu
 728.5.F8 Fuboko waka shō
 728.5.F85 Fūyō wakashū
 728.5.H6 Horikawain hyakushu
 728.5.J56 Jisanka
 728.5.K3 Kamyō no ontoki kisai no miya utaawase
 728.5.K6 Kokin waka rokujō
 728.5.K825 Kudaishō
 728.5.K94 Kyuān hyakushu
 728.5.M68 Motoyoshi Shinnō goshū
 728.5.N95 Nyōbō sanjūrokunin utaawase
 728.5.O4 Ogura hyakunin issu
 728.5.O44 Oigawa gyōkō waka
 728.5.R6 Rokka waka shū
 728.5.R84 Ruijū koshū
 728.5.S25 Sanjūrokuninshū
 728.5.S34 Shin Man'yōshū
 728.5.S35 Shinsen man'yōshū
 728.5.S4 Shinsen tsukubashū
 728.5.S5 Shin'yō wakashū
 728.5.S516 Shōji ninen shodohyakushu
 728.5.S52 Shoku senginshū
 728.5.S53 Shoku shika wakashū
 728.5.T77 Tsukimōde wakashū
 728.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
 Haiku
 729.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
 729.A2-Z General works
 729.5-.588 By period (Table PL1a)
 730 Senryū
 Ballads. Songs
 For songs with music, see class M
 General works

731

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - By form
 - Ballads. Songs -- Continued
 - 731.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
 - Add number in table to PL731
 - Kanshi (Japanese poetry)
 - 731.89 General works
 - 731.9-.988 By period (Table PL1a)
 - 732.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 732.C45 Children's poetry. Children's songs (Texts)
 - 732.D53 Didactic poetry
 - 732.H3 Haikai
 - 732.K6 Kouta
 - 732.K94 Kyōka
 - 732.R4 Renga
 - 732.R43 Renku
 - 733.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
 - Add number in table to PL733
 - Drama
 - Cf. PN2920+ The Japanese theater
 - General works
 - 734.A2 Early works through 1867
 - 734.A3-Z 1868-
 - 734.4 Dictionaries
 - 734.5 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 - 734.55 Study and teaching
 - 734.6 Digests, synopses, etc.
 - 734.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period
 - For list of topics see PL721.A+
- By form
 - 735 Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai
 - 736 Kyōgen
 - 737 Kabuki
 - Puppet plays see PN1978.A+
 - Shadow plays see PN1979.S5
 - Motion picture plays see PN1993.5.A3+
 - 737.8 Television plays
 - 738.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 738.A44 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
 - 738.C64 Comedy
 - 738.J6 Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi
 - Juvenile drama see PL738.A44
 - 738.K68 Kōwaka
 - 738.N35 Naniwabushi
 - Sekkyōbushi see PL738.J6
 - 739.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
 - Add number in table to PL739
- Prose. Fiction
 - General works

- Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
General works -- Continued
740.A2 Early works
740.A3-Z 1868-
740.5 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
740.55 Study and teaching
740.6 Digests, synopses, etc.
740.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period
For list of topics see PL721.A+
740.66.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+
By form
740.8 Children's stories
Diaries. Travel
741 General works
741.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL741
Essay
Including zuihitsu
742 General works
742.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL742
Fiction see PL740+
Kanbun (Japanese prose)
742.89 General works
742.9-.988 By period (Table PL1a)
Letters
743 General works
743.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL743
744 Romance
745 Short story
Including Sōshi
Wit and humor. Satire
746 General works
746.5 Rakugo
Cf. PN2924.5.R34 Performance
Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6269+
Maxims see PN6299+
Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
Proverbs see PN6519.J3
Journalism see PN5401+
747.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL747
Folk literature
For works on folk songs with music or discussed from a musical view see ML3750+
(748) History and criticism
see GR339+

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special forms
 - Folk literature -- Continued
 - (749) Collections
 - see GR339+
 - Tales see GR339+
 - Folk songs see ML3750+; PL731+
 - Inscriptions
 - 750 History and criticism
 - 751 Collections
 - 751.5 Juvenile literature
 - For special genres, see the genre
 - Collections
 - General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
 - 752 Published before 1868
 - 753 Published 1868-
 - 754 Selections
 - 754.5 Haibun
 - Kanbungaku (Japanese literature)
 - 754.69 General works
 - 754.7-.788 By period (Table PL1a)
 - 755.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
 - Add number in table to PL755
 - 756.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - 756.C5 Children
 - 756.J36 Japanese Americans
 - 756.K67 Koreans
 - 756.L33 Laboring class. Working class
 - 756.L46 Lepers
 - 756.P7 Prisoners
 - 756.S65 Soldiers
 - 756.S85 Students
 - 756.T83 Tuberculosis patients
 - 756.W54 Widows
 - 756.W6 Working class see PL756.L33
 - 756.W6 Women
 - 756.6.A-Z Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
 - For list of topics see PL721.A+
 - 756.65.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc.
 - For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - 757.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - General works
 - 757.A2 Early works through 1867
 - 757.A3-Z 1868-
 - 757.3 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 - 757.4.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - 757.4.C45 Children
 - Including children with disabilities
 - 757.4.P45 Laboring class see PL757.4.W67
 - 757.4.P74 People with disabilities
 - Prisoners

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Special forms

Poetry

Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

757.4.R35

Railroad workers

757.4.S24

Sailors

757.4.V48

Veterans

757.4.W67

Working class

757.5.A-Z

By topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by form

For list of topics see PL721.A+

By form

Waka

Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka

758.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

758.A2-Z

General works

Man'yōshū

758.15.A11-.A2

Text. By editor

Translations. By date

758.15.A3

English

758.15.A35

French

758.15.A36

German

758.15.A4-.A59

Other languages (alphabetically)

758.15.A6

Selections. By date

758.155.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of special topics see PL721.A+

Imperial anthologies

758.2

Hachidaishū. Sandaishū

758.21

Works of selections or of two or more collections

Individual anthologies

758.22

Kokin wakashū (Table PL9)

758.23

Gosen wakashū (Table PL9)

758.24

Shui wakashū (Table PL9)

758.25

Go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)

758.26

Kin'yō wakashū (Table PL9)

758.27

Shika wakashū (Table PL9)

758.28

Senzai wakashū (Table PL9)

758.29

Shin kokin wakashū (Table PL9)

758.3

Shin chokusen wakashū (Table PL9)

758.32

Shoku Gosen wakashū (Table PL9)

758.33

Shoku kokin wakashū (Table PL9)

758.34

Zoku Shūi wakashū (Table PL9)

758.35

Shin gosen wakashū (Table PL9)

758.36

Gyokuyō wakashū (Table PL9)

758.37

Shoku senzai wakashū (Table PL9)

758.38

Zoku Go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)

758.39

Fūga wakashū (Table PL9)

758.397

Ruidai wakashū (Table PL9)

758.4

Shin senzai wakashū (Table PL9)

758.42

Shin shūi wakashū (Table PL9)

758.43

Shin go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)

758.44

Shin shoku kokin wakashū (Table PL9)

758.5.A-Z

Other anthologies, A-Z

758.5.C5

Chikurinshō (Table PL10)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Special forms

Poetry

By form

Waka

Other anthologies, A-Z -- Continued

- 758.5.C56 Chūko sanjūrokunin utawaase (Table PL10)
 758.5.D35 Dairi meisho hyakushu (Table PL10)
 758.5.E34 Eikyū yonen hyakushu (Table PL10)
 758.5.F75 Fuboku waka shō (Table PL10)
 758.5.F8 Fūyō wakashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.G69 Goyō waka shū (Table PL10)
 758.5.H6 Hōji hyakushu (Table PL10)
 758.5.H67 Horikawa-in ontoki hyakushu waka (Table PL10)
 Hyakunin isshu see PL758.5.O4
 758.5.K25 Kakanshū (Table PL10)
 758.5.K3 Kamyō no ontoki kisai no miya utaawase (Table PL10)
 758.5.K35 Kangetsu waka shū (Table PL10)
 758.5.K56 Kōen tsugiuta (Table PL10)
 758.5.K6 Kokin waka rokujō (Table PL10)
 758.5.K88 Kyūan hyakushu (Table PL10)
 758.5.M35 Mandai wakashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.M44 Meirin kashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.N53 Nihachi meidai waka shū (Table PL10)
 758.5.O4 Ogura hyakunin isshu (Table PL10)
 758.5.R5 Rikka waka shū (Table PL10)
 758.5.R64 Rokkashō (Table PL10)
 758.5.R65 Rokkashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.R66 Ropyakuban utaawase (Table PL10)
 758.5.R75 Ruidai rokkashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.R84 Ruijū koshū (Table PL10)
 758.5.S18 Sanjūrokuninshū (Table PL10)
 Sankashū see PL788.5
 758.5.S4 Sen-gohyakuban utaawase (Table PL10)
 758.5.S43 Shakkyō sanjūrokunin kasen (Table PL10)
 758.5.S46 Shiehijūichiban shokunin utaawase (Table PL10)
 758.5.S47 Shin Man'yōshū (Table PL10)
 758.5.S474 Shin'yō wakashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.S476 Shoku go meidai wakashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.S48 Shōyō meisho waka shū (Table PL10)
 758.5.S5 Shūfū waka shū (Table PL10)
 758.5.S537 Shūi gensō wakashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.S54 Shūi shō (Table PL10)
 758.5.T35 Tamesue shū (Table PL10)
 758.5.T6 Tōnoin sesshōke hyakushu (Table PL10)
 758.5.T78 Tsukimōde wakashū (Table PL10)
 758.5.U5 Ungyoku waka shū (Table PL10)
 758.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
- Haiku
 759.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
 759.A2-Z General works
 759.5-.588 By period (Table PL1a)
 760 Senryū

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Special forms

Poetry

By form -- Continued

Ballads. Songs

For songs with music, see class M

761

General works

761.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL761

Kanshi (Japanese poetry)

761.89

General works

761.9-.988

By period (Table PL1a)

762.A-Z

Other, A-Z

762.C55

Children's poetry. Children's songs (Texts)

For collections of poetry by children see PL757.4.C45

762.H3

Haikai

762.K6

Kouta

762.K9

Kyōka. Comic poetry

762.N34

Nagauta (Texts)

762.P3

Parodies

762.R4

Renga

762.R43

Renku

762.R46

Renshi

763.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL763

Drama

764.A1

Periodicals, societies, etc.

General works

764.A2

Early works through 1867

764.A3-Z

1868-

764.5

Selections

By form

764.7

Comedy

765

Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai

766

Kyōgen

767

Kabuki

Kamishibai plays see PN1979.K3

Puppet plays see PN1981

Shadow plays see PN6120.S5

Motion picture plays see PN1997.A1

768.A-Z

Other, A-Z

768.A35

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

768.J6

Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi

Juvenile drama see PL768.A35

768.K67

Kōwaka

768.O53

One-act plays

768.R34

Radio plays

Sekkyōbushi see PL768.J6

769.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL769

Prose. Fiction

770.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

770.A2

Early works through 1867

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Special forms

Prose. Fiction

General works -- Continued

1868-

770.A3-Z

Selections

770.5

Special classes of authors, A-Z

770.55.A-Z

Teachers

770.55.T4

Women

770.55.W64

Special topics, A-Z

770.6.A-Z

For list of topics see PL721.A+

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

770.7.A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722.A+

By form

Diaries. Travel

General works

771

By period (Table PL1)

771.1-.88

Add number in table to PL771

Essays

Including zuihitsu

General works

772

By period (Table PL1)

772.1-.88

Add number in table to PL772

Fiction see PL770+

Kanbun (Japanese prose)

General works

772.89

By period (Table PL1a)

772.9-.988

Letters

General works

773

By period (Table PL1)

773.1-.88

Add number in table to PL773

Romance

774

Short story

775

Including Sōshi

Wit and humor. Satire

General works

776

By form

Rakugo

776.5

Cf. PN2924.5.R34 Performance

By period (Table PL1a)

776.8-.888

Aphorisms and apothegms see PN6277.A+

Maxims see PN6307.A+

Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+

Proverbs see PN6519.J3

777.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL777

Folk literature see GR339+

Folk-songs see M1812

Popular songs see M1813.18

Inscriptions see PL751

Juvenile literature see PZ49.2+

Translations

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Translations -- Continued

From foreign languages into Japanese

For collection of translations, see the literature of the original language

For collections from several languages, see subclass PN

For criticism see PL720.6

782-783 From Japanese into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)

For criticism see PL720.7+

Chinese

782.C1 General

782.C3 Poetry

782.C5 Drama

782.C8 Prose. Prose fiction

Korean

782.K1 General

782.K3 Poetry

782.K5 Drama

782.K8 Prose. Prose fiction

Individual authors and works

Origins. Early to 794 A.D.

784.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

784.K34-.K343 Kaifūsō (Table P-PZ43)

784.K6 Kojiki

Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work

For studies from the viewpoint of religion and mythology see BL2217.3

For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS855+

784.N5 Nihon shoki

Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work

For studies from the viewpoint of religion and mythology see BL2217.4

For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS855+

785 Kakinomoto, Hitomaro, fl. 689-700 (Table P-PZ39)

785.2 O, Yasumaro, d. 723 (Table P-PZ39)

785.4 Otomo, Yakamochi, 718?-785 (Table P-PZ39)

785.6 Yamabe, Akahito (Table P-PZ39)

785.8 Yamanoue, Okura, 660?-733? (Table P-PZ39)

786.A-Z Other, A-Z

786.K36 Kasa, Kanamura, fl. 715-733 (Table P-PZ40)

786.K87 Kurumamochi, Chitose, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

786.N8 Nukada no Okimi (Table P-PZ40)

786.O68 Otomo, Sakanoue no Iratsume, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

786.O7 Otomo, Tabito, 665-731 (Table P-PZ40)

786.T28 Takahashi, Mushimaro (Table P-PZ40)

786.T3 Takechi, Kurohito, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

786.T36 Tanabe, Sakimaro, fl. 748 (Table P-PZ40)

(786.Y3) Yamabe, Akahito

see PL785.6

Heian period, 794-1185

787.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

787.A7-.A73 Ariake no wakare (Table P-PZ43)

787.B85-.B853 Bunka shūreishū (Table P-PZ43)

787.E5-.E53 Eiga monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.H4-.H43 Heichū monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.H65-.H653 Honchō monzui (Table P-PZ43)

787.H67-.H673 Honchō reisō (Table P-PZ43)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Heian period, 794-1185

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

787.I43

Imakagami

Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work

For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS856

787.I76-.I763

Irohauta (Table P-PZ43)

787.I8-.I83

Ise monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.K36-.K363

Kara monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.K6-.K63

Konjaku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.O25-.O253

Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.R94-.R943

Ryōjin hishō (Table P-PZ43)

787.R96-.R963

Ryōunshū (Table P-PZ43)

(787.S2-.S23)

Sagoromo monogatari

see PL789.R63

787.S94-.S943

Sumiyoshi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.T28-.T283

Takamura monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.T3-.T33

Taketori monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.T35-.T353

Tamatsukuri Komachishi sōsuisho (Table P-PZ43)

787.T64-.T643

Torikaebaya monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.T74-.T743

Tsutsumi Chūnagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.U45-.U453

Uji Dainagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.U7-.U73

Utsubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.Y27-.Y273

Yamaji no tsuyu (Table P-PZ43)

787.Y3-.Y33

Yamato monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

788

Ariwara, Narihira, 825-880 (Table P-PZ39)

788.2

Izumi Shikibu, b. 974 (Table P-PZ39)

788.3

Ki, Tsurayuki, d. 945 or 6 (Table P-PZ39)

For his compilation, *Kokin wakashū*, see PL758.22

788.4

Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? (Table P-PZ39)

788.5

Saigyō, 1118-1190 (Table P-PZ39)

788.6

Sei Shonagon, b. ca. 967 (Table P-PZ39)

788.7

Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903 (Table P-PZ39)

789.A-Z

Other, A-Z

789.A36

Akazome Emon, ca. 957-ca. 1045 (Table P-PZ40)

789.D3

Daini no Sammi, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

789.D64

Dōmyō, 974-1020 (Table P-PZ40)

789.E33

Egyō, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

789.F776

Fujiwara, Kanesuke, 877-933 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F778

Fujiwara, Kintō, 966-1041 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F779

Fujiwara, Kiyosuke, 1104-1177 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F782

Fujiwara, Michinaga, 966-1027 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F783

Fujiwara, Morosuke, 908-960 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F784

Fujiwara, Nagatō, 949?-1009? (Table P-PZ40)

789.F786

Fujiwara, Nakabumi, 908-973 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F787

Fujiwara, Norinaga, b. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F789

Fujiwara, Sanekuni, 1140-1183 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F79

Fujiwara, Toshinari, 1114-1204 (Table P-PZ40)

789.F793

Fujiwara, Yorinari, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

789.F8

Fujiwara Michitsuna no haha, d. 995 (Table P-PZ40)

789.G67

Goshirakawa, Emperor of Japan, 1127-1192 (Table P-PZ40)

789.H45

Henjō, 816-890 (Table P-PZ40)

789.H53

Higaki no Ona, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

789.H6

Hon'in no Jijū, ca. 921-ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Heian period, 794-1185

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 789.I82 Inpu Mon'in no Taifu, 1131?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.I83 Ise, d. 939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.I85 Ise no Taifu, 987?-1063? (Table P-PZ40)
- (789.J3) Jakunen, 12th cent.
see PL789.F793
- 789.J6 Jōjin Ajari no haha (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K4 Kenrei Mon'in Ukyō no Daibu, b. 1157? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K56 Kiyohara, Fukayabu, fl. 908-923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K58 Kiyohara, Motosuke, 908-990 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K64 Kodai no Mimi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M46 Michitshuna no Haha, ca. 95-995 see PL789.F8
- 789.M48 Minamoto, Kanezumi, b. 955? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M48 Minamoto, Michichika, ca. 1145-1202 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M49 Minamoto, Michinari, d. 1019 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M496 Minamoto, Shigeyuki, d. 1000 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M5 Minamoto, Toshiyori, ca. 1055-ca. 1129 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M53 Minamoto, Tsunenobu, 1016-1097 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M54 Minamoto, Yorimasa, 1104-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M55 Minamoto no Shigeyuki no Musume, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.N35 Nakatsukasa, b. ca. 912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.N54 Nijōin no Sanuki, ca. 1141-ca. 1217 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.N64 Nōin, 988-1050? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.O42 Oe, Masafusa, 1041-1111 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.O43 Oē, Masahira, 952-1012 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.O46 Onakatomi, Yoshinobu, 921-991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.O5 Ono, Komachi, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.R63 Rokujō Saiin no Senji, d. 1092 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S15 Sagami, b. ca. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S18 Saigū Nyōgo, 929-985 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S2 Sanukino Suke, b. ca. 1079 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S43 Senshi, Princess, daughter of Murakami, Emperor of Japan, 926-967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S47 Shijō no Miya Shimotsuke, fl. 1045-1068 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S48 Shun'e, b. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S6 Sone, Yoshitada, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S8 Sugawara Takasue no musume, b. 1008 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S88 Sutoku, Emperor of Japan, 1119-1164 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.T33 Tachibana, d. 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.T35 Taiken Mon'in Horikawa (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.U5 Uma no Naishi, b. ca. 954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.Y37 Yasusuke-ō no Haha, fl. 1050-1106 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660
- 790 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 790.A43-.A433 Akigiri (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.A48-.A483 Ama no karumo (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.A94 Azumakagami
Class here only literary and linguistic studies of the work
For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS859
- 790.B44-.B443 Benkei monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.B86-.B863 Bunshō no sōshi (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.F84-.F843 Fuji no koromo monogatari emaki (Table P-PZ43)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 790.G4-.G43 Genpei seisuiki (Table P-PZ43)
 790.G432-.G4323 Genpei tōjōroku (Table P-PZ43)
 790.G513-.G5133 Gikeiki (Table P-PZ43)
 790.H3-.H33 Heiji monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.H4-.H43 Heike monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.H6-.H63 Hōgen monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.I92-.I923 Iwade shinobu (Table P-PZ43)
 790.J5-.J53 Jikkinshō (Table P-PZ43)
 790.J55-.J553 Jinkei shō (Table P-PZ43)
 790.J86-.J863 Jūndan sōshi. Jōruri Gozen monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K28-.K283 Kadō hidensho (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K33-.K333 Kaidōki (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K34-.K343 Kanginshū (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K35-.K353 Kasuga Gongen genki (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K37-.K373 Katsuragawa jizōki (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K42-.K423 Kaze ni momiji (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K43-.K433 Kaze ni tsurenaki monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K63-.K633 Kohon setsuwashū (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K64-.K643 Koji yukashiki daishō (Table P-PZ43)
 (790.K65) Kojidan
 see PL792.M47
 790.K67-.K673 Koke no koromo (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K69-.K693 Kowata no shigure (Table P-PZ43)
 790.K85-.K853 Kumano no honji (Table P-PZ43)
 790.M3-.M33 Matsukage Chūnagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.M34-.M343 Matura no Miya Monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.M66-.M663 Monokusa Tarō (Table P-PZ43)
 790.M84-.M843 Mugura (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S3-.S33 Saigyō monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S35-.S353 Sayogoromo (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S4-.S43 Senjūshō (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S45-.S453 Shigure (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S46-.S463 Shingū senkaawase (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S47-.S473 Shinobine monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S5-.S53 Shiratsuyu (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S54-.S543 Shizuka (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S55-.S553 Shōjin gyorui monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S56-.S563 Shungyū ekotoba (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S6-.S63 Soga monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.T3-.T33 Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)
 790.T64-.T643 Tōkan kikō (Table P-PZ43)
 790.T65-.T653 Tsurezuregusa shūi (Table P-PZ43)
 790.U38-.U383 Uji shūi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.W32-.W323 Waga mi ni tadoru himegimi (Table P-PZ43)
 790.Y63-.Y633 Yokobue-zōshi (Table P-PZ43)
 790.Y65-.Y653 Yoru no nezame monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.Y66-.Y663 Yoshino shūi (Table P-PZ43)
 790.Z64-.Z643 Zoku kojidan (Table P-PZ43)
 791 Fujiwara, Sadaie, 1162-1241 (Table P-PZ39)
 791.2 Kamo, Chōmei, 1153?-1216? (Table P-PZ39)
 791.4 Minamoto, Sanetomo, 1192-1219 (Table P-PZ39)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660 -- Continued

- 791.6 Yoshida, Kenkō, 1282-1350 (Table P-PZ39)
- 792.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 792.A2 Abutsu Ni, ca. 1209-1283 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.A73 Arakida, Moritake, 1473-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.A83 Ashikaga, Yoshimasa, 1436-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.A86 Asukai, Masatsune, 1170-1221 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.A88 Asukai, Masaari, 1241-1301 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.B45 Ben no Naishi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.D65 Dogen, 1200-1253 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.E35 Eifuku Mon'in, 1271-1342 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F72 Fujiwara, Akiuji, 1207-1274 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F73 Fujiwara, Ietaka, 1158-1237 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F75 Fujiwara, Nobuzane, 1177?-1266? (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F8 Fujiwara, Tameie, 1198-1275 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F815 Fujiwara, Tokitomo, 1204?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F82 Fujiwara, Yoshitsune, 1169-1206 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F825 Fujiwara Toshinari no Musume, 1171?-1254? (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.F83 Fushimi, Emperor of Japan, 1265-1317 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.G44 Genryō, 1458-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.G47 Genshō, b. 1224 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.G54 Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.G56 Gokashwabara, Emperor of Japan, 1464-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.G58 Gosukō-in, 1372-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.G6 Gotoba, Emperor of Japan, 1180-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.H5 Hino Takemuki, fl. 1329-1349 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.H6 Hosokawa, Fujitaka, 1534-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hosokawa, Yūsai, 1534-1610 see PL792.H6
- 792.I25 Ichijō, Kanera, 1402-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.I35 Ikkyū, 1394-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.I42 Imagawa, Ryōshun, 1325-1420? (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.I5 Inawashiro, Kensai, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.J33 Jakuren, ca. 1139-1202 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.J35 Jakushitsu Genkō, 1290-1367 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.J5 Jien, 1155-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K42 Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K43 Keisei, d. 1268 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K45 Kenshunmon'in Chūnagon, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K52 Kino, Yaichiemon, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K54 Kitabatake, Chikafusa, 1293-1354 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K6 Kojijū, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K615 Kokan, 1278-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K62 Konparu, Zenchiku, b. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K9 Kyōgoku, Tamekane, 1254-1332 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M47 Minamoto, Akikane, 1160-1215 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M5 Minamoto, Ienaga, 1170-1234 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M517 Minamoto, Michitomo, 1171-1227 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M52 Minamoto, Mitsuyuki, 1163-1244 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M54 Minamoto, Tadatomo, d. 1597 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M85 Munenaga, Prince, son of Godaigo, Emperor of Japan, 1312?-1385? (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M87 Musō Soseki, 1275-1351 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M9 Myōe, 1173-1232 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 792.N3 Nakanoin Mastada no musume, b. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.N34 Nakatsukasa no Naishi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 792.N5 Nijō, Yoshimoto, 1320-1388 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.N94 Nyogetsu, fl. 1517-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.R43 Reizei, Masatame, 1445-1523 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.R45 Reizei, Tamehiro, 1450-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.R95 Ryūtatsu, 1527-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S28 Saka, Jūbutsu, fl. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S285 Sanjōnishi, Sanetaka, 1455-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S3 Satomura, Jōha, 1524?-1602? (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S4 Seami, 1363-1443 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S43 Shikishi, Princess of Japan, d. 1201 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S44 Shimada, Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S45 Shinkei, 1406-1475 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S53 Shinshō, 1174-1248 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S55 Shotetsu, 1380-1458 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S56 Shukaku, Prince of Japan, 1150-1202 (Table P-PZ40)
 (792.S57) Shunzei Kyō no musume, d. 1254
 see PL792.F825
 792.S58 Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S6 Sōgi, 1421-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.S92 Satomura, Jōha, 1524?-1602? (Table P-PZ40)
 792.T33 Tachibana, Narisue, fl. 1254 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.T64 Ton'a, 1289-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
 792.T76 Tsuchimikado, Emperor of Japan, 1196-1231 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.T78 Tsukubashū (Table P-PZ40)
 792.U76 Utsunomiya, Kagetsuna, 1235-1298 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.Y36 Yamazaki, Sōkan, 1465-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.Y83 Yūa, 1291-1375 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zeami, 1363-1443 see PL792.S4
 792.Z44 Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
- Early Edo period, 1600-1788
- 793.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 793.A34-.A343 Abe no Seimei Yamato kotoba (Table P-PZ43)
 793.A54-.A543 Amida shijūhachiganki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.C48-.C483 Chigusa nikki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.G55-.G553 Gion sairei shinkōki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.H53-.H533 Hiragana seisuiki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.H56-.H563 Hitomotogiku (Table P-PZ43)
 793.H58-.H583 Hōmyō dōji (Table P-PZ43)
 793.I2-.I23 Ichinotani futaba gunki (Table P-PZ43)
 Ikenie monogatari see PL793.H58+
 793.I4-.I43 Imoseyama onna teikin (Table P-PZ43)
 793.J53-.J533 Jigabachi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K33-.K333 Kakinomoto no Ki Sōjō asahiguruma (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K35-.K353 Kana de Soga nezashi no fujigane (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K38-.K383 Keian Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K394-.K3943 Keisei Awa no Naruto (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K45-.K453 Kenuki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K47-.K473 Kichō shiwai (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K53-.K533 Kinō wa kyō no monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 793.K87-.K873 Kusunoki Teii hikan (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K92-.K923 Kyōbun takaraawase no ki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K94-.K943 Kyōganoko musume dōjōji (Table P-PZ43)
 793.K96-.K963 Kyōgenki soto gojūban (Table P-PZ43)
 793.M52-.M523 Mikka taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.M56-.M563 Minamoto no Yoritomo, Minamoto no Yoshitsune kosenjo kanekake no matsu
 (Table P-PZ43)
 793.M58-.M583 Miyatogawa monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.N47-.N473 Nise monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.O36-.O363 Oguri hangan ichidaiki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.O38-.O383 Okuni kabuki soshi (Table P-PZ43)
 793.O39-.O393 Omi Genji senjin yakata (Table P-PZ43)
 793.O45-.O453 Ono no Tōfū aoyagi suzuri (Table P-PZ43)
 793.O48-.O483 Ooka seidan (Table P-PZ43)
 793.O73-.O733 Oshū Adachigahara (Table P-PZ43)
 793.O87-.O873 Otogi bikuni (Table P-PZ43)
 793.S22-.S223 Saimyōji-dono kyōkun hyakushu (Table P-PZ43)
 793.S26-.S263 Sanada sandaiki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.S42-.S423 Shigure (Table P-PZ43)
 Shiragiku-zōshi see PL793.H56+
 793.S48-.S483 Shinzoku, Inutsukubashū (Table P-PZ43)
 Shōshō Kurama monogatari, see PL793.H56+
 793.S53-.S533 Shutoku-in, Sanuki denki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.S64-.S643 Sōgi shokoku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.T26-.T263 Taishokan (Table P-PZ43)
 793.T3-.T33 Takayanagi (Table P-PZ43)
 793.T75-.T753 Tsuyu Dono monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.U66-.U663 Uo monogatari (or Kakai monogatari) (Table P-PZ43)
 793.Y34-.Y343 Yaegasumi Naniwa no hamaogi (Table P-PZ43)
 793.Y67-.Y673 Yoshitsune azumakudari monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.Z47-.Z473 Zeraku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.Z63-.Z633 Zoku Kyōgenki (Table P-PZ43)
 793.Z64-.Z643 Zoku Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 793.2 Asai, Ryōi, 1612?1691? (Table P-PZ39)
 793.4 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ39)
 793.6 Ejima, Kiseki, 1667-1736 (Table P-PZ39)
 793.8 Enomoto, Kikaku, 1661-1707 (Table P-PZ39)
 793.85 Fabian, fl. 1583-1607 (Table P-PZ39)
 794 Ihara, Saikaku, 1642-1693 (Table P-PZ39)
 794.18 Matsunaga, Sekigo, 1592-1657 (Table P-PZ39)
 794.2 Matsunaga, Teitoku, 1571-1653 (Table P-PZ39)
 794.4 Matsuo, Basho, 1644-1694 (Table P-PZ39)
 794.6 Takeda, Izumo, 1691-1756 (Table P-PZ39)
 794.7 Taniguchi, Buson, 1716-1784 (Table P-PZ39)
 794.8 Ueda, Akinari, 1734-1809 (Table P-PZ39)
 Yosa, Buson, 1716-1784 see PL794.7
 795.A-Z Other, A-Z
 795.A57 Amenomori, Hōshū, 1668-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
 Anrakuan Sakuden, 1554-1642 see PL795.S25
 795.A72 Arai, Hakuseki, 1657-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.A727 Arakida, Hisaoyu, 1746-1804 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.A73 Arakida, Rei, 1732-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.B33 Baba, Nobutake, fl. 1712-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.B35 Baijōken (Table P-PZ40)
 795.B37 Baisa-ō, 1675-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.B65 Bonchō, d. 1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.B86 Bunkōdō, fl. 1713-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.C53 Chikamatsu, Hanji, d. 1786 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.C54 Chikamatsu, Tōnan, fl. 1769-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chiyō-ni, 1703-1775 see PL795.K25
 795.C55 Chōgetsu, 1714-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.C56 Chōmu, 1732-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.F83 Fujimoto, Tobun, fl. 1737-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.F84 Fujitani, Nariakira, 1738-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gensei, 1623-1668 see PL795.N53
 795.G65 Gomizunoo, Emperor of Japan, 1596-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.G96 Gyokushiken Yūtōshi, fl. 1687 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H35 Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H37 Hayashi, Razan, 1583-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H39 Hayashi, Shunsai, 1618-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H45 Heshikiya, Chōbin, 1700-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H48 Hezutsu, Tōsaku, 1726-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H57 Hiraga, Gennai, 1728?-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H58 Hōjō, Dansui, 1663-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.H63-.H633 Honchō nijūshikō (Table P-PZ43)
 795.I35 Ichinaka Sanjin Yūsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I43 Ikeda, Masanori, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I45 Ikenishi, Gonsui, 1650-1722? (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I54 Inoue, Tsū, 1660-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I68 Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I74 Ishikawa, Jōzan, 1583-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I76 Isogai, Shūya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I77 Issō, 1731?-1820? (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I78 Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.I79 Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.J6 Joraishi (Table P-PZ43)
 795.J63 Jōsō, 1662-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K235 Kada, Azumamaro, 1669-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K25 Kaga no Chiyo, 1703-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K27 Kagami, Shikō, 1665-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K28 Kagawa, Sen'a, 1646-1735 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K3 Kamijima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K32 Kamo, Mabuchi, 1679-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K324 Kanai, Sanshō, 1731-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K327 Karaku Inshi Otohisa (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K33 Karasumaru, Mitsuhiro, 1579-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K34 Katō, Kyōtai, 1732-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K35 Katori, Nahiko, 1723-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K36 Kaya, Shirao, 1738-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K39 Kazuki no Amanoko, fl. 1690 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K4 Keichū, 1640-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.K44 Kenshiin, Shimben, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 795.K54 | Ki, Kaion, 1663-1742 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K545 | Kimura, Kenkadō, 1736-1802 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K547 | Kinoshita, Chōshōshi, 1569-1648 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K55 | Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K59 | Kitamura, Kigin, 1620-1705 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K62 | Kobayashi, Fūgo, 1741 or 2-1791 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K64 | Kojima, Hikojūrō, fl. 1681-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K65 | Komatsuya, Hyakuki, 1720-1793 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K67 | Kōnoike, Zen'emon, 1608-1693? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K87 | Kuriyama, Senpo, 1671-1706 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K94 | Kyōben, d. 1755 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M34 | Matsu, Kanshi, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M36 | Matsui, Yukitaka, fl. 1696-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M38 | Matsuki, Tantan, 1674-1761 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M47 | Mimasuya, Hyōgo, 1660-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M49 | Miura, Chora (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M53 | Miyabe, Manjo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M55 | Miyako no Nishiki, b. 1675 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M64 | Mokujiki Gogyō, 1718-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M67 | Mori, Hidetoshi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M69 | Motoori, Norinaga, 1730-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M78 | Mubaiken, Shōhō, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M8 | Mukai, Kyorai, 1651-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M85 | Muro, Kyūsō, 1658-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N22 | Nabeshima, Naosato, 1718-1770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N236 | Nagaidō Kiyū, fl. 1762-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N24 | Nagawa, Kamesuke, fl. 1772-1789 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N27 | Nakamura, Kōzen, fl. 1716 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N3 | Nakamura, Seizaburō, d. 1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N36 | Namiki, Senryū, 1695-1751 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N363 | Namiki, Shōzō, 1730-1773 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N38-.N383 | Narukami fudō kitayamazakura (Table P-PZ43) |
| 795.N42 | Narushima, Nobuyuki, 1689-1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N53 | Nichisei, 1623-1668 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N57 | Nishiki, Bunryū, fl. 1705-1717 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N59 | Nishizawa, Ippū, 1665-1731 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N66 | Nonaka, En, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N68 | Nonoguchi, Ryūho, 1595-1669 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O35 | Ogimachi, Machiko, 1688-1724 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O36 | Ogyū, Sorai, 1666-1728 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O39 | Okada, Shinsen, 1737-1799 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O394 | Okanishi, Ichū, 1639-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O93 | Oyodo, Michikaze, 1639-1707 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O937 | Ozawa, Roan, 1723-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O94 | Oze, Hoan, 1554-1630 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R46 | Ren'a, 1671?-1729? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R55 | Rika Sanjin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R6 | Rōka, 1671-1703 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R65 | Rokujidō, Sokei, fl. 1660-1674 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R69 | Rosen, 1655-1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R92 | Ryōgen, b. 1612 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.R94 Ryōta, 1718-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.R96 Ryūkyo, 1695?-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S19 Sairoken Kyōsen, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S23 Saitō, Tokugen, 1559-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S25 Sakuden, 1554-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S29 Satoki, Yoichi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S34 Sawada, Tōkō, 1732-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S44 Senbai, 1686-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sentanshi, fl. 1690 see PL795.K39
- 795.S53 Shaiken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S56 Shimizu, Shunryū, b. 1626 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S563 Shimokōbe, Shūsui, d. ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S58 Shūen, 1736-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S59 Shurakuken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S64 Soga, Kyūji, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S66 Sōin, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S69 Sora, 1649-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S78 Suga, Sensuke, 1728-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S82-.S823 Sugata kurabe deiri no minato (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.S84-.S843 Sugawara denju tenarai kagami (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.S95 Suzuki, Seifū, 1646-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S96 Suzuki, Shōsan, 1579-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T34 Takai, Kitō, 1741-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T35 Takano, Rantei, 1704-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T38 Takayama, Biji, 1649-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T39 Takebe, Ayatari, 1719-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T395 Takeda, Izumo, d. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T4 Takemoto, Saburobē, fl. 1759-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T4135 Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T415 Tamagusuku, Chōkun, 1684-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T417 Tamekawa, Sōsuke, 1760-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T42 Tani, Bokuin, 1646-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T43 Tasato, Chōchoku, 1703-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T44 Tatara, Ichiryu (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T57 Toda, Mosui, 1629-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T64 Tōrindō Chōmaro, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T65 Toshihito, Prince, grandson of Ogimachi, Emperor of Japan, 1579-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T66 Tsuga, Teishō, 1718-1794? (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T68 Tsukudabō Gengen, d. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T69 Tsumaya, Kasetsusau, 1682-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U33 Ueshima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U53 Umeno, Kafū, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U54 Unsui, fl. 1691-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.W35 Wakatake, Fuemi (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y35 Yamaoka, Genrin, 1631-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y357 Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y36 Yanagimoto, Masaoki, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y37 Yanagisawa, Yoshisato, 1687-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y38 Yasuda, Abun, fl. 1716-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y66 Yō, Yōtai, 18th century (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.Y67 Yokoi, Yayū, 1702-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.Y675 Yokoo, Shiyō, 1734-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.Y683 Yoshida, Kanshi, d. 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.Y685 Yoshida, Takayo, 1665-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.Y69 Yoshikawa, Gomei, 1730 or 31-1803 (Table P-PZ40)

Late Edo period, 1789-1867

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

- 796.A-Z
 796.E27-.E273 Ehon kyōkun kotowazagusa (Table P-PZ43)
 796.E33-.E333 Ehon Saiyū zenden (Table P-PZ43)
 796.E35-.E353 Ehon Taikōki (Table P-PZ43)
 796.E39-.E393 Ehon tengu no tawamure (Table P-PZ43)
 796.E43-.E433 Ehon tsūzoko sangokushi (Table P-PZ43)
 796.F88-.F883 Fūzoku taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)
 796.K28-.K283 Kagekiyo (Table P-PZ43)
 796.K56-.K563 Kimmon gosan no kiri (Table P-PZ43)
 796.K87-.K873 Kurogiuri sugata no deikiaki (Table P-PZ43)
 796.M38-.M383 Matura Gorō Kagechika (Table P-PZ43)
 796.M45-.M453 Meiboku sendaihagi (Table P-PZ43)
 796.S45-.S453 Sekitori kuruwa no datezome (Table P-PZ43)
 796.S54-.S543 Shinsho Taikōki (Table P-PZ43)
 796.S57-.S573 Shokōkan wa senjo no mutsugoto, shinkotsu ni wa eiyū no ubugoe, Hiyoshimaru wakagi no sakura (Table P-PZ43)
 796.S65-.S653 Sono Ogiya ukina no koikaze (Table P-PZ43)
 796.S67-.S673 Sono yukari hina no omokage (Table P-PZ43)
 796.T45-.T453 Teikō Fujin (Table P-PZ43)
 796.U54-.U543 Ume no haru gojūsantsugi (Table P-PZ43)
 796.U56-.U563 Unpyō zasshi (Table P-PZ43)
 796.U93-.U933 Uwabami Oyoshi uwasa no adauchi (Table P-PZ43)
 796.Y67-.Y673 Yoshitsune chishoki (Table P-PZ43)
 Iwase, Denzō, 1761-1816 see PL798
 797 Jippensha, Ikku, 1765-1831 (Table P-PZ39)
 797.15 Kikusha-ni, 1753-1826 (Table P-PZ39)
 797.2 Kobayashi, Issa, 1763-1827 (Table P-PZ39)
 797.4 Ota, Nampo, 1749-1823 (Table P-PZ39)
 797.6 Ryōkan, 1758-1831 (Table P-PZ39)
 797.8 Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1783-1842 (Table P-PZ39)
 798 Santō, Kyōden, 1761-1816 (Table P-PZ39)
 798.2 Shikitei, Sanba, 1776-1822 (Table P-PZ39)
 798.4 Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848 (Table P-PZ39)
 798.6 Tamenaga, Shunsui, 1790-1844? (Table P-PZ39)
 799.A-Z
 799.A32 Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.A34 Akatsuki, Kanenari, 1793 or 4-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.A35 Akisato, Ritō, fl. 1780-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.A73 Asahiko Shinnō, 1824-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.A74 Asaka, Gonsai, 1791-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.A75 Asakawa, Zen'an, 1781-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.A78 Ashibe no Tazumarū, 1759-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.B35 Baitei, Kinga, 1821-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.B37 Ban, Kōkei, 1733-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.B57 Bisanjin, 1790?-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Late Edo period, 1789-1867

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Bokuan, fl. 1799-1802 see PL799.D25
- 799.C44 Chikamatsu, Baishiken, d. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.C45 Chikamatsu, Tokuzō, 1751 or 2-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.C46 Chikamatsu, Yanagi (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.C49 Chisokukan, Shōkyoku, 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.D25 Dainin, fl. 1799-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.D29 Date, Chihiro, 1803-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.E46 Eirakusha, Issui, fl. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.E52 Ema, Saikō, 1787-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.E58 Enshō, 1788-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.F84 Fujita, Tōko, 1806-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.G35 Ganshōsha Hōsai, d. 1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.G44 Gensō, Kochū, 1776-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.G67-.G673 Gotenjiku (Table P-PZ43)
- 799.H37 Hara, Saihin, 1798-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H38 Hatanaka, Kansai, d. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H39 Hayami, Shungyōsai, d. 1823? (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H46 Hiraga, Motoyoshi, 1800-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H48 Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H49 Hirose, Tansō, 1782-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H5 Hitomi, Tonei, 1761-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H62 Hoida, Tadatomo, 1792-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H65 Hōseidō, Kisanji, 1735-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hosogi, Anjo see PL799.H67
- 799.H67 Hosogi, Mizue, 1780-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I25 Ichikawa, Hakuen, 1741-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I27 Ichikawa, Kansai, 1749-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I42 Ikeda, Eisen, 1790-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I43 Ikeda, Tori (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I44 Ikenaga, Hadara, d. 1795? (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I444 Ikkadō Sansui (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I56 Inoue, Shirō, 1742-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I57 Insui Sōjin Nameyasu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I62 Ippyō, 1771-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I64 Irako, Taishū, 1763-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I65 Iseki, Takako, 1785-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I7 Ishikawa, Masamochi, 1753-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I73 Isoma, Shinji, fl. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I74 Isshō Koji, fl. 1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I8 Iwagaki, Gesshū, 1809-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I83 Iwakumo, Hanaka, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.J35 Jakusō, fl. 1825-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K24 Kagawa, Kageki, 1768-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K245 Kaiho, Gyoson, 1798-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K247 Kakutei, Shūga, fl. 1850-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K25 Kamo, Suetaka, 1754?-1841 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K253 Kamo, Tsuneharu, 1819-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K26 Kamochi, Masazumi, 1791-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K27 Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K28 Kanazawa, Ryūgyoku, 1778 or 9-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K32 Kasuya, Isomaru, 1764-1848 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Late Edo period, 1789-1867

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.K33 Katei, Gasui, fl. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 Katō, Chikage, 1735-1808 see PL799.T314
- 799.K35 Katsushika, Hokusai, 1760-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K357 Kawamura, Sekifu, 1750-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K36 Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K37 Kawatake, Nōshin, d. 1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K53 Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853? (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K54 Kinoshita, Takafumi, 1779-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K85 Kumagai, Naoyoshi, 1782-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K87 Kurosawa, Okinamaro, 1795-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K94 Kyokusanjin, d. 1836? (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M28 Mantei, Oga, 1818-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M3 Matsudaira, Sadanobu, 1759-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M35 Matsumura, Kabumaru, fl. 1846-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M4 Meimei, 1741-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M47 Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M49 Miyake, Shōzan, 1718-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M498 Mizugaki, Egao, -1846? (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M5 Mizuhara, Gyokuso, fl. 1844-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M56 Momosawa, Mutaku, 1738-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 Morimoto, Saō, 1783-1843 see PL799.S26
- 799.M65 Motoori, Haruniwa, 1763-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M85 Murata, Harumi, 1746-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N23 Nakajima, Shūkyo, 1773-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N233 Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N24 Nakamura, Gyogan, 18th-19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N26 Nakawa, Shimesuke, 1754-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N3 Namiki, Gohei, 1747-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 Namiki, Goryū, fl. 1861 see PL799.N33
- 799.N33 Namikinoya, Goryū, fl. 1861 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N44 Negishi, Yasumori, 1737-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N56 Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N57 Nishizawa, Ippō, 1801 or 2-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N6 Nomura, Bōtō, 1806-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.O32 Okamoto, Kōseki, 1811-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.O35 Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.O37 Okuma, Kotomichi, 1798-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.O87 Otsuki, Bankei, 1801-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R34 Rai, San'yō, 1780-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R36 Rakutei, Saiba, 1799-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R4 Rengetsu, 1791-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R55 Rikunyo, 1734?-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R94 Ryōkoku, 1763-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R95 Ryūentei, Tanehisa, fl. 1851-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R96 Ryūcatei Taneka-zu, 1807-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R967 Ryūsutei Tanekiyo, 1822-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R975 Ryūtei, Senka, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1806-1868 see PL799.R975
- 799.S13 Saeda, Shigeru, 1741-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S15 Sai, Taitei, b. 1823? (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S16 Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Late Edo period, 1789-1867

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.S2 Sakurada, Jisuke, 1734-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S22 Sakurai, Baishitsu, 1769-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S25 Santō, Kyōzan, 1769 or 70-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S26 Saō, 1783-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S28 Satō, Issai, 1772-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S38 Segawa, Jokō, 1757-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S4 Segawa, Jokō, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S46 Shakkyōan Masui, d. 1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S463 Shakuyakutei Nagane, 1767-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S465 Shiba, Shiso, b. 1760? (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S467 Shiba, Zenkō, 1750-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S47 Shinnyūtei, Fujie, fl. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S474 Shinrotei, d. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S63 Sobaku, 1758-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S65 Sōkyū, 1761-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S77 Sugae, Masumi, 1754-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.S8 Suzuki, Bokushi, 1770-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T29 Tachi, Ryūwan, 1762-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T3 Tachibana, Akemi, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T314 Tachibana, Chikage, 1735-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T32 Tachibana, Moribe, 1781-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T333 Tachibana, Shigeyo (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T334 Tachibana, Yoshiyuki, 1762-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T335 Tadano, Makuzu, 1763?-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T338 Takai, Ranzan, 1762-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T339 Takamiyagusuku, Chōjō, 1744-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T34 Takenouchi, Kakusai, fl. 1770-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T348 Tamboan, Yasō, fl. 1826-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T35 Tamenaga, Shunsui, 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tanbaya, Seizaemon see PL799.T34
- 799.T52 Tokaen, Michimaro, fl. 1804-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T54 Tominaga, Mubutsu (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T6 Tomobayashi, Mitsuhiro, 1813-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T64 Tosaka, Kakei, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T73 Tsuruta, Takuchi, 1768-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.T75 Tsuruya, Namboku, 1755-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.U35 Uematsu, Arinobu, 1758-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.U45 Umebori, Kokuga, 1826-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.U85 Utagawa, Yoshitaki, 1841-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.W38 Watanabe, Shoen, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.Y28 Yajima, Gogaku, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.Y29-.Y293 Yama mata yama hana no yamagatsu (Table P-PZ43)
- 799.Y295 Yamada no Kakashi, 1788-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.Y34 Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.Y67 Yoshida, Gako, fl. 1835-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- Meiji-Taishō period, 1868-1926
- 800.A-Z Anonymously works. By title, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 801 A
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

A -- Continued

- 801.K8 Akutagawa, Ryūnosuke, 1892-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 801.M3 Amada, Guan, 1854-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 801.N45 Andō, Seigaku, 1866-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 801.R5 Arishima, Takeo, 1878-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 802

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 802.U75 Burnett, Frances Hawks Cameron (Table P-PZ40)
 803

Ch

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

804

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 804.A55 Danshūrō Enshi (Table P-PZ40)
 804.O35 Doi, Bansui, 1871-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 805

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

806

Fu

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 806.J56 Fujino, Kohaku, 1871-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 806.J57 Fujisaki, Hōkō, 1874-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 806.K8 Fukumoto, Nichinann, 1857-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 806.T3 Futabatei, Shimei, 1864-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 807

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

808

H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke, 1864-1909 see PL806.T3
 Hekirurien see PL818.5.T27
 808.I4 Higuchi, Ichiyō, 1872-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 809

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 809.N6 Inoue, Kenkabo, 1870-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.N64 Inoue, Seigetsu, 1821-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.S49 Ishikawa, Hanzan, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 809.S5 Ishikawa, Takuboku, 1885-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.T53 Itō, Chiyū, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.T6 Itō, Sachio, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.W3 Iwano, Hōmei, 1873-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.W37 Iwaya, Sazanami, 1870-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.Z9 Izumi, Kyōka, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.5

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 809.5.O36 Jōken, Yūshi (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926 -- Continued

810

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 810.A75 Kanagaki, Robun, 1829-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A82 Katsu, Genzō, 1844-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A83 Katsu, Genzō, 1821-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A86 Kawahigashi, Hekigodō, 1873-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A865 Kawai, Suimei, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A867 Kawakami, Bizan, 1869-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A9 Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.I5 Kinoshita, Naoe, 1869-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.I8 Kitahara, Hakushū, 1885-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.I83 Kitamura, Tōkoku, 1868-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O3 Kōda, Rohan, 1867-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O32 Kodaira, Setsujin, 1872-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O85 Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O87 Kozai, Shikin, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U2 Kubo, Inokichi, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U35 Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U5 Kunikida, Doppo, 1871-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U7 Kurata, Hyakuzō, 1891-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U74 Kuroiwa, Ruikō, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

811

M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 811.A8 Masamune, Hakuchō, 1879-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.A83 Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.A88 Matsuse, Seisei, 1869-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.E4 Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1852-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.I5 Minakami, Takitarō, 1887-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.I85 Miura, Chiharu, 1828-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.O7 Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.O72 Morita, Raishikyū, 1872-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.O75 Morita, Sōhei, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

Also called: Morita, Shohei

- 811.U66 Murai, Gensai (Table P-PZ40)
 811.U666 Murai, Unoko, 1870-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.U69 Murakami, Kijō, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.U8 Mushaskōji, Saneatsu, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

812

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 812.A4 Nagai, Kafū, 1879-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A5 Naka, Kansuke, 1885-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A567 Nakarai, Tōsui, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A58 Nanma, Tsunanori, 1823-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A75 Narushima, Ryūhoku, 1837-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A8 Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.I78 Nishida, Kitarō, 1870-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.I79 Nishijima, Reigan, 1883-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.O3 Noguchi, Yoné, 1875-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Noma, Monzaburō see PL812.O38

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

- N
- 812.O38 Noma, Sōryū, 1864-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 812.U36 Nukada, Roppuku, 1890-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
- 813 O
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 813.C5 Ochiai, Naobumi, 1861-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 813.G33 Ogawa, Usen, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 813.G85 Oguri, Fūyō, 1875-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 813.K3 Okamoto, Kidō, 1872-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 813.N6 Onoe, Hachirō, 1876-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- Onoe, Saishū, 1876-1957 see PL813.N6
- 813.S33 Osanai, Ihei, b. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 813.Z3 Ozaki, Kōyō, 1868-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 814 P
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 815 R
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 816 S
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 816.A5 Saitō, Mokichi, 1882-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.A53 Sakabe, Teru, 1864-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.A543 Sakazaki, Shiran, 1853-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.A55 San'yūtei, Enchō, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.A77 Satō, Ryokuyō, 1886-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.H4 Shiba, Shirō, 1853-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.H5 Shiga, Naoya, 1883-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.H54 Shimamura, Hōgetsu, 1871-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.H55 Shimazaki, Tōson, 1872-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.H552 Shimazu, Yosoki, b. 1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.H555 Shimodaira, Katsumi, 1822-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.H65 Shōken, Empress, Consort of Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1850-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.U4 Suehiro, Shigeyasu, 1849-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 816.U83 Susukida, Kyūkin, 1877-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817 T
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 817.A4 Takahama, Kyoshi, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.A43 Takamura, Kōtarō, 1883-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.A46 Takarai, Bakin, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.A48 Takayama, Chogyū, 1871-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- Takayama, Rinjiro, 1871-1902 see PL817.A48
- 817.A485 Takayasu, Gekkō, 1869-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.A53 Takeshiba, Kisui, 1847-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.A6 Tamura, Toshiko, 1884-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.A8 Tayama, Katai, 1871-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.A85 Tazawa, Inabune, 1874?-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.E55 Terada, Torahiko, 1878-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- 817.O33 Toda, Kindō, 1850-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

T -- Continued

- 817.O36 Tokuda, Shūsei, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 817.O38 Tokutomi, Iichirō, 1863-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 817.O4 Tokutomi, Kenjiro, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tokutomi, Sohō see PL817.O38
 817.S8 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

818

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 818.T665 Utsumi, Ryōtai, 1834-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

818.5

Wa

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 818.5.K28 Wakamatsu, Shizuko, 1864-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

818.5.T27

Watanabe, Katei, 1864-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

819

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 819.A515 Yamada, Bimyō, 1868-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

819.O8

Yosano, Akiko, 1878-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

819.O82

Yosano, Akiko Hō, 1878-1942 see PL819.O8

Yosano, Tekkan, 1873-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Yoshimura, Fuyuhiko see PL817.E55

819.U4

Yumeno, Kyūsaku, 1889-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

820

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Showa period, 1926-1945

- 821.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

822

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 822.B4 Abe, Tomoji, 1903-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

Asakura, Kikuo, 1903-1945 see PL838.H55

Ashihei, Hino, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5

Asikhei, Khino, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5

823

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

824

Ch

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

825

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 825.A8 Dazai, Osamu, 1909-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

826

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 826.D6 Edogawa, Ranpo, 1894-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

826.N3

Enchi, Fumiko, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Showa period, 1926-1945 -- Continued

- 827 Fu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 827.J5 Fujiwara, Shinji, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
827.K8 Fukuda, Tsuneari, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
827.N3 Funabashi, Sechi, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
828 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 828.E5 Genji, Keita, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
828.O4 Gomigawa, Junpei, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
Gotō, Hisao, 1903- see PL829.A85
Gotō, Toshio, 1903- see PL829.A85
- 829 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 829.A53 Hanada, Kiyoteru, 1909-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
829.A8 Hayashi, Fumiko, 1904-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
829.A85 Hayashi, Fusao, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
829.I5 Hino, Ashihei, 1907-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
829.I7 Hirabayashi, Taiko, 1905-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
Hirai, Tarō, 1894-1965 see PL826.D6
Hiraoka, Kimitaka, 1925-1970 see PL833.I7
829.I76 Hirotsu, Kazuo, 1891-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
829.O7 Hori, Tatsuo, 1904-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
829.O8 Hotta, Yoshie, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
830 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 830.B8 Ibuse, Masuji, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
830.N6 Inoue, Tomoichirō, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
830.N63 Inoue, Yasushi, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
Ishigami, Gen'ichirō, 1910- see PL830.S64
830.S5 Ishikawa, Jun, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
830.S55 Ishikawa, Tatsuzō, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
830.S58 Ishizaka, Yōjirō, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
830.S64 Isonokami, Gen'ichirō, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
830.T33 Itami, Mansaku, 1900-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
830.T6 Itō, Sei, 1905-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
Iwaki, Masura, 1903- see PL830.W225
830.W225 Iwakura, Masaji, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
830.W33 Iwata, Toyoo, 1893-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
831 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 832 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 832.A4 Kagawa, Toyohiko, 1888-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. BV3457.K3 Kagawa as a missionary
832.A5 Kaionji, Chōgorō, 1901-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
832.A518 Kaji, Wataru, 1903-1982 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Showa period, 1926-1945

K -- Continued

- 832.A7635 Kataoka, Teppei, 1894-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 832.A9 Kawabata, Yasunari, 1899-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 832.A926194 Kawakami, Sayoko, 1898-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khino, Asikhēi, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5
 Khotta, Esie, 1918- see PL829.O8
 Kida, Minoru, 1894-1975 see PL842.A43
 832.I4 Kikuchi, Hiroshi, 1888-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 Also called Kikuchi, Kan; Kikuchi, Kwan
 832.I468 Kimoto, Shōji, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 832.I5 Kinoshita, Junji, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kinoshita, Mokutarō, 1885-1945 see PL835.T2
 832.I8 Kishida, Kunio, 1890-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 832.I828 Kitabayashi, Tōma, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 832.I93 Kiyama, Shōhei, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 832.O3 Kobayashi, Takiji, 1903-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 832.O36 Koga, Hidemasa, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 832.O446 Kondō, Ryūtarō, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kubokawa, Ineko, 1904- see PL838.A8
 832.U27 Kubota, Hikoho, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 832.U3 Kubota, Utsubo, 1877-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 832.U4 Kume, Masao, 1891-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kurita, Shigeru, 1916- see PL828.O4

832.5

L

- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 832.5.L8 Lu, Hsün, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lu, Xun, 1881-1936 see PL832.5.L8

833

M

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 833.I7 Mishima, Yukio, 1925-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 833.I75 Mitsunaga, Shichō (Table P-PZ40)
 833.I9 Miyamoto, Yuriko, 1899-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Moiwa, Sanroku, 1907- see PL834.I7524
 Morimatsu, Keiji, 1904- see PL833.O764
 833.O764 Moriyama, Kei, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 Muku, Hatojū, 1905- see PL832.U27
 833.U7 Murakami, Genzo, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 833.U75 Muroo, Saisei, 1889-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

834

N

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 834.A4 Nagata, Mikihiko, 1887-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A43 Nagayo, Yoshirō, 1888-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A5 Nakagawa, Yoichi, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A525 Nakano, Hideto, 1898-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A59 Nakayama, Gishū, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A594 Nakazato, Kaizan, 1885-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nanjō, Norio, 1908- see PL832.O36
 834.A6 Naoki, Sanjūgo, 1891-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.I7524 Nishimoto, Saburō, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 834.I8 Niwa, Fumio, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Showa period, 1926-1945

N -- Continued

- 834.O4 Nogami, Yaeko, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 834.O6 Nojiri, Kiyohiko, 1897-1973 see PL835.S3
 835 Noma, Hiroshi, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

O

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 835.O48 Omura, Kazue, 1904-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 835.O5 Ooka, Shōhei, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 835.R5 Origuchi, Shinobu, 1887-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 835.S3 Osaragi, Jirō, 1897-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 835.T2 Ota, Masao, 1885-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 Otsubo, Noboru, 1911- see PL838.H5
 835.Z3 Ozaki, Kazuo, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
 835.Z35 Ozaki, Shirō, 1898-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

836

P

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

837

R

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

838

S

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 838.A5 Sakaguchi, Ango, 1906-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 838.A8 Sata, Ineko, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 838.A86 Satō, Haruo, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shibukawa, Gyō, 1905- see PL842.A54
 838.H5 Shiina, Rinzō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 838.H55 Shimaki, Kensaku, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
 Shimizu, Kinsaku, 1904-1968 see PL832.I828
 Shirai, Akira, 1903- see PL829.A85
 Shishi, Bunroku, 1893-1969 see PL830.W33
 838.O38 Sōma, Gyofū, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sōma, Masaharu, 1883-1950 see PL838.O38
 Suetomi, Tōsaku, 1901-1977 see PL832.A5

839

T

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 839.A53 Takama, Yoshio, 1907-1965 see PL839.A53
 839.A54 Takami, Jun, 1907-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 839.A55 Takata, Tamotsu, 1895-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 Takebayashi, Musōan, 1880-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 Also called: Takebayashi, Seiichi
 839.A57914 Takeuchi, Kōzō, 1921-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tamai, Katsunori, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5
 839.A68 Tamura, Taijirō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 Tanaka, Tomio, 1912- see PL828.E5
 839.A7 Tanizaki, Jun'ichirō, 1886-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 839.O5 Tokunaga, Sunao, 1899-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 839.O55 Tonomura, Shigeru, 1902-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 839.S8 Tsuboi, Sakae, 1900-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Showa period, 1926-1945

T -- Continued

Tsushima, Shūji, 1909-1948 see PL825.A8

840

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ueda, Shigehiko, 1910- see PL830.S64

Uemura, Sōichi, 1891-1934 see PL834.A6

840.N6

Uno, Kōji, 1891-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

841

Wa

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

841.5

Wu

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

841.5.C5

Wu, Cho-liu, 1900-1976 (Table P-PZ40)

Wu, Zhuoliu, 1900-1976 see PL841.5.C5

842

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

842.A43

Yamada, Yoshihiko, 1894-1975 (Table P-PZ40)

842.A4326

Yamaguchi, Kichirō, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)

Yamaguchi, Seison, 1892- see PL842.A4326

842.A439

Yamamoto, Yūzō, 1887-1974 (Table P-PZ40)

842.A54

Yamasaki, Takeo, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

842.O5

Yokomitsu, Riichi, 1898-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

842.O55

Yokomizo, Masashi, 1902-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

Yokomizo, Seishi, 1902-1981 see PL842.O55

842.O7

Yoshii, Isamu, 1886-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

842.O75

Yoshikawa, Eiji, 1892-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

843

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Shōwa period, 1945-1989

844.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

845

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

845.K33

Akasegawa, Genpei (Table P-PZ40)

Aono, Satoshi, 1943- see PL845.O5

845.O5

Aono, Sō, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

Asada, Tetsuya see PL853.R64

846

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

847

Ch

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

847.I9

Ch'iu, Ping-nan, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)

848

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Shōwa period, 1945-1989

D -- Continued

Deguchi, Yasuaki, 1930- see PL862.O85

849

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

850

Fu

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Fujiwara, Hiroto, 1912- see PL857.I8

Fukuda, Teiichi, 1923-1996 see PL861.H48

850.R83

Furuya, Kyōko (Table P-PZ40)

851

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

852

H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

852.E45

Hemmi, Jun (Table P-PZ40)

Henmi, Jun see PL852.E45

853

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

853.R64

Ikeguchi, Kotarō, 1935- see PL861.A4793

854

Irokawa, Takehiro (Table P-PZ40)

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

855

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

855.A35

Kajiyama, Toshiyuki, 1930-1975 (Table P-PZ40)

855.A877

Kawano, Yūko, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

855.I65

Kita, Morio, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)

Kobayashi, Nobuhiko, 1932- see PL857.A3815

Kyū, Eikan, 1924- see PL847.I9

855.5

L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

855.5.I67

Lippit, Noriko Mizuta (Table P-PZ40)

856

M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Maruya, Hiroshi, 1925- see PL856.I62

Misan, Kyeji, 1930-1975 see PL855.A35

856.I62

Mishō, Hiromi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

Mizuta, Muneko see PL855.5.I67

Mizuta, Noriko see PL855.5.I67

857

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Nagata, Yūko, 1946- see PL855.A877

857.A3815

Nakahara, Yumihiko, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Shōwa period, 1945-1989

N -- Continued

857.I8 Nitta, Jirō (Table P-PZ40)

858 O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

858.N593 Ono, Toshie, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

859 Otsuji, Katsuhiko, 1937- see PL845.K33

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

860 R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

860.E36 Rei, Ra, 1924- see PL860.E36

861 Reira, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)

S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

861.A4793 Saitō, Muneyoshi, 1927- see PL855.I65

861.H48 Saito, Sōkichi, 1927-, see PL855.I65

862 Sakaiya, Taichi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

Shiba, Ryōtarō, 1923-1996 (Table P-PZ40)

T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

862.A41835 Takahashi, Fusao, 1909-1998 (Table P-PZ40)

862.A478 Tanabe, Koson, 1903-1980 (Table P-PZ40)

862.A517 Tanaka, Kiyomitsu, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

Tanaka, Kiyoteru, 1931- see PL862.A517

862.O85 Tanaka, Seikō, 1931- see PL862.A517

863 Towada, Ryū, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

864 Wa

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

864.5 Wu

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

864.5.C47 Wu, Chien-t'ang (Table P-PZ40)

865 Wu, Jiantang see PL864.5.C47

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

865.O674 Yoshida, Toshi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

866 Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Heisei period, 1989-

867.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Heisei period, 1989- -- Continued

- 867.5 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Aida, Mariko, 1961- see PL871.5.C54
- 868 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Binādo, Asā see PL868.I55
Binard, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)
- 868.I55
868.5 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 869 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 869.5 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 870 Fu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 870.5 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 871 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 871.5 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ichiyama, Mariko, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)
- 871.5.C54
872 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 872.5 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Kimura, Takeshi, 1962- (Table P-PZ40)
- 872.5.I55
873 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 873.5 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 874 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ozaka, Gō see PL872.5.I55
- 874.5 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Heisei period, 1989- -- Continued

- 875 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 875.5 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 876 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 876.5 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 877 Wa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 877.5 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 878 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Local literature

Japan

- 885 Regional. General or several regions
- 886.A-Z Special provinces, prefectures, regions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
- 887.A-Z Special cities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
- 888 Japanese literature outside Japan
- 889.A-Z General
Special countries, A-Z
- Under each:*
- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| .x | <i>History</i> |
| .x2 | <i>Collections</i> |
| .x3A-.x3Z | <i>Individual authors, A-Z</i> |

Korean language and literature

Korean language

- 901 Periodicals. Societies. Annuals. Yearbooks
- 901.5 Congresses
- 901.7 Societies
- 902 Collections (nonserial)
- 903 Encyclopedias
- 904 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
- History of philology
Cf. PL907 Study and teaching
Cf. PL909+ History of the language
- 905 General works
Biography, memoirs, etc.
- 906.A2 Collective
- 906.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Study and teaching. Research

Korean language and literature

Korean language

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

907
907.5.A-Z
907.6.A-Z
907.7.A-Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z
By school, A-Z
By research institute, A-Z

General works

908
908.4
908.5
908.8
908.83
908.84
908.85
908.86

Treatises (Philology, General)
Relation to other languages
Language data processing
Language standardization and variation
Political aspects
Social aspects
Spoken language
Language acquisition
History of the language

By region see PL941+

909
909.2
909.3
909.4
909.43
909.5
910
910.5

General works
Earliest
Middle Korean
1500-1894
1894-
Outlines
Popular works
Script

Grammar

911
912

913.A2
913.A3-Z

General works
General special
Textbooks
History and criticism
Textbooks

Including conversation books, phrase books, and readers

913.4
913.5

Self-instructors
Audiovisual instructors

Readers

913.6
913.63
913.65
913.7
914

History and criticism
Primers. Primary grade readers
Intermediate and advanced
Examinations, questions, etc.
Conversation. Phrase books
Idioms. Errors. Usage see PL927.6
Textbooks for foreign speakers

914.4
914.6.A-Z

General works
By language, A-Z

Phonology

Including phonemics and phonetics

Cf. PL918+ Alphabet

915
915.4
915.6
915.8
915.9
917
918-918.7
918

General works
Pronunciation
Accent
Intonation
Transliteration
Orthography. Spelling
Alphabet
General works

- Korean language and literature
 - Korean language
 - Grammar
 - Alphabet -- Continued
 - 918.6 Vowels
 - 918.7 Consonants
 - 918.8 Syllabication
 - 918.9 Morphophonemics
 - Morphology
 - 919 General works
 - 919.4 Word formation
 - 919.6 Inflection
 - Parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax)
 - 921 General works
 - 921.4 Noun
 - 921.5 Adjective. Adverb. Comparison
 - 921.56 Negatives
 - 921.6 Pronoun
 - Verb
 - 921.7 General works
 - 921.72 Aspects of verbal action
 - 921.74 Mood
 - 921.76 Tense
 - 921.77 Voice
 - 921.8 Particle
 - 923 Syntax
 - 925.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
 - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+
- (926) Grammatical usage of particular authors
 - see the author in classes PA-PT
- Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - For study and teaching see PL907
- 927 General works
- 927.4 Discourse analysis
- 927.6 Idioms. Errors. Usage
- 927.7 Letter writing
- Translating
 - For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5, Technology
- 928 General works
- 928.4 Machine translating
 - Including research
- 929 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- 930 Lexicology
- Etymology
 - 931 General treatises. Dictionaries
 - Special elements
 - Cf. PL936 Dictionaries
 - 931.2.A2 Foreign elements (General)
 - 931.2.A3-Z By language, A-Z
- 932 Semantics
- 933 Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
- 933.5 Onomatopoeic words
- 933.9.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
- Lexicography
 - 934 General works
 - Dictionaries

Korean language and literature

Korean language

Lexicography

Dictionaries -- Continued

- 935 Dictionaries with definitions in same language
- 935.5 Chinese character dictionaries
- 935.6 Chinese character glossaries, etc.
- 936 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more languages, or dictionaries of two or more languages with definitions in one language
- 937.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in English or other languages. By language, A-Z
Including foreign-language dictionaries with definitions in Korean
- 938 Dictionaries exclusively etymological see PL931
Dictionaries of particular periods (other than periods separately specified elsewhere)
Other special lists
For special subjects, see classes A-N, Q-Z
- 939 Glossaries
- 939.7 Dictionaries of terms and phrases
- 939.8 Word frequency lists
- 941.A1 Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
Linguistic geography
Dialects, provincialisms, etc.
For language standardization and variation see PL908.8
- 941.A2-.A29 Periodicals. Collections
- 941.A3 Collections of texts, etc.
- 941.A5-Z General works. Grammar
- 943 Dictionaries
- (945.A1) Atlases. Maps
see class G
- 945.A5-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
- 946 Slang. Argot
- 946 General works
- 946.6 Dictionaries. Lists
- 946.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ2 421.A+

Korean literature

Including Korean literature written in Chinese characters (Hanmunhak)

History and criticism

- 950.2 Periodicals. Serials
- (950.4) Yearbooks
see PL950.2
- 950.6 Societies
- 950.8 Congresses
- Bibliography
see Z3319.L5
- Collections
- 951 Serial
- 951.2.A-Z In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
- 951.4 By an individual author
- 951.6 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
- 951.8 Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
- Study and teaching
- 952 General works
- 952.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 952.4.A-Z By school, A-Z
- 952.6 History of literary criticism
Biography of historians, critics, teachers and editors

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

Biography of historians, critics, teachers and editors -- Continued

953.A1

Collective

953.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Criticism

Treatises

954.A2

Early works through 1893

954.A3-Z

1894-

954.5

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

History

General works

Korean

955.A2

Early works through 1893

955.A3-Z

1894-

956

English

957.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

957.1

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

957.2

Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.

957.25

Examinations, questions, etc.

Special aspects and topics

957.3

Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

For relations of individual authors, see the author

Relation to other literatures

957.4

General works

Translations of Korean literature

For collections see PL984+

957.45

General works

957.47.A-Z

By language, A-Z

957.5.A-Z

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z

957.5.A35

Aged. Older people

957.5.A37

Agriculture

957.5.A45

Alienation (Social psychology)

957.5.A46

Aliens

957.5.A53

Anarchism

957.5.A54

Anima (Psychoanalysis)

957.5.A55

Animals

957.5.A57

Anti-Americanism

957.5.A58

Antiquities

957.5.A59

Anxiety

957.5.A64

Aphorisms and apothegms (as a theme)

Apothegms (as a theme) see PL957.5.A64

957.5.A67

April Revolution, 1960

957.5.A77

Artists

957.5.A78

Arts

957.5.A98

Autonomy

957.5.B47

Bereavement. Grief

957.5.B57

Birds

957.5.B68

Boundaries

957.5.B74

Brigands and robbers

957.5.B76

Brothers

957.5.B8

Buddhism. Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect)

957.5.B83

Buddhist temples

957.5.C36

Catholics

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.C38 Cats
- 957.5.C42 Characters and characteristics
- 957.5.C43 Chastity
- 957.5.C448 Cheju T'ŭkpyŏl Chach'ido (Korea)
- 957.5.C45 Chejudo Rebellion, 1948
- 957.5.C4527 Childbirth
- 957.5.C4528 Children
- 957.5.C453 China. Chinese
- 957.5.C455 Chinju-si (Korea)
- 957.5.C457 Chiri Mountain (Korea)
- 957.5.C46 Ch'ŏndogyo
- 957.5.C463 Ch'ŏngnyang Mountain (Korea)
- 957.5.C464 Ch'ŏyong, 9th cent.
- 957.5.C47 Christianity
- 957.5.C49 Ch'unch'ŏn-si (Korea)
- 957.5.C53 City and town life
- 957.5.C54 Civil rights movements
- 957.5.C63 Coal mines and mining
- 957.5.C65 Communities
- 957.5.C66 Confucianism
- 957.5.C67 Cosmology
- 957.5.C68 Courts and courtiers
- 957.5.C85 Cultural property
- 957.5.C86 Cultural relations
- 957.5.D43 Death
- 957.5.D48 Decolonization see PL957.5.P65
- 957.5.D49 Detective and mystery stories
- 957.5.D53 Devil
- 957.5.D65 Diamond Mountains (Korea)
- 957.5.D73 Domestic life
- 957.5.D74 Dragons
- 957.5.D75 Dreams
- 957.5.E34 Drinking
- 957.5.E35 Ecology. Environment
- 957.5.E52 Economics
- 957.5.E525 Emigration and immigration
- 957.5.E53 Emotions
- 957.5.E58 End of the world
- 957.5.E76 Entertainers
- 957.5.E86 Environment see PL957.5.E34
- 957.5.E95 Eroticism
- 957.5.F35 Ethics
- 957.5.F357 Exile (Punishment). Exiles
- 957.5.F36 Family
- 957.5.F37 Fantasy
- 957.5.F38 Farewells
- 957.5.F383 Farm life
- 957.5.F385 Fascism
- 957.5.F385 Fashion
- 957.5.F385 Fathers

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.F45 Feminism
 957.5.F46 Feng shui
 957.5.F48 Ferries
 Including individual ferries
 957.5.F52 Filial piety
 957.5.F526 Fishes
 957.5.F53 Fishing
 957.5.F55 Flowers
 957.5.F65 Food
 957.5.F67 Foreign countries
 957.5.F78 Fruit
 957.5.G37 Gardens
 957.5.G56 Ghosts
 957.5.G63 Go (Game)
 957.5.G66 Good and evil
 Grief see PL957.5.B47
 957.5.G83 Guerrillas
 957.5.G85 Guilt
 957.5.H33 Hadong-gun (Korea)
 957.5.H36 Han River (Korea)
 957.5.H47 Heroes. Heroines
 Heroines see PL957.5.H47
 957.5.H56 Historic sites
 957.5.H57 History
 957.5.H67 Horror
 957.5.H86 Human body
 957.5.H87 Human rights
 957.5.I44 Ideology
 957.5.I49 Imagination
 957.5.I52 Imitation
 957.5.I523 Immorality
 957.5.I525 Inch'ŏn (Korea)
 957.5.I527 Individuality
 957.5.I53 Industrial revolution
 957.5.J34 Japan
 957.5.J36 Japanese invasions, 1592-1598
 957.5.K36 Kangwŏn-do (Korea)
 957.5.K47 Kim, Chŏng-hŭi, 1786-1856
 957.5.K49 Kim, Chŏng-il, 1942-
 957.5.K495 Kim, Chŏng-suk, 1917-1949
 957.5.K496 Kim, Chŏng-ŭn, 1984-
 957.5.K52 Kim, Dae Jung, 1925-2009
 957.5.K525 Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-1994
 957.5.K53 Kim, Kwang-nim, 1929-
 957.5.K535 Kim, Kwang-sŏk, 1964-1996
 957.5.K55 Kim, P'ellich'ida
 957.5.K55 Kimhae-si (Korea)
 957.5.K56 Kim, Tŏng-nyŏng, 1568-1596
 957.5.K565 Kim, Tong-sik, 1854-1910
 957.5.K57 Kim, Yu-sin, 595-673

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.K58 Kisaengs
- 957.5.K64 Koguryō (Kingdom)
- 957.5.K657 Korea (North)
- 957.5.K66 Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
- 957.5.K663 Korean diaspora
- 957.5.K665 Korean reunification question (1945-)
- 957.5.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953
- 957.5.K79 Kumi-si (Korea)
- 957.5.K84 Kung, Ye, d. 918
- 957.5.K87 Kwanghallu (Korea)
- 957.5.K88 Kwangju Uprising, 1980
- 957.5.K94 Kyōngju-si (Korea)
- 957.5.K96 Kyōngsang-namdo (Korea)
- 957.5.L36 Landscapes
- 957.5.L38 Law
- 957.5.L54 Life
- 957.5.L68 Love
- 957.5.L69 Love, Paternal
- 957.5.M36 Manners and customs
- 957.5.M365 Marginality, Social
- 957.5.M367 Marriage
- 957.5.M37 Martial arts
- 957.5.M38 Masculinity
- 957.5.M46 Memory
- 957.5.M48 Metaphysics
- 957.5.M63 Modernism
- 957.5.M65 Money
- 957.5.M67 Mothers. Motherhood
- 957.5.M68 Mountains
- 957.5.M84 Mudŭng Mountain (Korea)
- 957.5.M85 Multiculturalism
- 957.5.M87 Music
- 957.5.M95 Mysticism
- 957.5.M98 Mystery stories see PL957.5.D48
- 957.5.N35 Mythology
- 957.5.N37 Naktong River (Korea)
- 957.5.N38 Narration (Rhetoric)
- 957.5.N39 Nationalism
- 957.5.N4 Naturalism
- 957.5.N4 Nature
- 957.5.N46 Neo-Confucianism
- 957.5.N55 Nihilism (Philosophy)
- 957.5.N67 North Korea see PL957.5.K657
- 957.5.O25 Nostalgia
- 957.5.O43 Object (Philosophy)
- 957.5.O73 Oedipus complex
- 957.5.P33 Older people see PL957.5.A35
- 957.5.P34 Orchids
- 957.5.P34 Paektu Mountain (Korea)
- 957.5.P34 Paengnyōng Island (Korea)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.P35 Pak, Mun-su, 1691-1756
- 957.5.P36 Parody
- 957.5.P37 Partition, Territorial see PL957.5.T43
- 957.5.P38 Paternal love see PL957.5.L69
- 957.5.P37 Patriotism
- 957.5.P38 Pavilions
- 957.5.P42 Peasantry see PL957.5.P42
- 957.5.P45 Peasants
- 957.5.P46 People with disabilities
- 957.5.P47 Personal belongings
- 957.5.P53 Personification
- 957.5.P55 Pheasants
- 957.5.P63 Photography
- 957.5.P64 Poetic justice
- 957.5.P65 Politics
- 957.5.P76 Postcolonialism. Decolonization
- 957.5.P77 Proletariat
- 957.5.P78 Psychoanalysis
- 957.5.P79 Psychology
- 957.5.P85 Psychotherapy
- 957.5.P87 Puns and punning
- 957.5.P89 Pusan (Korea)
- 957.5.R43 Puyŏ-gun (Korea)
- 957.5.R433 Realism
- 957.5.R434 Recognition
- 957.5.R435 Refugees
- 957.5.R44 Regionalism
- 957.5.R45 Reincarnation
- 957.5.R58 Religion
- 957.5.R63 Rites and ceremonies
- 957.5.R64 Roads
- 957.5.S23 Roh, Moo Hyun, 1946-2009
- 957.5.S35 Scandals
- 957.5.S42 Science. Science fiction
- 957.5.S44 Sea
- 957.5.S46 Self. Self-knowledge
- 957.5.S47 Seoul (Korea)
- 957.5.S47 Sequels
- 957.5.S475 Serialized fiction
- 957.5.S48 Sex
- 957.5.S53 Shamanism
- 957.5.S54 Shame
- 957.5.S55 Slavery
- 957.5.S58 Smell
- 957.5.S65 Social marginality see PL957.5.M365
- 957.5.S66 Social realism
- 957.5.S665 Socialist realism
- 957.5.S675 Socotra Rock
- 957.5.S68 Sŏrak Mountain (Korea)
- 957.5.S68 Sound. Sounds

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.S69 Space and time
 957.5.S692 Space (Architecture)
 957.5.S694 Spies
 957.5.S696 Sports
 957.5.S74 Stepmothers
 957.5.S78 Students as soldiers
 957.5.S96 Supernatural
 957.5.S964 Surrealism
 957.5.S97 Symbolism
 957.5.S98 Sympathy
 957.5.T33 Taboo
 957.5.T335 Taegu (Korea)
 957.5.T34 Taoism
 957.5.T4 Tea
 957.5.T43 Territorial partition
 957.5.T44 Time
 957.5.T464 Tok Island (Korea)
 957.5.T65 Tonghak Incident, 1894
 Town life see PL957.5.C53
 Tragic, The
 Travel
 Trees
 Ugliness
 Utopias
 Visualization
 War
 Water
 Weaving
 Widows
 Wit and humor. Satire
 Women
 Women divers
 Women heroes see PL957.5.W65
 Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect) see PL957.5.B8
 Working class
 Wounds and injuries
 Writing materials and instruments
 Yŏnggyu
 Yŏsu-si (Korea)
 Young adult fiction
 (957.6) Treatment of special classes, races, etc.
 see PL957.5
- Awards, prizes
 957.64 General works
 957.65.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Biography of authors
 957.7 Collective
 Including memoirs and letters
 (957.71) Individual
 see PL986.5+

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

History -- Continued

- 957.8 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
- 957.9 Women authors. Literary relations of women
- 957.95.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
- 957.95.C38 Catholic
- 957.95.C45 Children
- 957.95.K56 Kings and rulers
- 957.95.P75 Prisoners
- 957.95.R44 Refugees
- 957.95.S78 Students
- 957.95.W67 Working class
- 958-958.8 By period (Table PL2)

Special forms

Poetry

General works

- 959.A2 Early works through 1893
- 959.A3-Z 1894-
- 959.5 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

By form

- 960 Ballads
- 960.2 Changga
- 960.23 Epic poetry
- Folk poetry
- 960.25 General
- 960.26 Arirang
- 960.3 Hyangga
- 960.4 Kasa
- 960.46 Narrative poetry
- 960.5 Sasöl sijo
- 960.6 Sijo
- 960.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 960.7.C45 Children's poetry
- 960.7.E44 Elegiac poetry
- 960.7.H97 Hypertext poetry
- 960.7.I53 Imagist poetry
- 960.7.V47 Verse satire
- 960.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

By period (Table PL2 modified)

- 961-961.8 Through 1894
- 961 Chosön dynasty, 1392-1894
- 961.15 1392-1598
- 961.2 Yongbi öch'ön'ga
- 961.2.Y6

Drama

Cf. PN2930+ Korean theater

General works

- 962.A2 Early works through 1893
- 962.A3-Z 1894-
- 962.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By form
- 963 Ch'anggük (Classical opera)
- Inhyönggük (Puppet plays) see PN1978.A+
- 963.3 Kamyön'gük (Mask plays)

- Korean language and literature
 - Korean literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special forms
 - Drama
 - By form -- Continued
 - Motion picture plays see PN1993.5.A3+
 - Shadow plays see PN1979.S5
 - Other, A-Z
 - 963.5.A-Z
 - 963.5.A26 Arirang
 - 963.5.C65 Comedy
 - 963.5.M45 Melodrama
 - 963.5.R33 Radio plays
 - 963.5.T44 Television plays
 - 963.5.T73 Tragedy
 - 963.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
 - 964-964.8
 - By period (Table PL2)
 - Prose. Fiction
 - General works
 - Early works through 1893
 - 1894-
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Synopses, etc.
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
 - By form
 - 966.15 Bildungsromans
 - 966.17 Children's stories
 - 966.2 Diaries
 - 966.3 Essay
 - Fiction see PL965+
 - 966.4 Letters
 - 966.5 Romance (Iyaki)
 - 966.6 Short story
 - 966.7 Wit and humor. Satire
 - Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6269+
 - Maxims see PN6299+
 - Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
 - Journalism see PN5411+
 - Proverbs see PN6519.K6
- 967-967.8
 - By period (Table PL2)
 - Folk literature
 - (968.2) History and criticism
 - see GR342+
 - (968.4) Collections
 - see GR342+
 - Tales see GR342+
 - Folk-songs see M1816; ML3752+
 - Inscriptions
 - 969.2 History and criticism
 - 969.4 Collections
 - 969.5 Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
- Collections

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Collections -- Continued

- 969.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
- 970.A2 Published before 1894
 970.A3-Z Published 1894-
- 971 Selections
 972-972.8 By period (Table PL2)
- Special classes of authors
- 973 Women
 973.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
 973.2.A78 Artists
 973.2.C38 Catholic authors
 973.2.C45 Children
 Children with disabilities see PL973.2.P48
 973.2.C47 Christian authors
 973.2.C64 College students
 973.2.H54 High school students
 973.2.L33 Laboring class. Working class
 973.2.P48 Physical disabilities, Children with
 973.2.S65 Soldiers
 973.2.T43 Teachers
 973.2.T45 Teenagers
 Working class. see PL973.2.L33
- 973.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
- Special forms
- Poetry
- 974.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 General
 974.A2 Early through 1893
 974.A3-Z 1894-
- 974.2 Selections
 By form
- 975 Ballads
 975.2 Changga
 975.3 Hyangga
 975.4 Kasa
 975.46 Narrative poetry
 975.5 Sasöl sijo
 975.6 Sijo
 975.63 Ch'önggu yöngön
 975.65 Haedong kayo
- 975.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
 975.7.C55 Children's poetry
 975.7.D53 Dialect poetry
 975.7.E44 Elegiac poetry
 975.7.F64 Folk poetry
- 975.8.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
 975.8.C55 Children
 975.8.C64 College students
 975.8.S62 Soldiers
 975.8.S75 Students
 975.8.W6 Women
 975.8.W67 Working class

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Collections

Special forms

Poetry -- Continued

975.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

976-976.8

By period (Table PL2 modified)

976

Through 1894

976.15

Chosŏn dynasty, 1392 to 1894

976.2

1392-1598

976.2.Y6

Yongbi ŏch'ŏn'ga

Drama

977.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General

977.A2

Early works through 1893

977.A3-Z

1894-

977.2

Selections

By form

978

Ch'anggŭk (Classical opera)

Inhyŏnggŭk (Puppet plays) see PN1981

978.3

Kamyŏn'gŭk (Mask plays)

Motion picture plays see PN1997.A1

Shadow plays see PN6120.S5

978.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

978.5.A4

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

978.5.C65

Comedy

Juvenile drama see PL978.5.A4

978.5.R33

Radio plays

978.5.T44

Television plays

978.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

979-979.8

By period (Table PL2)

Prose. Fiction

980.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General

980.A2

Early works through 1893

980.A3-Z

1894-

980.1

Selections

980.13.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

980.13.C45

Children

980.13.C64

College students

980.13.C65

College teachers

980.13.W65

Women

980.15.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

By form

980.2

Diary. Travel

980.3

Essay

Fiction see PL980+

980.4

Letters

980.45

Reportage literature

980.5

Romance (lyaki)

980.6

Short story

980.7

Wit and humor. Satire

Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6277.A+

- Korean language and literature
 - Korean literature
 - Collections
 - Special forms
 - Prose. Fiction
 - By form -- Continued
 - Maxims see PN6307.A+
 - Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
 - Proverbs see PN6519.K6
 - 981-981.8
 - By period (Table PL2)
 - Folk literature see GR342+
 - Folklore see GR342+
 - Folk-songs see M1816
 - Popular songs see M1816
 - Inscriptions see PL969.4
 - Juvenile literature see PZ50.52+
 - Translations
 - From foreign languages into Korean
 - For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for collections from several languages, see subclass PN
 - 984-985
 - From Korean into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)
 - Chinese
 - 984.C1
 - General
 - 984.C3
 - Poetry
 - 984.C5
 - Drama
 - 984.C8
 - Prose. Prose fiction
 - Japanese
 - 984.J1
 - General
 - 984.J3
 - Poetry
 - 984.J5
 - Drama
 - 984.J8
 - Prose. Prose fiction
 - Individual authors and works
 - Origins. Early to 935 A.D.
 - 986.A-Z
 - Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
 - 986.5.A-Z
 - Individual authors, A-Z
 - 986.5.C53
 - Chin, Hwa, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 986.5.C56
 - Ch'oe, Ch'i-wŏn, b. 857 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 986.5.C59
 - Ch'öyong, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Koryŏ period, 935-1392
 - Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 - 987.A1A-.A1Z
 - An, Ch'uk, 1287-1348 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.A53
 - Chinjŏng Kuksa (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C45
 - Cho, Chun, 1346-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C46
 - Ch'oe, Hae, 1287-1340 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C52
 - Ch'oe, Kwŏn-hŭng (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C53
 - Chŏn, Nok-saeng, 1318-1375 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C533
 - Chŏng, I-o, 1347-1434 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C535
 - Chŏng, Mong-ju, 1337-1392 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C54
 - Chŏng, P'o, 1309-1345 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C555
 - Chŏng, Sŏ (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C56
 - Chŏng, Sŏ (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.C58
 - Chŏng, To-jŏn, d. 1398 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.H339
 - Ha, Yun, 1347-1416 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.H35
 - Han, Su, 1333-1384 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.H66
 - Hong, Kan, d. 1304 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 987.H94
 - Hyegŭn, 1320-1376 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

Koryo period, 935-1392 -- Continued

- 987.I43 Im, Ch'un, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 987.I49 Im, Yu-jōng, fl.1143-1191 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.K564 Kim, Ku-yong, 1338-1384 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.K57 Kim, Kūk-ki (Table P-PZ40)
 987.K92 Kwōn, Kūn, 1352-1409 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.K95 Kyunyō, 923-973 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.M56 Min, Sa-p'yōng, 1295-1359 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.P34 Paek, Mun-bo, 1303-1374 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.P35 Pak, Ik, 1332-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.T83 Tūgo (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y5 Yi, Che-hyōn, 1287-1367 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y52 Yi, Chik, 1362-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y525 Yi, Chōng-gan, 1360-1439 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y526 Yi, Chong-hak, 1361-1392 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y53 Yi, Il-lo, 1152-1220 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y536 Yi, Kang, 1333-1368 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y54 Yi, Kok, 1298-1351 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y56 Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y58 Yi, Saek, 1328-1396 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y587 Yi, Sūng-hyu, 1224-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y588 Yi, Sung-in, 1349-1392 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y59 Yi, Tal-ch'ung, 1309-1385 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y595 Yi, Wōn, 1368-1430 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1392-1598
- 988.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 988.C32 Ch'a, Ch'ōl-lo, 1556-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C34 Ch'ae, Su, 1449-1515 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C37 Chang, Hyōn-gwang, 1554-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C39 Cho, Sa-su, 1502-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C4 Cho, Sik, 1501-1572 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C42 Cho, Sōng-ga (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C43 Cho, Sōng, 1492-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C434 Cho, Tae-jung, 1549-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C44 Cho, Wi, 1454-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C45 Ch'oe, Chōn, 1567-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C46 Ch'oe, Hang, 1409-1474 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C47 Ch'oe, Hūi-ryang, 1560-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C48 Ch'oe, Ip, 1539-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C57 Chōng, Chang, 1569-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C6 Chōng, Ch'ōl, 1536-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C62 Chōng, Hūi-ryang, b. 1469 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C625 Chōng, Kon-su, 1538-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C63 Chōng, Kūg-in, 1401-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C636 Chōng, Kwang-p'il, 1462-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C638 Chōng, Kyōng-dal, 1542-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C64 Chōng, Kyōng-se, 1563-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C65 Chōng, Nyōm, 1506-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C657 Chōng, Su-gang, 1454-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
 (988.C66) Chōng, To-jōn, d. 1398
 see PL987.C58
 988.C84 Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.H25 Ha, Su-il, 1553-1612 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1392-1598 -- Continued

| | |
|----------|---|
| 988.H3 | Han, Hong, 1480-1543 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H62 | Hö, Ch'e, b. 1563 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H63 | Hö, Chin-dong, 1525-1610 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H64 | Hö, Kyöng-nan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H65 | Hö, Nansörhön, 1563-1589 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H73 | Hong, I-sang, 1549-1615 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H76 | Hong, On-ch'ung, 1473-1508 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H92 | Hwang, Chin-i (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.H93 | Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I49 | Ilson, 1533-1608 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I53 | Im, Che, 1549-1587 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I54 | Im, Chön, 1560-1611 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I545 | Im, Hoe, 1562-1624 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I55 | Im, Hyöng-su, 1504-1547 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I56 | Im, Öng-nyöng, 1496-1568 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I567 | Im, Sik, 1539-1589 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.I57 | Im, Sö, 1570-1624 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K35 | Kang, Hui-maeng, 1424-1483 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K38 | Ki, Pok-chae, 1492-1521 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K39 | Kihwa, 1376-1433 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K414 | Kim, Chang-saeng, 1548-1631 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K42 | Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K44 | Kim, Hak-pong, 1538-1593 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K448 | Kim, Hün, b. 1448 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K449 | Kim, Il-son, 1464-1498 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K45 | Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K46 | Kim, Kil-t'ong, 1408-1473 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K48 | Kim, Mun-gi, 1399-1456 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K52 | Kim, Sang-hön, 1570-1622 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K54 | Kim, Si-süp, 1435-1493 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kim, Söng-il, 1538-1593 see PL988.K44 |
| 988.K57 | Kim, Su-on, 1409-1481 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K575 | Kim, Tae-hyön, 1553-1602 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K58 | Kim, Tüg-yön, 1555-1637 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K59 | Kim, U-ong, 1540-1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K593 | Kim, Üi-jöng, 1495-1547 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K64 | Ko, Kyöng-myöng, 1533-1592 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K67 | Ko, Sang-an, 1553-1623 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K75 | Ku, Pong-nyöng, 1526-1586 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K86 | Küm, Po, 1521-1584 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K92 | Kwön, Mun-hae, 1534-1591 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K926 | Kwön, O-bok, 1467-1498 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.K93 | Kwön, P'il, 1569-1612? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.M55 | Min, Che-in, 1493-1549. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.N32 | Na, Se-ch'an, 1498-1551 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.N36 | Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.N62 | No, In, 1566-1622 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.N63 | No, Su-sin, 1515-1590 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.N65 | Non'gae, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.O23 | O, Suk-kwön, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.P26 | Pae, Yong-gil, 1556-1609 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.P28 | Paek, Kwang-hong, 1522-1556 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1392-1598 -- Continued

- 988.P35 Pak, Ch'ung-wŏn, 1507-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P36 Pak, Kwang-jŏn, 1526-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P37 Pak, Sang, 1474-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P38 Pak, Sun, 1523-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P387 Pak, Sŭng, 1520-1577 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P39 Pak, Sŭng-im, 1517-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P48 Pak, Ŭn, 1479-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P67 Pöpkyŏn, 1552-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P68 Pou, 1515-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P95 P'yo, Yŏn-mal, 1449-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P96 Pyŏn, Kye-ryang, 1369-1430. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sejong, King of Korea, 1396-1450 see PL988.Y58
 988.S34 Sim, Ōn-gwang, 1487-1540. (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S35 Sim, Su-gyŏng, 1516-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S38 Sin, Hŭl, 1550-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S42 Sin, Hŭm, 1566-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S43 Sin, Kae, 1374-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S44 Sin, Kwang-han, 1484-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S46 Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S48 Sin, Wŏl-lok, 1516-1576 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S56 Sŏ, Kŏ-jŏng, 1420-1488 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S58 Sŏ, Kyŏng-dŏk, 1489-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S59 Sŏ, Sa-wŏn, 1550-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S6 Sŏng, Hyŏn, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S615 Song, Ik-p'il, 1534-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S62 Sŏng, Im, 1421-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S63 Sŏng, Kan, 1427-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S64 Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S646 Sŏng, Sam-mun, 1418-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S65 Song, Sun, 1493-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S66 Song, Tŏk-pong, 1521-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S665 Sŏnsu, 1543-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.S67 Sŏsan Taesa, 1520-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y23 Yang, Sŏng-ji, 1415-1482 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y25 Yang, Ŭng-jŏng, 1519-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y33 Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y423 Yi, Cha, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y425 Yi, Che-sin, 1536-1583 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y428 Yi, Chŏng-am, 1541-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y43 Yi, Chŏng-gwi, 1564-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y44 Yi, Chun, 1560-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y45 Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y46 Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y5 Yi, Hyŏn-bo, 1467-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y54 Yi, I, 1536-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y545 Yi, Kŭk-kam, 1427-1468 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y56 Yi, Maech'ang, 1573-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y57 Yi, Mok, 1471-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y575 Yi, Ok-pong, d.1492? (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y576 Yi, Ōn-jŏk, 1491-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y58 Yi, Sejong, King of Korea, 1397-1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y585 Yi, Sŏng-jung, 1539-1593 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1392-1598 -- Continued

- 988.Y592 Yi, Su-gwang, 1563-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y5925 Yi, Sŭng-so, 1422-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y593 Yi, Tal, 1539-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y595 Yi, Tök-hong, 1541-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y596 Yi, Ui-yun, 1564-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y598 Yi, Yuk, 1438-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y66 Yönsan Kan, King of Korea, 1476-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y82 Yu, Söng-nyong, 1542-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y823 Yu, Sung-jo, 1452-1512. (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y84 Yujöng, 1544-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y845 Yun, Ch'un-nyön, 1514-1567 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y85 Yun, Sang, 1373-1455 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.Y86 Yun, Tu-su, 1533-1601 (Table P-PZ40)

1598-1894 (Table PL3 modified)

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

- 989-989.98
 989.A1A-.A1Z
 989.A1C43 Chang P'ung-un chön
 989.A1C435 Changhwa Hongnyön chön
 989.A1C44 Changkkijön
 989.A1C453 Chin Söng-un chön
 989.A1C455 Cho Ssi samdaerok
 989.A1C457 Cho Ung chön
 989.A1C458 Ch'oe Hyön chön
 989.A1C465 Ch'öngbaegun
 989.A1C47 Ch'önsusök
 989.A1C48 Chörhwa kidam
 989.A1C54 Chu Pong chön
 989.A1C55 Ch'unhyang chön
 989.A1H32 Ha Chin yangmullok
 989.A1H66 Hong Kye-wöl chön
 989.A1H85 Hungbu chön
 989.A1H89 Hwa ssi ch'unghyorok
 989.A1H93 Hwamunnok
 989.A1H937 Hwang Un chön
 989.A1H94 Hwanmong kwagi
 989.A1H96 Hyön Ssi yangung ssangnin'gi
 989.A1H97 Hyönmong ssangnyonggi
 989.A1I38 Im Ho-ün chön
 989.A1I39 Im Ssi samdaerok
 989.A1I4 Imjinnok
 989.A1I53 Inbongso
 989.A1I54 Inhyön Wanghu chön
 989.A1K55 Kim Hae-jin chön
 989.A1K63 Köch'angga
 989.A1K68 Koryö pogam
 989.A1K86 Kūmbangul chön
 989.A1K87 Kūmhwasä mongyurok
 989.A1K94 Kyech'uk ilgi
 989.A1M34 Maehwa chön
 989.A1M66 Mongok ssangbong yönnok
 989.A1M88 Myönghaeng chöngüirok
 989.A1M89 Myöngju ogyön kihamnok
 989.A1M9 Myöngju powölbings

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 989.A1N35 | Nakch'ön tūngun |
| 989.A1N354 | Naksöng piryong |
| 989.A1N357 | Namgye yōndam |
| 989.A1N36 | Nanch'o chaese kiyōnnok |
| 989.A1O49 | Ogwōn chunghoeyōn |
| 989.A1O525 | Okp'o-dong kiwallok |
| 989.A1O526 | Oksojōn |
| 989.A1O53 | Ongnumong |
| 989.A1P336 | Pae Pijang chōn |
| 989.A1P337 | Paengnyōn ch'ohae |
| 989.A1P338 | Pak Man-dūk Pak Kūm-dan chōn |
| 989.A1P34 | Pak Ssi chōn |
| 989.A1P35 | Pak T'ae-bo chōn |
| 989.A1P36 | Pang Hallim chōn |
| 989.A1P37 | P'arūng kisa |
| 989.A1P68 | P'ou'i kyojip |
| 989.A1P87 | Pusōl chōn |
| 989.A1S27 | Sasōng kibong |
| 989.A1S56 | Sim Ch'ōng chōn |
| 989.A1S565 | Sip-i pong chōnhwan'gi |
| 989.A1S57 | So Hyōn-sōng nok |
| 989.A1S575 | So Tae-sōng chōn |
| 989.A1S58 | Sō Tongji chōn |
| 989.A1S64 | Sōl In-gwi chōn |
| 989.A1S65 | Sōl Ssi naebōm |
| 989.A1S656 | Sōnghyōn'gong sugyōlgi |
| 989.A1S66 | Sosurok |
| 989.A1S84 | Sugyōng Nangjajōn |
| 989.A1S95 | Sukhyang chōn |
| 989.A1S96 | Sumae ch'ōngsimnok |
| 989.A1T34 | T'aewōnji |
| 989.A1T65 | T'okkijōn |
| 989.A1U59 | Unyōng chōn |
| 989.A1W36 | Wanwōrhoe maengyōn |
| 989.A1W65 | Wōlbong kirok |
| 989.A1Y36 | Yangmun ch'ungūirok |
| 989.A1Y53 | Yi Tae-bong chōn |
| 989.A1Y66 | Yong Mun chōn |
| 989.A1Y68 | Yōngirok |
| 989.A1Y8 | Yu Ch'ung-nyōl chōn |
| 989.A1Y835 | Yu Hyogong sōnhaengnok |
| 989.A1Y84 | Yu Ssi samdaerok |
| 989.A1Y85 | Yu-Yi yangmunnok |
| 989.A1Y86 | Yun-Ha-Chōng sammun ch'wirok |
| 989.115 | An |
| 989.115.H66 | An, Hōn-jing, 1600-1674 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.115.H96 | An, Hyo-je, 1850-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.12 | Ch'a |
| 989.12.C43 | Ch'a, Chwa-il, 1753-1809 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.13 | Ch'ae |
| 989.13.C44 | Ch'ae, Che-gong, 1720-1799 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894 -- Continued

- 989.14 Chang
 989.14.P65 Chang, Pok-ch'u, 1815-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.14.S24 Chang, Sa-gyöng, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.14.S56 Chang, Sim-hak, 1804-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.14.Y8 Chang, Yu, 1587-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.143.C53 Chasu, 1664-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.144.C55 Chau, 1769-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 (989.145.C54) Ch'ehun, 1822?-1895?
 see PL989.149.C44
 989.149.C44 Ch'ehun, 1822?-1895? (Table P-PZ40)
 989.155 Chin
 989.155.S5 Chin, Si-ch'aek, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.157.C55 Ch'inüng, 1805-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.162.C55 Chit'ak, 1750-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17 Cho. Ch'ö
 989.17.C46 Cho, Chang-ha, 1847-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.H35 Cho, Hang (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.H96 Cho, Hyön-böm, 1716-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.I3 Cho, Ik, 1579-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.K855 Cho, Kwi-myöng, 1693-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.K96 Cho, Kyöng, 1586-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.K97 Cho, Kyöng-nam, 1570-1641 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.M96 Cho, Myön-ho, 1804-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.S66 Cho, Söng-gi, 1638-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.S87 Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.T34 Cho, T'ae-ch'ae, 1660-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.W54 Cho, Wi-han, 1567-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.17.Y66 Cho, Yöng-sök, 1686-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.18 Ch'oe
 989.18.C48 Ch'oe, Che-u, 1824-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.18.H96 Ch'oe, Hyön-p'il, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.18.I53 Ch'oe, Ik-hyön, 1833-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.18.M36 Ch'oe, Man-söng (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2 Chong. Chöng
 989.2.C46 Chöng, Chong-no (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.C47 Chöng, Chung-gi, 1685-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.C5 Chöng, Hag-yu, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.K8 Chöng, Ku, b. 1664 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.S35 Chöng, Sang-jöm, 1693- (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.S65 Chöng, Sök-chin, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.S85 Chöng, Su-min, 1577-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.T32 Chöng, T'ae-hwa, 1602-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.T33 Chöng, T'ae-je, 1612-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.T38 Chöng, T'ae-wön, 1824-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.T63 Chöng, To-üng, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.T84 Chöng, Tu-gyöng, 1597-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.W66 Chöng, Wön-yong, 1783-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.Y24 Chöng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.Y25 Chöng, Yak-chön, 1758-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2117 Ch'önüng, 1617-1680 (Table P-PZ39)
 989.24 Ha
 989.24.S53 Ha, Si-ch'an, 1750-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894 -- Continued

- 989.244.H34 Haean, 1567- (Table P-PZ40)
 989.26 Han
 989.26.C53 Han, Chang-sök, 1832-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 (989.26.H3) Ha, Si-ch'an, 1750-1828
 see PL989.24.S53
 (989.263.C43) Han, Chang-sök, 1832-1894
 see PL989.26.C53
 (989.264.C48) Hansan Yi Ssi, Chönggyöng Puin, 1659-1727
 see PL989.264.H36
 989.264.H35 Hansan Kōsa (Table P-PZ40)
 989.264.H36 Hansan Yi Ssi, Chönggyöng Puin, 1659-1727 (Table P-PZ40)
 (989.264.K67) Hansan Kōsa
 see PL989.264.H35
 989.27 Ho. Hō
 989.27.H85 Hō, Hwi, 1709-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.27.K9 Hō, Kyun, 1569-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.27.M65 Hō, Mok, 1595-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.27.P55 Hō, P'il, 1709-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28 Hong
 989.28.C48 Hong, Chu-wön, 1606-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.H86 Hong, Hūi-jun, 1761-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.K96 Hong, Kyöng-mo, 1775-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.M35 Hong, Man-jong, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.S48 Hong, Se-t'ae, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.S6 Hong, Sō-bong, 1572-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.S8 Hong, Sun-hak (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.Y26 Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.Y6 Hong, Yō-ha, 1621-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.283.H66 Hongyu, 1718-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.29 Hwang
 989.29.C48 Hwang, Chung-yun, 1577-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.29.H9 Hwang, Hyön, 1855-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.29.K96 Hwang, Kyöng-wön, 1709-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.29.W5 Hwang, Wi, 1605-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2963.H94 Hyejang, 1722-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.33 Im
 989.33.H66 Im, Hön-hoe, 1811-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.33.S66 Im, Söng-ju, 1711-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.33.Y84 Im, Yöng, 1649-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.33.Y85 Im, Yunjidang, d. 1721-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.38 Kang
 989.38.S44 Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.38.T35 Kang, Tam-un (Table P-PZ40)
 989.395.K55 Kigak (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415 Kim
 989.415.C45 Kim, Ch'ang-hyöp, 1651-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C453 Kim, Ch'ang-jip, 1648-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C454 Kim, Che-söng, 1803-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C455 Kim, Ch'i-sam, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C46 Kim, Cho-sun, 1765-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C466 Kim, Chöng-hūi, 1786-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C47 Kim, Chüng-jöng, 1602-1689 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894

Kim -- Continued

- 989.415.H68 Kim, Hoyönjae, 1681-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.I5 Kim, In-gyöm, 1707-1772. (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.I56 Kim, In-söp, 1827-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.K35 Kim, Ka-jin, 1846-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.K53 Kim, Ki-hong, 1634-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.K96 Kim, Kyöng-ch'ön, 1675-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.M25 Kim, Mae-sun, 1776-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.M3 Kim, Man-jung, 1637-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.M86 Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kim, Nip, 1807-1863 see PL989.415.S3
 989.415.P89 Kim, Pu-yong (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S26 Kim, Samüidang, 1769-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S3 Kim, Satkat, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S56 Kim, Si-on, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S64 Kim, So-haeng, 1765-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S83 Kim, Su-hang, 1629-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S84 Kim, Su-jüng, 1624-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S86 Kim, Su-min, 1734-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S88 Kim, Sung-gyöm, 1682-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.T85 Kim, Tük-sin, 1604-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.W66 Kim, Wön-haeng, 1702-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.Y5 Kim, Yö, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.Y6 Kim, Yöng-su, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.Y9 Kim, Yu, 1814-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.Y94 Kim, Yun-an, 1562-1620 (Table P-PZ40)

989.42

Ko

989.42.S66 Ko, Söng-no, 1842-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

989.4255.K66 Kongyö, 1794- (Table P-PZ40)

(989.426.K66) Kongyö, 1794-

see PL989.4255.K66

989.45

Kwak

989.45.C46 Kwak, Chong-sök, 1846-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

989.46

Kwön

989.46.K96 Kwön, Kyöng-ha, 1828-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

989.46.S26 Kwön, Sang-il, 1679-1760 (Table P-PZ40)

989.46.S65 Kwön, Söp, 1671-1759 (Table P-PZ40)

989.468.K94 Kyeo, 1773-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

989.47 Kyönghö, 1849-1912 (Table P-PZ39)

989.477.K96 Kyöngil, 1636-1695 (Table P-PZ40)

989.515

Min

989.515.C46 Min, Chöng-jung, 1628-1692 (Table P-PZ40)

989.53

Mok

989.53.T34 Mok, T'ae-rim, 1782-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

989.56

Nam

989.56.K66 Nam, Kong-ch'öl, 1760-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

989.56.K86 Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711 (Table P-PZ40)

989.58

O. O

989.58.K93 O, Kwang-un, 1689-1745 (Table P-PZ40)

989.58.T37 O, Tar-un, 1700-1747 (Table P-PZ40)

989.58.T65 O, To-il, 1645-1703 (Table P-PZ40)

989.6

Pae

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894

Pae -- Continued

- 989.6.S26 Pae, Sang-bok, 1728-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.6.S28 Pae, Sang-nyong, 1574-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.6.S29 Pae, Sang-yŏl, 1759-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.61.P34 Paegam Sŏngch'ong, 1631-1700 (Table P-PZ40)

989.62

Pak

- 989.62.C4 Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C43 Pak, Che-gyŏng, 1831-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C45 Pak, Ch'i-hwa, 1655-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C5 Pak, Chi-wŏn, 1737-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C515 Pak, Chong-sŏn, 1759-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C52 Pak, Chuk-sŏ, 1817-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.I4 Pak, Il-lo, 1561-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.K95 Pak, Kwang-il, 1655-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.K97 Pak, Kyu-su, 1807-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.P55 Pak, P'il-chu, 1665-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.S4 Pak, Se-dang, 1629-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.S66 Pak, Son-gyŏng, 1713-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.T34 Pak, T'ae-mu, 1677-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.T87 Pak, Tu-se, 1650-1733 (Table P-PZ40)

(989.63.P58)

Piün, 1710-1778

see PL989.6434.P58

989.6434.P58 Piün, 1710-1778 (Table P-PZ40)

989.6555.P66 Pöpchong, 1670-1733 (Table P-PZ40)

(989.667)

Pöpchong, 1670-1733

see PL989.6555.P66

989.72

Sim

- 989.72.C44 Sim, Che, 1597-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.72.I37 Sim, Ig-un, 1734-1783? (Table P-PZ40)
 989.72.N35 Sim, Nak-su, 1739-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.72.N65 Sim, No-sung, 1762- (Table P-PZ40)
 989.72.N86 Sim, Nŭng-suk, 1782-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.72.T34 Sim, Tae-yun, 1806-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

989.73

Sin

- 989.73.C48 Sin, Chae-hyo, 1812-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.C55 Sin, Chŏk-to, 1574-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.H8 Sin, Hu-dam, 1702-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.I34 Sin, Ik-chŏn, 1605-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.I37 Sin, Ik-sang, 1634-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.K96 Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.T34 Sin, Tae-u, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.W5 Sin, Wi, 1769-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

989.74

So. Sŏ

- 989.74.C43 Sŏ, Chae-jŏng, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.74.H96 Sŏ, Hyŏng-su, 1749-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.74.Y66 Sŏ, Yŏng-bo, 1759-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.74.Y8 Sŏ, Yu-bon, 1762-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.74.Y89 Sŏ, Yu-yŏng, b. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)

989.78

Song. Sŏng

- 989.78.H34 Sŏng, Hae-ŭng, 1760-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.H83 Song, Hwan-gi, 1728-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.K56 Song, Ki-myŏn (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894

Song, Sŏng -- Continued

- 989.78.K98 Song, Kyu-ryŏm, 1630-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.M66 Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.S53 Song, Sang-gi, 1657-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.S54 Song, Si-yŏl, 1607-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.T34 Sŏng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.786.S89 Sŏnyŏng, 1792-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.792.S89 Suyŏn, 1651-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
 (989.795.S66) Sŏnyŏng, 1792-1880

see PL989.786.S89

- 989.8247 Tonggo Och'o (Table P-PZ39)
 989.834 Ŭisun, 1786-1866 (Table P-PZ39)
 989.858.U54 Ŭngyun, 1743-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.87 Wi
 989.87.P34 Wi, Paek-kyu, 1727-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9 Yi
 989.9.C43 Yi, Chae, 1657-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C433 Yi, Chae, 1680-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C438 Yi, Chae-ŭi, 1772-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C45 Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C46 Yi, Chin-wŏn, 1676-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C47 Yi, Chip, 1670-1727 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C475 Yi, Ch'oe-sŏn, 1825-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C48 Yi, Chŏng-jak, 1678-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C484 Yi, Chŏng-jik, 1841-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C49 Yi, Chung-gyŏng, 1599-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C54 Yi, Chwa-hun, 1753-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H315 Yi, Ha, 1626-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H317 Yi, Ha-gon, 1677-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H32 Yi, Haeng-jin, 1597-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H35 Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H4 Yi, Hang-bok, 1556-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H83 Yi, Hŭi, 1691-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H84 Yi, Hwi-il, 1619-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H85 Yi, Hwi-su, 1802-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H96 Yi, Hyŏn-il, 1627-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.H97 Yi, Hyŏng-sang, 1653-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.I4 Yi, Ik, 1681-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.I55 Yi, In-sang, 1710-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.K324 Yi, Ka-hwan, 1742-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.K66 Yi, Kŏn-ch'ang, 1852-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.K663 Yi, Kŏn-myŏng, 1663-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.K668 Yi, Kŭk-sŏng, 1721-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.K669 Yi, Kwan-myŏng, 1661-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.K67 Yi, Kyŏng-sŏk, 1595-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.M83 Yi, Man-gyŏn, 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.M85 Yi, Min-gu, 1589-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.M854 Yi, Min-sŏ, 1633-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.M86 Yi, Mun-myŏng, 1558-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.N35 Yi, Nam-gyu, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.O4 Yi, Ok, 1760-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.O66 Yi, Ōn-jin, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894

Yi -- Continued

- 989.9.P65 Yi, Pok-hyön, 1767-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S23 Yi, San-du, 1680-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S24 Yi, Sang-jök, 1803-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S26 Yi, Sang-jöng, 1710-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S32 Yi, Se-bo, 1832-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S323 Yi, Se-hwan, 1664-1752 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S55 Yi, Sik, 1584-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S64 Yi, Sö-gu, 1754-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.S67 Yi, So-üng, 1852-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.T35 Yi, T'aek-ching, 1715-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.T36 Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.T6 Yi, Tök-hyöng, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.T62 Yi, Tök-su, 1673-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.T65 Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.T66 Yi, Töng-mu, 1741?-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.T69 Yi, Tong-yöng, 1635-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.U54 Yi, Ŭi-hyön, 1669-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.U55 Yi, Un-yöng, 1722-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.U56 Yi, Ŭng-hŭi, 1579-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.W65 Yi, Wön-hyu, 1696-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.W657 Yi, Wön-jin, 1594-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.W66 Yi, Wön-jo, 1792-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.Y64 Yi, Yong-ho, 1842-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.Y65 Yi, Yong-hyu, 1708-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.Y68 Yi, Yu-hong, 1566-1619 (Table P-PZ40)

Yu

- 989.94 Yu, Chin-han, 1712-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.H36 Yu, Han-jun, 1732-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.H95 Yu, Hŭi, 1773-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.H97 Yu, Hyöng-wön, 1622-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.I54 Yu, In-mok, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.K86 Yu, Kŭm, 1741-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.K87 Yu, Kŭm, 1771-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.M6 Yu, Mong-in, 1559-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.S66 Yu, Söng-nyong, 1542-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.94.T85 Yu, Tŭk-kong (Table P-PZ40)
 989.945.Y84 Yugi, 1707-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 (989.955.Y84) Yugi, 1707-1785

see PL989.945.Y84

989.96

Yun

- 989.96.C44 Yun, Che-gyu, 1810-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.C48 Yun, Chŭng, 1629-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.H8 Yun, Hŭi-gu, 1867-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.H96 Yun, Hyu, 1617-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.K5 Yun, Ki, 1741-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.K86 Yun, Kŭn-su, 1537-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.S6 Yun, Sön-do, 1587-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.S65 Yun, Sön-gö, 1610-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.S86 Yun, Sun-gö, 1596-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.S866 Yun, Sun-ji, 1591-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.96.Y35 Yun, Yang-nae, 1673-1751 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 990-990.98 1894-1919 (Table PL3 modified)
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 990.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 990.A1S63 Sŏ Chinsa chŏn
- 990.A1W65 Wŏlbongsan ki
- 990.A1Y66 Yŏnghwach'o
- 990.115 An
- 990.115.K8 An, Kuk-sŏn, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.115.P96 An, Pyŏng-t'aek, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.17 Cho. Ch'o
- 990.17.P69 Cho, Po-yŏn, 1875-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.18 Ch'oe
- 990.18.C5 Ch'oe, Ch'an-sik, 1881-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.18.N3 Ch'oe, Nam-sŏn, 1890-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.18.S65 Ch'oe, Songsŏltang, 1855-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.2 Chong. Chŏng
- 990.2.C48 Chŏng, Chun-mo, 1860-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.2.H36 Chŏng, Han-yŏng, 1862-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.2.H96 Chŏng, Hyŏng-gyu, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.28 Hong
- 990.28.M9 Hong, Myŏng-hŭi, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.415 Kim
- 990.415.T34 Kim, T'aeg-yŏng, 1850-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.415.Y55 Kim, Yŏng-gŭn, 1865-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.415.Y56 Kim, Yun-sik, 1835-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.43 Ku
- 990.43.Y65 Ku, Yŏn-ho, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.56 Nam
- 990.56.P86 Nam, Pung, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.57 No
- 990.57.S36 No, Sang-jik, 1855-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.58 O. O
- 990.58.C45 O, Chin-yŏng, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.62 Pak
- 990.62.U55 Pak, Ūn-sik, 1859-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.73 Sin
- 990.73.C5 Sin, Ch'ae-ho, 1880-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.73.C56 Sin, Chong-muk, 1856-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.78 Song. Sŏng
- 990.78.H96 Song, Hyŏn-sŏp, 1862-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.78.K86 Song, Kŭng-sŏp, 1873-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.78.S86 Song, Sun-gi, 1892-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.7915.S94 Sunjong, King of Korea, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9 Yi
- 990.9.H3 Yi, Hae-jo, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.I5 Yi, In-jik, 1862-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.K66 Yi, Kŏn-sŭng, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.K85 Yi, Kŭn-wŏn, 1840-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.K9 Yi, Kwang-su, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.M36 Yi, Man-do, 1842-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.P36 Yi, Pang-hŏn, 1857-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.S27 Yi, Sang-ch'un (Table P-PZ40)
- 990.9.S36 Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1894-1919

Yi -- Continued

990.9.T64 Yi, T'ög-u, 1887-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

990.96

Yun

990.96.C36 Yun, Ch'ang-man, 1896-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

990.96.C45 Yun, Ch'i-ho, 1865-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

991-991.98

1919-1945 (Table PL3 modified)

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

991.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

991.115

An

991.115.H63 An, Hoe-nam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

991.115.S78 An, Sök-chu, 1901-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.115.S8

An, Su-gil (Table P-PZ40)

991.13

Ch'ae

991.13.M3 Ch'ae, Man-sik, 1902-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.14

Chang. Ch'ang

991.14.C5 Chang, Ch'ong-sim (Table P-PZ40)

991.14.M3 Chang, Man-y'ong, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

991.14.S6 Chang, S'ö-ön, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

991.14.T6

Chang, Tök-cho, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

991.17

Cho. Ch'o

991.17.M9 Cho, My'ong-hüi, 1894-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

991.17.U3 Cho, Ui-hyön, 1907-1985 (Table P-PZ40)

991.17.Y6

Cho, Yong-man, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

991.18

Ch'oe

991.18.C5 Ch'oe, Ch'ong-hüi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

991.18.H3 Ch'oe, Hak-song, 1901-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

991.18.S3 Ch'oe, Sang-dök, 1901-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

Ch'oe, Tok-kyön, 1901-1970 see PL991.18.S3

991.19

Chon. Ch'ön. Ch'ön

991.19.H3 Ch'ön, Han-ch'on (Table P-PZ40)

991.2

Chong. Ch'ong

991.2.C4 Ch'ong, Chi-yong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

991.2.I45 Ch'ong, In-bo, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

991.2.P5 Ch'ong, Pisök, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

991.2.T34 Ch'ong, T'ae-by'ong (Table P-PZ40)

991.2.T58 Ch'ong, Tök-hwa, 1906-1987 (Table P-PZ40)

991.215

Chu. Ch'u

991.215.Y5 Chu, Yo-han, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

991.215.Y55 Chu, Yo-söp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)

991.25

Ham

991.25.S4 Ham, Se-dök, 1915-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.25.T3 Ham, Tae-hun, 1907-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

991.26

Han

991.26.S6 Han, Sör-ya, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

991.26.T3 Han, T'ae-ch'ön, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

991.26.Y6 Han, Yong-un, 1879-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

991.28

Hong

991.28.H9 Hong, Hyomin, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

991.28.S2 Hong, Sa-yong, 1900-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

991.29

Hwang

991.29.S9 Hwang, Sun-wön, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

991.3

Hyon. Hyön

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1919-1945

Hyon. Hyön -- Continued

991.3.C5 Hyön, Chin-gön, 1900-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

991.3.T63 Hyön, Tök, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

991.33

Im

991.33.H3 Im, Hak-su, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

991.33.H8 Im, Hwa, 1908-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

991.33.O4 Im, Og-in (Table P-PZ40)

991.415

Kim

991.415.C37 Kim, Chin-gu, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.C4 Kim, Chin-su, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.C47 Kim, Chong-han, 1914-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.C5 Kim, Chöng-sik, 1903-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.C56 Kim, Ch'un-dong, 1906-1982 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.H34 Kim, Hae-gyöng, 1910-1937 see PL991.9.S3

991.415.I2 Kim, Hae-un, 1909-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.I7 Kim, I-sök, 1914-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.I7 Kim, Ir-yöp, 1896-1971 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.K5 Kim, Ki-jin (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.K54 Kim, Ki-rim, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.K75 Kim, Kwang-gyun, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.K85 Kim, Kwang-söp, 1905-1977 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.M3 Kim, Mal-bong, 1901-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.N2 Kim, Nae-söng, 1909-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.N3 Kim, Namch'ön, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.O4 Kim, Ok, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.S23 Kim, Sa-ryang, 1914-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.S3 Kim, Sang-yong, 1902-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

(991.415.S4) Kim, Si-ch'ang, 1914-1950

see PL991.415.S23

991.415.S5 Kim, So-un, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.S6 Kim, So-wöl, 1903-1934 see PL991.415.C5

991.415.T3 Kim, Song, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.T6 Kim, Tal-chin, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.T63 Kim, Tong-hwan, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.T65 Kim, Tong-in, 1900-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.T7 Kim, Tong-myong, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.U18 Kim, Tongni, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.U18 Kim, U-jin, 1897-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.Y58 Kim, Yöng-bo, 1900-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.Y6 Kim, Yong-ho, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.Y63 Kim, Yong-je, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.Y77 Kim, Yu-jöng, 1908-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

991.415.Y8 Kim, Yun-sik, 1903-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.42

Ko

991.42.T8 Ko, Tu-dong (Table P-PZ40)

991.47

Kye

991.47.Y6 Kye, Yong-muk, 1904-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

991.48

Lee

991.48.Y3 Lee, Yang Ha, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)

991.49

Ma

991.49.H3 Ma, Haesong, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

991.52

Mo

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1919-1945

- Mo -- Continued
 991.52.Y85 Mo, Yun-suk, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.53 Mok
 991.53.I53 Mok, Il-sin, 1913-1986 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.55 Na
 991.55.H93 Na, Hye-sök (Table P-PZ40)
 991.55.K9 Na, Kyöng-son, 1902-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.57 No
 991.57.C3 No, Cha-yöng, 1898-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.57.C5 No, Ch'ön-myöng, 1911-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.58 O. O
 991.58.C4 O, Chang-hwan, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.58.S3 O, Sang-sun, 1894-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.59 Om
 991.59.H75 Om, Hüng-söp, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.613 Paek
 991.613.S57 Paek, Sin-ae, 1908-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.613.S587 Paek, Sök, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62 Pak
 991.62.C5 Pak, Chong-hwa, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.H36 Pak, Han-yöng, 1870-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.H78 Pak, Hüp, 1912-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.H8 Pak, Hwa-söng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.I4 Pak, Il-gwön (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.K6 Pak, Köyöng, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.K9 Pak, Kye-ju, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.N3 Pak, Nam-su, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.N6 Pak, No-gap, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.P3 Pak, P'ar-yang, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.S89 Pak, Süng-hüi, 1901-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.T3 Pak, T'ae-wön, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.T66 Pak, Tong-ch'an, 1885-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.Y6 Pak, Yong-ch'öl, 1904-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.62.Y64 Pak, Yöng-jun, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.63 Pang. P'ang
 991.63.C5 Pang, Chong-hwan, 1899-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.63.I5 Pang, In-gün, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.64 P'i
 991.64.C5 P'i, Ch'ön-dük, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.67 Pyon. Pyön
 991.67.Y6 Pyön, Yöng-no, 1898-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.72 Sim
 991.72.H8 Sim, Hun, 1901-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.72.U36 Sim, Üi-rin (Table P-PZ40)
 991.73 Sin
 991.73.S56 Sin, Sök-ch'o, 1909-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.73.S57 Sin, Söng-gyu, 1905-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.74 So. Sö
 991.74.C5 Sö, Chöng-ju, 1915?- (Table P-PZ40)
 991.78 Song. Söng
 991.78.C48 Song, Chu-hön, 1872-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 991.78.H66 Song, Hong, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1919-1945

Song, Sŏng -- Continued

991.78.K94 Song, Kye-wŏl, 1911-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

991.78.Y6 Song, Yŏng, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

991.87

Wi

991.87.K94 Wi, Kye-hu, 1905-1982 (Table P-PZ40)

991.89

Yang

991.89.C5 Yang, Chu-dong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

991.89.S3 Yang, Sang-gyŏng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9

Yi

991.9.C42 Yi, Chang-hŭi, 1900-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.C45 Yi, Chŏng-gu, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.C5 Yi, Chu-hong, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.H8 Yi, Hŭi-sŭng, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)

(991.9.H85) Yi, Hwal, 1905-1944

see PL991.9.Y63

991.9.H9 Yi, Hyo-sŏk, 1907-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.K5 Yi, Ki-yŏng, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.K85 Yi, Kŭn-yŏng, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.K9 Yi, Kyŏng-son (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.M8 Yi, Muyŏng, 1908-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.P9 Yi, Pyŏng-gi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.S3 Yi, Sang, 1910-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.S4 Yi, Sang-hwa, 1901-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.S6 Yi, Sŏ-gu, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.S62 Yi, Sŏ-hyang, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.S64 Yi, Sŏk-hun, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.T27 Yi, T'ae-hwan, 1908-1974 (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.T3 Yi, T'ae-jun, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.T65 Yi, Tong-gyu (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.U5 Yi, Ūn-sang, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

Yi, Yang-ha, 1904-1963 see PL991.48.Y3

991.9.Y6 Yi, Yong-su, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.Y63 Yi, Yuk-sa, 1904-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

991.92

Yŏm

991.92.S3 Yŏm, Sang-sŏp, 1897-1963 (Table P-PZ40)

991.94

Yu

991.94.C4 Yu, Ch'i-hwan, 1908-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

991.94.C43 Yu, Ch'i-jin, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

991.94.C5 Yu, Chin-o, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

991.94.C53 Yu, Chin-o, 1922-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.94.Y6 Yu, Yŏp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)

991.96

Yun

991.96.K6 Yun, Kon'gang, 1911-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.P3 Yun, Paengnam, 1888-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.S64 Yun, Sok-chung, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.T6 Yun, Tong-ju, 1917-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.Y6 Yun, Yŏng-ch'un, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

992-992.98

1945-2000 (Table PL3 modified)

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

992.143

Ch'angmaengin (Table P-PZ39)

992.17

Cho. Ch'o

992.17.N35 Cho, Nam-nyŏng, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1945-2000 -- Continued

Chöng, Min see PL992.792

992.38

Kang

Kang, Chun, 1952- see PL992.38.Y625

992.38.Y625

Kang, Yong-jun, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)

992.54

Mun

992.54.K86

Mun, Küm-dong, 1912-1992 (Table P-PZ40)

992.62

Pak

992.62.K785

Pak, Kün-hye (Table P-PZ40)

992.632

Park

Park, Geun-Hye see PL992.62.K785

992.792

Syabet'ü (Table P-PZ39)

993.A-Z

Corporate authors, A-Z

994-994.98

2001- (Table PL3 modified)

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

994.149

Chep'et'o (Table P-PZ39)

994.17

Cho. Ch'o

Cho, Yöng-ju, 1979- see PL994.96.H34

994.244.H34

Haewön, 1984- (Table P-PZ40)

994.449

Kusa (Table P-PZ39)

994.534

Mu

Mu, Chung-mu, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)

994.534.C48

Noella (Table P-PZ40)

994.575.N64

Paektoraji (Table P-PZ40)

994.614.P34

Tamul, 1985- (Table P-PZ40)

994.813.T36

Tojöng (Table P-PZ39)

994.8217

Yi

Yi, Ki-ok, 1944- see PL994.534.C48

994.96

Yun

994.96.H34

Yun, Hae-hwan, 1979- (Table P-PZ40)

Local literature

Korea

997.A2

Regional. General or several regions

North Korea (General)

For local of North Korea see PL997.A3+

997.A25

History

997.A26

Collections

South Korea (General) see PL950+

997.A3-Z

Special provinces, regions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

997.5.A-Z

Special cities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Korean literature outside Korea

998.A2

General

998.A3-Z

Special countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

For individual authors, see PL986+

Chinese language and literature

Chinese language

Periodicals

1001.A1-.A3

International

1001.A4-Z

English and American

1002

French

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese language
 Periodicals -- Continued
 1003 German
 1004 Chinese
 1006 Japanese
 1007 Korean
 1009.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 1010 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
 Societies
 1011.A1-.A3 International
 1011.A4-Z English and American
 1012 French
 1013 German
 1014 Chinese
 1016 Japanese
 1017 Korean
 1019 Other
 1021 Congresses
 1023 Collected works (nonserial)
 1031 Encyclopedias
 (1033) Atlases. Maps
 see class G
 1035 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
 History of philology
 1051 General works
 1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography, memoirs, etc.
 1063 Collective
 1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 Study and teaching. Research
 1065 General works
 1068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1069.A-Z By school, research institute, etc., A-Z
 1071 Treatises (Philology, General)
 1074 Relation to other languages
 1074.5 Language data processing
 1074.7 Language standardization and variation
 1074.75 Social aspects
 1074.8 Spoken language
 1074.85 Language acquisition
 History of the language
 1075 General works
 1077 Early to 600. Proto-Chinese. Archaic Chinese
 1079 Ancient Chinese, 600-1200
 1081 Middle Chinese, 1200-1919
 1083 Modern Chinese, 1919-
 1093 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
 1095 Popular works
 Grammar
 1099 Comparative (Two or more languages)
 1101 Historical
 General works
 1103 In eastern languages
 1107 In western languages

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese language
 - Grammar -- Continued
 - Textbooks
 - 1109 In eastern languages
 - 1111 In western languages
 - Readers
 - 1113 Series
 - 1115 Primary
 - 1117 Intermediate and advanced
 - 1117.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 - 1117.5.A34 Agriculture
 - 1117.5.A76 Art
 - 1117.5.C6 China
 - 1117.5.C65 Commerce
 - 1117.5.E36 Economics
 - 1117.5.F66 Food habits
 - 1117.5.H57 History
 - 1117.5.L38 Law
 - 1117.5.L48 Letters
 - 1117.5.M43 Medicine
 - 1117.5.S56 Short stories
 - 1117.5.T42 Technology
 - 1117.5.T44 Television
 - 1117.5.V68 Travels see PL1117.5.V68
 - 1118 Voyages and travels
 - 1118 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
 - 1119 Examinations, questions, etc.
 - 1120 Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z
 - Conversation. Phrase books
 - 1121.A-Z For eastern languages, A-Z
 - 1125.A-Z For western languages, A-Z
 - 1125.E6 English
 - Textbooks for foreign speakers
 - 1128 General
 - 1129.A-Z By language, A-Z
 - Script. Chinese characters
 - 1171 General works
 - 1175 Script reform. Simplified characters
 - Transliteration
 - 1181 Into eastern languages
 - 1185 Into western languages
 - 1188 From eastern languages
 - 1189 From western languages
 - Phonology
 - 1201 General works
 - 1205 Phonetics
 - 1209 Pronunciation
 - 1213 Tones
 - 1215 Vowels
 - 1219 Consonants
 - Morphology
 - 1230 General works
 - 1231 Word formation
 - Parts of speech
 - 1231.5 General works

Chinese language and literature

Chinese language

Grammar

Parts of speech -- Continued

- 1232 Noun
- 1233 Adjective. Adverb. Comparison
- 1234 Pronoun
- 1235 Verb
- 1237 Particles

Including individual particles

- 1238 Quantifiers. Numerals
- 1241 Syntax
- 1250.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
- 1250.G73 Grammaticalization
- 1250.H65 Honorific
- 1250.P67 Possessives

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

- 1271 General works
- 1272 Punctuation
- 1273 Idioms
- 1274 Report writing
- 1275 Letter writing

Translating

For special subjects, see classes B - Z, e.g. Technology, T11.5

- 1277 General works
- 1278 Machine translating
- 1279 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- 1280 Lexicology

Etymology

- 1281 Treatises
- 1287.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
- 1291 Semantics
- 1301 Synonyms. Antonyms
- 1303 Paronyms
- 1311 Homonyms
- 1312 Onomatopoeic words
- 1313 Heteronyms
- 1315.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
- 1315.X56 Xin

Lexicography

- 1401 Collections
- 1411 General works. History. Treatises
- 1417 Criticism of particular dictionaries
- Dictionaries
- 1420 Dictionaries in Chinese only
- 1423 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more languages
- Bilingual dictionaries
- 1451 Chinese-Latin; Latin-Chinese
- 1455 Chinese-English; English-Chinese
- 1459.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - Class with language less known
- (1459.J3) Japanese
 - see PL681.C5
- (1459.K6) Korean
 - see PL937.C5
- Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) see PL1281+

Chinese language and literature

Chinese language

Lexicography

Dictionaries -- Continued

- 1465 Dictionaries of earlier periods
 1469 Dictionaries of special styles
 Dictionaries of special dialects see PL1681+
 Mandarin see PL1420+
 1481 Dictionaries of particular authors or works
 For literary authors see PL2661+
 1481.B6 Glossaries of Chinese Bible or special parts
 1483 Dictionaries of names
 1485 Dictionaries of obsolete, archaic words
 Dictionaries of foreign words
 1487 General
 1488.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
 Special words see PL1495
 1489 Special lists (Technical, etc.)
 1495 Special words, including translations of foreign words
 1497 Dictionaries of terms and phrases
 1498 Other
 Including word frequency, etc.

Dialects

- 1501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1510 General works
 Grammar
 For the grammar of specific dialects, see PL1681+
 1520 General works
 1525 Phonology
 1541 Syntax
 1545 Other
 1547 Dictionaries
 For dictionaries of specific dialects, see PL1681+
 1621.A-Z By place, A-Z
 Groups of dialects
 1681-1690 Northern Min dialects (Table PL8 modified)
 1690.A-Z By place, A-Z
 1690.F75 Fuqing Xian
 1690.F8 Fuzhou Fu
 1690.J52 Jian'ou Shi
 1701-1710 Southern Min dialects (Table PL8 modified)
 1710.A-Z By place, A-Z
 1710.C45 Chao'an Xian
 1710.F85 Fujian Sheng
 1710.P87 Putian Xian
 1710.S88 Swatow. Shantou
 1710.T25 T'ai-nan shih
 1710.T28 Taiwan
 1710.T85 Tunchang Xian
 1710.Z435 Zhangzhou Shi
 1731-1740 Cantonese (Yue) dialects (Table PL8)
 1851-1860 Hakka dialects (Table PL8)
 1861-1870 Hsiang (Xiang, Hunanese) dialects (Table PL8 modified)
 1870.A-Z By place, A-Z
 1870.A54 Anxiang
 1870.C44 Chiang-yung hsien. Jiangyong Xian

Chinese language and literature

Chinese language

Dialects

Groups of dialects

Hsiang (Xiang, Hunanese) dialects

By place, A-Z -- Continued

1870.W46

Wenqiao Zhen, Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu

1870.X86

Xupu Xian

1871-1880

Kan (Gan, Jiangxi) dialects (Table PL8 modified)

1880.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1880.J53

Ji'an Shi, Jiangxi Sheng

1891-1900

Mandarin (Northern) dialects (Table PL8 modified)

Class here works on dialects spoken north of the Yangtze River and also in large areas south of the river in Southwestern China

For works on "guo yu", or "putonghua", see the general Chinese language schedule with period and/or form subdivisions

1900.A-Z

By name or place, A-Z

Beijing see PL1900.P44

1900.C52

Ch'ang-chih shih. Changzhi Shi

1900.C532

Ch'ang-te shih. Changde Shi

Deng Xian see PL1900.T45

1900.D85-.D8595

Dungan (Table P-PZ16)

1900.G85

Guizhou Sheng

1900.H37

Harbin

1900.H55

Hefei

1900.H75

Hsi-ning shih. Xining

1900.H78

Hsü-chou shih. Xuzhou

1900.H8

Hsüan-hua hsien. Xuanhua Xian

1900.I66

Inner Mongolia

1900.J53

Jiangsu Sheng

1900.J57

Jishou Shi

1900.L37

Lanzhou Shi

1900.M35

Malaysia

1900.M36

Manchuria

1900.M37

Maoxing Zhen

1900.P44

Peking. Beijing

Class here works on the dialects spoken by the natives of Peking (Beijing)

1900.P56

Pinggu Xian (Beijing)

1900.Q27

Qinghai Sheng

1900.Q29

Qinglong Manzu Zizhixian

Qingdao see PL1900.T75

1900.S45

Shaanxi Sheng. Shensi Province

1900.S46

Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng

1900.S5

Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng

1900.S94

Szechwan. Sichuan Sheng

1900.T35

Taibai Zhen (Gansu Sheng)

1900.T45

Teng-hsien. Deng Xian

1900.T66

Tongren Shi

1900.T75

Tsingtao. Qingdao

1900.U78

Urümqi

1900.W98

Wutun

Xining see PL1900.H75

Xuanhua Xian see PL1900.H8

Xuzhou see PL1900.H78

1900.Y85

Yunnan

1900.Z44

Zhengzhou

Chinese language and literature

Chinese language

Dialects

Groups of dialects -- Continued

- 1931-1940 Wu dialects (Table PL8 modified)
- 1940.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
- 1940.C54 Chou-shan Archipelago. Zhoushan Archipelago
- 1940.N54 Ningbo Shi
- 1940.S53 Shanghai
- 1940.S8 Suzhou
- 1940.T53 Tiantai Xian
- 1940.W44 Wenzhou
- Zhoushan Archipelago see PL1940.C54

Slang. Argot

- 1952 General works
- 1954 Dictionaries. Lists
- 1956 Texts
- 1958.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1960.A-Z Local, A-Z

Chinese literature

History and criticism

- 2250 Periodicals. Serials
- (2251) Yearbooks
 - see PL2250
- 2252 Societies
- 2253 Congresses
- 2253.5 Museums. Exhibitions
- Bibliographies
 - see Z3108.L5
- Collections
 - 2254 Serial
 - 2255.A-Z In honor of a special individual or institution, A-Z
 - 2256 By an individual author
 - 2257 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
- Study and teaching
 - 2258 General works
 - 2259.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 2260.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Biography of historians, teachers, critics, and editors
 - 2260.5 Collective
 - 2260.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
 - 2261 Early works through 1911
 - 2262 1912-
 - 2262.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- History
 - General works
 - Chinese
 - 2263 Early works through 1911
 - 2264 1912-
 - English
 - 2265 French
 - 2266 German
 - 2267 Japanese
 - 2268 Korean
 - 2269

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

General works -- Continued

2270

Russian

2271

Other

2272

Outlines, syllabi

2272.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special aspects and topics

2273

Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

Relation to other literatures

2274

General works

2274.2.A-Z

By country or language, A-Z

2274.5

Translations of foreign literature into Chinese

2275.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period

2275.A27

Absurd (Philosophy)

2275.A65

Animals

2275.A87

Authorship

Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian, China) see PL2275.P34

2275.B35

Bamboo

2275.B45

Beggars

Beijing (China) see PL2275.P42

2275.B53

Bildungsromans

2275.B55

Birds

2275.B57

Birth control

2275.B65

Book collectors

2275.B74

Brigands and robbers

2275.B8

Buddhism

2275.C24

Calligraphy, Chinese

2275.C38

Characters

2275.C42

Chen San Wuniang

2275.C422

Chengde Diqu (China)

2275.C423

Chengdu (China)

2275.C426

Chien-ko hsien (China). Jian'ge Xian (China)

2275.C43

Ch'ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien, China). Red Cliffs

2275.C435

Children

2275.C44

Chin-t'ien ts'un (China). Jintian cun (China)

2275.C45

China. Chinese

Chongqing (China) see PL2275.C53

2275.C47

Chrysanthemums

2275.C49

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.

2275.C5

Ch'ü-fu hsien (China). Qufu Xian (China)

2275.C53

Chung-ching shih (China). Chongqing (China)

2275.C56

Cinnamon tree

2275.C57

City and town life

2275.C58

Civilization

2275.C62

Commerce

2275.C65

Confucian ethics

2275.C67

Cosmology

2275.C68

Country life

Dali Shi (China) see PL2275.T27

2275.D48

Detective and mystery stories

2275.D53

Didactic literature

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.D74 Dreams
 2275.E36 Ecology
 2275.E38 Education
 Egoism see PL2275.S44
 Emei Mountain (China) see PL2275.O43
 2275.E66 Emotions
 2275.E74 Erotic literature
 2275.E96 Experimental literature
 2275.F32 Fa men si (Fufeng Xian, China)
 2275.F33 Fairy tales
 2275.F34 Family
 2275.F35 Fantastic literature
 2275.F36 Farewells
 2275.F45 Feminism
 2275.F47 Fengyang Xian (China)
 2275.F48 Festivals
 2275.F524 Filial piety
 2275.F53 Fisheries
 Flowering plums see PL2275.P55
 2275.F56 Flowers
 2275.F66 Food
 2275.F67 Forests and forestry
 2275.F73 Friendship
 2275.F76 Frontier and pioneer life
 2275.F84 Fujian Sheng (China)
 2275.G46 Geography
 2275.G5 Ghosts
 2275.G56 Globalization
 2275.G67 Gossip
 2275.G73 Great Wall of China
 Guangyuan Shi (China) see PL2275.K83
 Guilin Shi (China) see PL2275.K85
 2275.G85 Guizhou Sheng (China)
 2275.H33 Haimen Shi (China)
 2275.H34 Hainan Island (China). Hainan Sheng (China)
 Henan Sheng (China) see PL2275.H65
 2275.H47 Heroes and heroines
 2275.H57 History
 2275.H615 Homeland
 2275.H62 Homosexuality
 2275.H63 Hong Kong
 2275.H65 Honan Province (China). Henan Sheng (China)
 2275.H78 Hsü-chou shih (China). Xuzhou Shi (China)
 2275.H8 Huai River
 2275.H82 Huang Mountains
 2275.H83 Huang he lou (China)
 2275.H85 Human body
 2275.H86 Hunan Sheng (China)
 2275.I55 Insects
 2275.I57 Intellectuals

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.J54
 2275.J56
 2275.K53
 2275.K83
 2275.K85
 2275.L38
 2275.L54
 2275.L63
 2275.L65
 2275.L68
 2275.L83
 2275.L85
 2275.M37
 2275.M38
 2275.M49
 2275.M52
 2275.M54
 2275.M63
 2275.M64
 2275.M65
 2275.M68
 2275.M87
 2275.M94
 2275.N27
 2275.N3
 2275.N67
 2275.O43
 2275.P34
 2275.P36
 2275.P37
 2275.P39
 2275.P42
 2275.P43
 2275.P44
 2275.P53
 2275.P535
 2275.P54
 2275.P55
 2275.P64
 2275.P76
- Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China) see PL2275.T74
 Jian'ge Xian (China) see PL2275.C426
 Jiangxi Sheng (China) see PL2275.K53
 Jing ju si (Guangshan Xian, China)
 Jinjiang Shi (China)
 Jintian cun (China) see PL2275.C44
 Kiangsi Province (China). Jiangxi Sheng (China)
 Kuang yüan shih (China). Guangyuan Shi (China)
 Kuei-lin shih (China). Guilin Shi (China)
 Law. Legal novels
 Legal novels see PL2275.L38
 Life
 Lo-yang shih (China). Luoyang Shi (China)
 Loneliness
 Longmen Caves see PL2275.L85
 Love
 Lu Mountains (China)
 Lung-men Caves. Longmen Caves
 Luoyang Shi (China) see PL2275.L63
 Martial arts fiction
 Materia medica
 Merchants
 Mianyang Shi (China)
 Military. Militia
 Moggallāna
 Mong Fu Rock (China)
 Moon
 Mountains
 Music. Musical instruments. Musicians
 Mystery stories see PL2275.D48
 Mythology
 Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China)
 Nature
 Nostalgia
 O-mei Mountain (China). Emei Mountain (China)
 Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien, China). Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian, China)
 Pastoral literature
 Patriotism
 Peasants
 Peking (China). Beijing (China)
 Penglai ge (China)
 Peonies
 Pine tree
 Pingyao Xian (China)
 Plants
 Plums. Flowering plums
 Police
 Prostitutes. Prostitution
 Prostitution see PL2275.P76

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.P79 Psychology
Qinghai Sheng (China) see PL2275.T76
Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. see PL2275.C49
Qufu Xian (China) see PL2275.C5
Red Cliffs see PL2275.C43
- 2275.R47 Resurrection
2275.R48 Revenge
2275.R58 Rivers
2275.S32 Scar literature
2275.S34 Science fiction
2275.S37 Sea
2275.S39 Seasons
2275.S44 Self. Self-knowledge. Self-perception. Egoism, etc.
2275.S46 Senses and sensation
2275.S47 Serpents
Sex see PL2275.E74
Shaanxi Sheng (China)
2275.S55 Shandong Sheng (China)
2275.S56 Shao hsing hsien (China). Shaoxing Xian (China)
2275.S57 Shao lin si (Dengfeng Xian, China)
Shaoxing Xian (China) see PL2275.S56
Sichuan Sheng (China) see PL2275.S95
- 2275.S58 Southeast Asia
2275.S6 Space and time
2275.S65 Sports
2275.S93 Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
2275.S95 Szechwan Province (China). Sichuan Sheng (China)
2275.T27 Ta-li shih (China). Dali Shi (China)
2275.T33 Tai Mountains
2275.T34 Taiwan
2275.T36 Taoism
2275.T42 Tea
2275.T45 Teng wang ge (China)
2275.T53 Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989
2275.T64 Toleration
2275.T73 Tragic, The
2275.T735 Travel
2275.T74 Tsinan (China). Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China)
2275.T76 Tsinghai Province (China). Qinghai Sheng (China)
2275.T93 Typhoons
2275.V52 Vietnam. Vietnamese
2275.V53 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
2275.W37 War
2275.W38 Water
2275.W47 West Lake (China)
2275.W54 Willows
2275.W55 Wine
2275.W57 Witchcraft
2275.W65 Women
2275.W82 Wu-chih Mountains (China). Wuzhi Mountains (China)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.W83 Wu-hsi shih (China). Wuxi Shi (China)
- 2275.W84 Wu-i Mountains (China). Wuyi Mountains (China)
- 2275.W85 Wu-t'ai Mountains (China). Wutai Mountains (China)
- 2275.W87 Wu-tang Mountains (China). Wudang Mountains (China)
Wudang Mountains (China) see PL2275.W87
Wutai Mountains (China) see PL2275.W85
Wuxi Shi (China) see PL2275.W83
Wuyi Mountains (China) see PL2275.W84
Wuzhi Mountains (China) see PL2275.W82
- 2275.X56 Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu
Xuzhou Shi (China) see PL2275.H78
- 2275.Y35 Yang-chou shih (China). Yangzhou Shi (China)
- 2275.Y358 Yangtze River. Yangtze River Gorges
(2275.Y36) Yangtze River Gorges
see PL2275.Y358
Yangzhou Shi (China) see PL2275.Y35
- 2275.Y45 Yellow River
- 2275.Y83 Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China)
- 2275.Y84 Yumen Shi (China)
- 2275.Y85 Yunnan Sheng (China)
- 2275.Z75 Zhengzhou Shi (China)
- 2277 Biography (Collective)
- 2278 Special classes of authors
- 2278.5.A-Z Women
- 2278.5.B83 Other, A-Z
- 2278.5.C45 Buddhists
- 2278.5.L33 Children
- 2278.5.M55 Laboring class
- 2278.5.M66 Minorities
- 2278.5.M68 Mongolians
- 2278.5.S65 Muslims
- 2278.5.T72 Soldiers
- 2278.5.Y68 Travelers
- 2279.A-Z Youth
- 2280-2303 Special families, A-Z
- By period (Table PL6)
- Special forms
- Poetry
- General works
- 2306 Early works through 1911
- 2307 1912-
- 2308 Essays, etc.
- 2308.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Prefer classification by form
- For list of topics see PL2275.A+
- 2309.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
- 2309.C45 Children's poetry
- 2309.C48 Ch'üeh chü. Jue ju
- 2309.C68 Couplets
- 2309.D52 Didactic poetry

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special forms

Poetry

Special forms, A-Z -- Continued

2309.E5

Elegiac poetry

2309.E6

Epic poetry

2309.F65

Folk poetry

2309.F8

Fu

Jue ju see PL2309.C48

2309.L68

Love poetry

2309.L83

Lü shi

2309.N47

Narrative poetry

2309.P37

Pastorals

2309.P39

Patriotic poetry

2309.P76

Prose poetry

2309.R48

Revolutionary poetry

2309.Y8

Yue fu

2310-2333

By period (Table PL6)

Ci (Tz'u)

2336

General works

2338

Addresses, essays, lectures

2341-2353

By period (Table PL6a)

Qu (Ch'ü)

2354

General works

Special forms

2354.4

San qu

Including xiao ling and san tao

2354.6

Ju qu

Including za ju, zhuan qi, kun qu, and duan ju

By period

2355

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

2355.4

Ming dynasty, 1368-1644

2355.6

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

2355.8

1912-

Drama

General works

2356

Early works to 1800

2357

1800-

2358

Essays, etc.

2359.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only

For history of a special form or period, see the form or period

For list of topics see PL2275.A+

Special forms

Puppet shows see PN1978.A+

Shadow plays see PN1979.S5

Motion picture plays see PN1993+

2365

Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)

2366

Tan ci (Southern song-tales)

2367

Gu ci (Northern song-tales)

2368.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2368.B34

Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)

2368.C66

Comedy

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special forms
 - Drama
 - Special forms
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Dialogues
 - Historical plays
 - Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng
 - Kuai shu
 - Lian hua lao
 - One-act plays
 - Pao chüan
 - see PL2368.B34
 - Ping ju (Folk dramas)
 - Ping shu
 - Radio plays
 - Television plays
 - Tragedy
 - Xiang sheng see PL2368.H75
 - 2368.D53
 - 2368.H58
 - 2368.H75
 - 2368.K77
 - 2368.L53
 - 2368.O53
 - (2368.P36)
 - 2368.P56
 - 2368.P58
 - 2368.R33
 - 2368.T44
 - 2368.T7
 - 2370-2393
 - By period (Table PL6)
 - Essay
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Oratory
 - Letters
 - Pian wen
 - Wit and humor
 - Reportage literature
 - Examination literature
 - Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6277.A+
 - Maxims see PN6307.A+
 - Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
 - Proverbs see PN6519.C5
 - By period
 - Early to 221 B.C.
 - 221 B.C.-1368 A.D.
 - Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
 - Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
 - 1912-1949
 - 1949-
 - Fiction
 - General works
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - For list of topics see PL2275.A+
 - By period (Table PL6)
 - Folk literature
 - History and criticism
 - see GR334+
 - Collections
 - see GR334+
 - Folk poetry see PL2309.F65; PL2519.F6
 - (2445)
 - (2446)
 - 2408
 - 2409
 - 2410
 - 2411
 - 2412
 - 2413
 - 2415
 - 2416
 - 2419.A-Z
 - 2420-2443

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese literature
 Folk literature -- Continued
 Tales see GR334+
 Folk-songs see ML3746+
 Inscriptions
 2447 History and criticism
 2448 Collections
 Cf. PL2456+ Oracle bones
 Cf. PL2458+ Confucian Canon
 2449 Juvenile literature (General)
 For special genres, see the genre
 Collections
 General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
 2450 Published before 1644
 2451 Published during the Qing dynasty (1644-1912)
 2452 Published since 1912
 2455 Selections
 Oracle bones
 2456 General works
 2457.A-Z By place, A-Z
 Confucian Canon. The Chinese Classics
 2458 Fragments on bamboo, wood, silk, etc.
 Stone inscriptions of the Canon. By editor or commentator
 2459.A1-.A9 Han, 175 A.D.
 2459.B1-.B9 Wei, 240-245
 2459.C1-.C9 Tang, 837
 2459.D1-.D9 Later Shu
 2459.E1-.E9 Song, 1056
 2459.F1-.F9 Jin, 1126
 2459.G1-.G9 Qing, 1802
 2459.Z6 Commentaries
 2461-2476 Printed editions, including manuscript copies (Table PL4)
 Translations
 2477.A-Z Polyglot. By editor, A-Z
 2478 English (Table PL5)
 2479 French (Table PL5)
 2480 Italian (Table PL5)
 2481 Spanish (Table PL5)
 2482 Portuguese (Table PL5)
 2483 German (Table PL5)
 2484 Dutch (Table PL5)
 2485 Russian (Table PL5)
 2486 Polish (Table PL5)
 2487 Hebrew (Table PL5)
 2488 Japanese (Table PL5)
 2489 Korean (Table PL5)
 2489.5 Mongolian (Table PL5)
 2489.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 2490-2513 By period (Table PL6)
 Special classes of authors
 2515 Women authors
 2515.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 2515.5.B8 Buddhists
 2515.5.C5 Children
 2515.5.C64 College students

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Collections

Special classes of authors

Other, A-Z -- Continued

2515.5.L33
 2515.5.M56
 2515.5.P45
 2515.5.P49
 2515.5.P65
 2515.5.S6
 2515.5.T72
 2515.5.Y68
 2516.A-Z
 2516.5.A-Z

 Laboring class
 Minorities
 People with disabilities
 Physicians
 Prisoners
 Soldiers
 Travelers
 Youth

Special families, A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

 For list of topics see PL2275.A+

Special forms

Poetry

General

2517
 2518
 2518.5
 2518.8.A-Z

 Published before 1912
 Published since 1912
 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 Special topics, A-Z

 Prefer classification by form

 For list of topics see PL2275.A+

2519.A-Z
 2519.B34
 2519.C45
 2519.C47
 2519.C7
 2519.D52
 2519.E43
 2519.E5
 2519.F6
 2519.F8
 2519.H3
 2519.H8

Special forms, A-Z

Ballads. Songs

Children's poetry

Chüeh chü. Jue ju

Couplets

Didactic poetry

Elegiac poetry

Epic poetry

Folk poetry

Fu

Haiku

Humorous poetry

Jue ju see PL2519.C47

Love poetry

Lü shi

Lyric poetry

Narrative poetry

Pastorals

Patriotic poetry

Prose poetry

Revolutionary poetry

Songs see PL2519.B34

Yue fu

2519.Y8
 2520-2543

By period (Table PL6)

Ci (Tz'u)

2548
 2551-2563

General works

By period (Table PL6a)

Qu (Ch'ü)

2564

General works

Special forms

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Collections

Special forms

Qu (Ch'ü)

Special forms -- Continued

2564.4

San qu

Including xiao ling and san tao

2564.6

Ju qu

Including za ju, zhuan qi, kun qu, and duan ju

By period

2565

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

2565.4

Ming dynasty, 1368-1644

2565.6

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

2565.8

1912-

Drama

General

2566

Published before 1912

2567

Published since 1912

Special forms

2574

Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)

2575

Tan ci (Southern song-tales)

2576

Gu ci (Northern song-tales)

2579.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2579.B34

Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)

2579.C58

Children's plays

2579.C6

Comedy

2579.D53

Dialogues

2579.H58

Historical plays

2579.H8

Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng

2579.K83

Kuai shu

2579.O53

One-act plays

(2579.P28)

Pao chüan

see PL2579.B34

2579.P56

Ping ju (Folk dramas)

2579.P58

Ping shu

2579.R33

Radio plays

2579.T44

Television plays

2579.T7

Tragedy

2579.T73

Tragicomedy

Xiang sheng see PL2579.H8

2580-2603

By period (Table PL6)

Essays

General

2606

Published before 1912

2607

Published since 1912

2608.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by subject, classes B - Z

Special forms

2609

Oratory

2610

Letters

2611

Diaries

2612

Pian wen

2613

Wit and humor. Satire

2614

Reportage literature

2615

Examination essays

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Collections

Special forms

Essays -- Continued

By period

- 2618 Early to 221 B.C.
 2619 221 B.C.-1368 A.D.
 2620 Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
 2621 Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912
 2622 1912-1949
 2623 1949-

Fiction

- 2625 General works
 2629.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 For list of topics see PL2275.A+
 2630-2653 By period (Table PL6)

Folk literature see GR334+

Inscriptions see PL2448

Translations

- (2655-2657) From foreign languages into Chinese
 For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for the collections
 from several languages, see PN

- 2658-2659 From Chinese into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)
 For translations of the Confucian Canon see PL2477+

Japanese

- 2658.J1 General
 2658.J3 Poetry
 2658.J5 Drama
 2658.J8 Prose. Prose fiction

Korean

- 2658.K1 General
 2658.K3 Poetry
 2658.K5 Drama
 2658.K8 Prose. Prose fiction

Individual authors and works

Early to 221 B.C.

- 2661 Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca 277 B.C. 屈原 (Table P-PZ39)
 2662.A-Z Other, A-Z
 2662.J82-.J823 Ju you cao (Table P-PZ43)
 2663

Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- 2663.B36 Ban, Gu, 32-92. 班固 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cai, Wenji, ca. 177-ca. 239. 蔡文姬 see PL2663.T75
 2663.C3 Chang, Heng, 78-139. 張衡; 张衡 (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.C35 Chao, Yeh, fl. 40. 趙曄; 赵晔 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gu shi shi jiu shou. 古詩十九首; 古诗十九首 see PL2663.K8+
 Guo, Xian, 1st cent. 郭憲; 郭宪 see PL2663.K87
 2663.H8 Hsü, Kan, 171-218. 徐幹; 徐干 (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.K8-.K83 Ku shih shih chiu shou. 古詩十九首; 古诗十九首 (Table P-PZ43)
 2663.K87 Kuo, Hsien, 1st cent. 郭憲; 郭宪 (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.L5 Liu, Xiang, 77?-6? B.C. 劉向; 刘向 (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.L8-.L83 Lü shi chun qiu. 呂氏春秋; 吕氏春秋 (Table P-PZ43)
 2663.M3 Ma, Rong, 79-166. 馬融; 马融 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sima, Xiangru, ca. 180-117 B.C. 司馬相如; 司马相如 see PL2663.S8

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. -- Continued

- 2663.S8 Ssu-ma, Hsiang-ju, ca. 180-117 B.C. 司馬相如; 司马相如 (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.T75 Ts'ai, Yen, ca. 177-ca. 239. 蔡琰 (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.T77 Ts'ai, Yung, 133-192. 蔡邕 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Can, 177-217. 王粲 see PL2663.W35
 2663.W33 Wang, Fu, ca. 76-ca. 157. 王符 (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.W35 Wang, Ts'an, 177-217. 王粲 (Table P-PZ40)
 Xu, Gan, 171-218. 徐幹; 徐干 see PL2663.H8
 2663.Y35 Yang, Xiong, 53 B.C.-18 A.D. 揚雄; 扬雄 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zhang, Heng, 78-139. 張衡; 张衡 see PL2663.C3
 Zhao, Ye, fl. 40. 趙曄; 赵晔 see PL2663.C35
 2664 The Three Kingdoms, 220-265

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- Cao, Cao, 155-220. 曹操 see PL2664.T8
 Cao, Pi, 187-226. 曹丕 see PL2664.T78
 Cao, Zhi, 192-232. 曹植 see PL2664.T75
 2664.C5 Chi, K'ang, 223-262. 嵇康 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ji, Kang, 223-262. 嵇康 see PL2664.C5
 2664.J8 Juan, Chi, 210-263. 阮籍 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ruan, Ji, 210-263. 阮籍 see PL2664.J8
 2664.T75 Ts'ao, Chih, 192-232. 曹植 (Table P-PZ40)
 2664.T78 Ts'ao, P'i, 187-226. 曹丕 (Table P-PZ40)
 2664.T8 Ts'ao, Ts'ao, 155-220. 曹操 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665 Jin dynasty, 265-419

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- Cui, Bao, fl. 290-306. 崔豹 see PL2665.T8
 Guo, Pu, 276-324. 郭璞 see PL2665.K8
 2665.K8 Kuo, P'u, 276-324. 郭璞 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.L8 Lu, Ji, 261-303. 陸機; 陆机 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.L84 Lu, Yun, 262-303. 陸雲; 陆云 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.P26 Pan, Ni, approximately 250-approximately 311. 潘尼 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.P3 Pan, Yue, 247-300. 潘岳 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.S9 Su, Hui, 4th cent. 蘇蕙; 苏蕙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.T3 Tao, Qian, 372?-427. 陶潛; 陶潜 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.T77 Tso, Ssu, ca. 250-ca. 305. 左思 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.T8 Ts'ui, Pao, fl. 290-306. 崔豹 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.W27 Wang, Jia, 4th cent. 王嘉 (Table P-PZ40)
 2665.W3 Wang, Xizhi, 321-379. 王羲之 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zuo, Si, ca. 250-ca. 305. 左思 see PL2665.T77
 2665.5 Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 304-439

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589

- 2666 Liu Song dynasty (Former Song), 420-479
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 Bao, Zhao, 405-466. 鮑照; 鲍照 see PL2666.P3
 2666.C45 Chiang, Yen, 444-505. 江淹 (Table P-PZ40)
 2666.H75 Hsieh, Ling-yün, 385-433. 謝靈運; 谢灵运 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jiang, Yan, 444-505. 江淹 see PL2666.C45
 2666.K66-K663 Kong que dong nan fei. 孔雀東南飛; 孔雀东南飞 (Table P-PZ43)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589

Liu Song dynasty (Former Song), 420-479 -- Continued

- 2666.L5 Liu, Jingshu, d. 468? 劉敬叔; 刘敬叔 (Table P-PZ40)
 2666.L55 Liu, Yiqing, 403-444. 劉義慶; 刘义庆 (Table P-PZ40)
 2666.P3 Pao, Chao, 405-466. 鮑照; 鲍照 (Table P-PZ40)
 Xie, Lingyun, 385-433. 謝靈運; 谢灵运 see PL2666.H75
 2666.Y38 Yan, Yanzhi, 384-456. 顏延之; 颜延之 (Table P-PZ40)
 2667

Qi dynasty, 479-502

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- 2667.H73 Hsieh, T'iao, 464-499. 謝朓; 谢朓 (Table P-PZ40)
 Xie, Tiao, 464-499. 謝朓; 谢朓 see PL2667.H73

2668

Liang dynasty, etc., 502-557. Chen dynasty, 557-589

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- 2668.H6 He, Xun, d. ca. 527. 何遜; 何逊 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.H7 Hsiao, Tung, 501-531. 蕭統; 萧统 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.L47 Liang Jianwendi, Emperor of China, 503-551. 梁簡文帝; 梁简文帝 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.L5 Liu, Chou, 514-565. 劉晝; 刘昼 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.L52 Liu, Xiaobiao, 462-521. 劉孝標; 刘孝标 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.L58 Liu, Xiaochuo, 481-539. 劉孝綽; 刘孝绰 (Table P-PZ40)
 Liu, Zhou, 514-565. 劉晝; 刘昼 see PL2668.L5
 2668.M83-.M833 Mulan shi. 木蘭詩; 木兰诗 (Table P-PZ43)
 2668.S54 Shen, Yue, 441-513. 沈約; 沈约 (Table P-PZ40)
 Xiao, Tong, 501-531. 蕭統; 萧统 see PL2668.H7
 2668.X54 Xiao, Yan, 464-549. 蕭衍; 萧衍 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.Y4 Yan, Zhitui, 531-591. 顏之推; 颜之推 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.Y54 Yin, Yun, 471-529. 殷芸 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.Y8 Yu, Xin, 513-581. 庾信 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.5 Northern Wei dynasty, 386-534. Eastern Wei dynasty, 534-550. Western Wei dynasty,
 535-556. Northern Qi dynasty, 550-577. Northern Zhou dynasty, 557-581

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

2669

Sui Dynasty, 581-618

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- 2669.W36 Wang, Du, fl. 612. 王度 (Table P-PZ40)

Tang dynasty, 618-907

- Bai, Juyi, 772-846. 白居易 see PL2674
 Du, Fu, 712-770. 杜甫 see PL2675
 2670 Han, Yu, 768-824. 韓愈; 韩愈 (Table P-PZ37)
 2671 Li, Bai, 701-762. 李白 (Table P-PZ37)
 2672 Li, Shangyin, 813-858. 李商隱; 李商隐 (Table P-PZ37)
 2673 Liu, Zongyuan, 773-819. 柳宗元 (Table P-PZ39)
 2674 Pai, Chu-i, 772-846. 白居易 (Table P-PZ37)
 2675 Tu, Fu, 712-770. 杜甫 (Table P-PZ37)
 2676 Wang, Wei, 701-761. 王維; 王维 (Table P-PZ37)
 2677.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 Bai, Xingjian, 776-826. 白行簡; 白行简 see PL2677.P35
 Bao, Rong, jin shi 809. 鮑溶; 鲍溶 see PL2677.P37
 Cao, Tang, fl. 847-873. 曹唐 see PL2677.T65

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Tang dynasty, 618-907

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Cao, Ye, jin shi 850. 曹鄴; 曹邨 see PL2677.T67
 Cen, Shen, 715-770. 岑參; 岑参 see PL2677.T7
 2677.C33 Chan-San (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C35 Chang, Chi, ca. 765-ca. 830. 張籍; 张籍 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C36 Chang, Chiu-ling, 678-740. 張九齡; 张九龄 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C37 Chang, Cho, ca. 660-ca. 740. 張鷟; 张鷟 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C373 Chang, Hu, d. ca. 853. 張祜; 张祜 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C375 Chang, Jo-hsü, fl. 711. 張若虛; 张若虚 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2677.C378) Chang, Shuo, 667-730. 張說; 张说 (Table P-PZ40)
 see PL2677.C385
 2677.C383 Chang, Wei, chin shih 743. 張謂; 张谓 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C385 Chang, Yüeh, 667-730. 張說; 张说 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C388 Chao, Ku, 9th cent. 趙嘏; 赵嘏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C4 Chen, Zi'ang, 661-702. 陳子昂; 陈子昂 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C413 Cheng, Ku, ca. 851-ca. 910. 鄭谷; 郑谷 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C42 Chia, Tao, 779-843. 賈島; 贾岛 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C43 Chiao-jan, 8th cent. 皎然 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2677.C44) Ch'oe, Ch'i-wön, b. 857. 崔致遠
 see PL986.5.C56
 2677.C47 Chu, Guangxi, jin shi 726. 儲光羲; 储光羲 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.C49 Ch'üan, Te-yü, 759-818. 權德輿; 权德舆 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dai, Fu, jin shi 757. 戴孚 see PL2677.T35
 Dai, Shulun, 732-789. 戴叔倫; 戴叔伦 see PL2677.T36
 Damuqianlian ming jian jiu mu bian wen. 大目乾連冥間救母變文;
 大目乾連冥間救母变文 see PL2677.T3+
 Decheng, Shi, 9th cent. 德誠; 德诚 see PL2677.T42
 Du, Mu, 803-853? 杜牧 see PL2677.T8
 Du, Shenyan, 648?-708. 杜審言; 杜审言 see PL2677.T83
 Du, Xunhe, 846-907. 杜荀鶴; 杜荀鹤 see PL2677.T75
 Duan, Chengshi, d. 863. 段成式 see PL2677.T87
 Dugu, Ji, 725-777. 獨孤及; 独孤及 see PL2677.T85
 2677.F33 Fan, Zongshi, 8th/9th cent. 樊宗師; 樊宗师 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.F36 Fang, Gan, 809-873. 方干 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gao, Shi, 707-765. 高適; 高适 see PL2677.K32
 Gu, Kuang, jin shi 757. 顧况; 顾况 see PL2677.K7
 Gu, Shenzi, 9th cent. 谷神子 see PL2677.K74
 Guanxiu, 832-912. 貫休; 贯休 see PL2677.K8
 2677.H25 Han, Hung, fl. 742-779. 韓翃; 韩翃 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H27 Han, Wo, 844-923. 韓偓; 韩偓 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H3 Hanshan, fl. 627-649. 寒山 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H69 Hsiao, Ying-shih, 717-768. 蕭穎士; 萧颖士 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H74 Hsü, Hun, chin shih 832. 許渾; 许浑 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H76 Hsüeh, T'ao, 768-831. 薛濤; 薛涛 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H78 Hu, Zeng, 9th/10th cent. 胡曾 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H79 Huangfu, Ran, 714-767. 皇甫冉 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.H83 Huangfu, Shi, jin shi 806. 皇甫湜 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jia, Dao, 779-843. 賈島; 贾岛 see PL2677.C42
 Jiaoran, 8th cent. 皎然 see PL2677.C43
 2677.J85 Jung, Yü, 8th cent. 戎昱 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.K32 Kao, Shih, 707-765. 高適; 高适 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.K7 Ku, K'uang, chin shih 757. 顧况; 顾况 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Tang dynasty, 618-907

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2677.K74 Ku, Shen-tzu, 9th cent. 谷神子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.K8 Kuan-hsiu, 832-912. 貫休; 贯休 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L4 Li, Ao, 772-841. 李翱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L42 Li, Ch'i, 690-751? 李頎; 李颀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L423 Li, Chiao, 644-713. 李嶠; 李峤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L43 Li, Chien-hsün, ca. 872-952. 李建勳; 李建勋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L435 Li, Ching, 571-649. 李靖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L45 Li, Ch'ün-yü, 9th cent. 李羣玉; 李群玉 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Deyu, 787-849. 李德裕 see PL2677.L5315
- Li, Guan, 766-794. 李觀; 李观 see PL2677.L523
- 2677.L5 Li, He, 790-816. 李賀; 李贺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L52 Li, I, 748-829. 李益 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Jianxun, ca. 872-952. 李建勳; 李建勋 see PL2677.L43
- Li, Jiao, 644-713. 李嶠; 李峤 see PL2677.L423
- Li, Jing, 571-649. 李靖 see PL2677.L435
- 2677.L523 Li, Kuan, 766-794. 李觀; 李观 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L525 Li, Pin, jin shi 854. 李頻; 李频 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Qi, 690-751? 李頎; 李颀 see PL2677.L42
- Li, Qunyu, 9th cent. 李羣玉; 李群玉 see PL2677.L45
- 2677.L527 Li, Shen, 772-846. 李紳; 李绅 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L5315 Li, Te-yü, 787-849. 李德裕 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Yi, 748-829. 李益 see PL2677.L52
- 2677.L535 Li, Yong, 678-747. 李邕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L544 Liu, Changqing, jin shi 733. 劉長卿; 刘长卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L547 Liu, Xiyi, 7th cent. 劉希夷; 刘希夷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L56 Liu, Yuxi, 772-842. 劉禹錫; 刘禹锡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L6 Lo, Pin-wang, d. 684. 駱賓王; 骆宾王 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L63 Lo, Yeh, b. 825? 羅鄴; 罗邺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L64 Lo, Yin, 833-910. 羅隱; 罗隐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L78 Lu, Chao-lin, ca. 635-ca. 689. 盧照鄰; 卢照邻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L8 Lu, Chih, 754-805. 陸贄; 陆贄 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lu, Guimeng, 9th cent. 陸龜蒙; 陆龟蒙 see PL2677.L84
- (2677.L83) Lü, Ho-shu, 772-811. 呂和叔; 吕和叔
see PL2677.L857
- 2677.L84 Lu, Kuei-meng, 9th cent. 陸龜蒙; 陆龟蒙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L85 Lu, Lun, 748?-798? 盧綸; 卢纶 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L857 Lü, Wen, 772-811. 呂溫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L86 Lu, Yu, d. 804. 陸羽; 陆羽 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lu, Zhaolin, ca. 635-ca. 689. 盧照鄰; 卢照邻 see PL2677.L78
- Lu, Zhi, 754-805. 陸贄; 陆贄 see PL2677.L8
- Luo, Binwang, d. 684. 駱賓王; 骆宾王 see PL2677.L6
- Luo, Ye, b. 825? 羅鄴; 罗邺 see PL2677.L63
- Luo, Yin, 833-910. 羅隱; 罗隐 see PL2677.L64
- 2677.M3 Ma, Dai, jin shi 844. 馬戴; 马戴 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.M4 Meng, Chiao, 751-814. 孟郊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.M45 Meng, Haoran, 689-740. 孟浩然 (Table P-PZ40)
- Meng, Jiao, 751-814. 孟郊 see PL2677.M4
- 2677.M53-.M533 Miao fa lian hua jing bian wen. 妙法蓮華經變文; 妙法莲华经变 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2677.N53 Nie, Yizhong, b. 837. 聶夷中; 聂夷中 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.N58 Niu, Sengru, 779-847. 牛僧孺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.O89 Ouyang, Zhan, 798-ca. 827. 歐陽詹; 欧阳詹 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Tang dynasty, 618-907

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2677.P35 Pai, Hsing-chien, 776-826. 白行簡; 白行简 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.P37 Pao, Jung, chin shih 809. 鮑溶; 鲍溶 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.P44 Pei, Xing, 9th cent. 裴鏞; 裴翎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.P5 Pi, Rixiu, ca. 834-ca. 833. 皮日休 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quan, Deyu, 759-818. 權德輿; 权德舆 see PL2677.C49
- Rong, Yu, 8th cent. 戎昱 see PL2677.J85
- 2677.S45 Shen, Quanqi, ca. 656-713. 沈佺期 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.S47 Shen, Yazhi, jin shi 815. 沈亞之; 沈亚之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.S76 Sikong, Shu, 740?-805?. 司空曙 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sikong, Tu, 837-908. 司空圖; 司空图 see PL2677.S87
- Song, Zhiwen, ca. 656-712. 宋之問; 宋之问 see PL2677.S95
- 2677.S87 Ssu-k'ung, T'u, 837-908. 司空圖; 司空图 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.S92 Su, Weidao, 648-705. 蘇味道; 苏味道 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2677.S94) Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903. 菅原道真
see PL788.7
- 2677.S95 Sung, Chih-wen, ca. 656-712. 宋之問; 宋之问 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T3-.T33 Ta-mu-ch'ien-lien ming chien chiu mu pien wen. 大目乾連冥間救母變文;
大目乾连冥间救母变文 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2677.T35 Tai, Fu, chin shih 757. 戴孚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T36 Tai, Shu-lun, 732-789. 戴叔倫; 戴叔伦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T37 Tang, Lin, b. 600. 唐臨; 唐临 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T42 Te-ch'eng, Shih, 9th cent. 德誠; 德诚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T65 Ts'ao, T'ang, fl. 847-873. 曹唐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T67 Ts'ao, Yeh, chin shih 850. 曹鄴; 曹邺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T7 Ts'en, Shen, 715-770. 岑參; 岑参 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T75 Tu, Hsün-ho, 846-907. 杜荀鶴; 杜荀鹤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T8 Tu, Mu, 803-853? 杜牧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T83 Tu, Shen-yen, 648?-708. 杜審言; 杜审言 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T85 Tu-ku, Chi, 725-777. 獨孤及; 独孤及 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T87 Tuan, Ch'eng-shih, d. 863. 段成式 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Bo, 650-675. 王勃 see PL2677.W29
- 2677.W26 Wang, Changling, 698-757. 王昌齡; 王昌龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W265 Wang, Chi, 585-644. 王績; 王绩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W267 Wang, Chien, chin shih 775. 王建 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W27 Wang, Fanzhi, ca. 590-ca. 660. 王梵志 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Ji, 585-644. 王績; 王绩 see PL2677.W265
- Wang, Jian, jin shi 775. 王建 see PL2677.W267
- 2677.W29 Wang, Po, 650-675. 王勃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W4 Wei, Chuang, chin shih 894. 韋莊; 韦庄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W43 Wei, Yingwu. 韋應物; 韦应物 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W45 Wen, Tingyun, 812-ca. 870. 溫庭筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W83 Wu, Rong, jin shi 889. 吳融; 吴融 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W84 Wu, Yun, d. 778. 吳筠; 吴筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xiao, Yingshi, 717-768. 蕭穎士; 萧颖士 see PL2677.H69
- Xu, Hun, jin shi 832. 許渾; 许浑 see PL2677.H74
- Xue, Tao, 768-831. 薛濤; 薛涛 see PL2677.H76
- Yan, Shigu, 581-645. 顏師古; 颜师古 see PL2677.Y4
- Yan, Zhenqing, 709-785. 顏真卿; 颜真卿 see PL2677.Y38
- 2677.Y34 Yang, Jiong, 650-ca. 693. 楊炯; 杨炯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y36 Yao, He, 775-854? 姚合 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y38 Yen, Chen-ch'ing, 709-785. 顏真卿; 颜真卿 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Tang dynasty, 618-907

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2677.Y4 Yen, Shih-ku, 581-645. 顏師古; 颜师古 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yong, Tao, jin shi 834. 雍陶 see PL2677.Y86
- 2677.Y77 Yu, Xuanji, 842-872. 魚玄機; 鱼玄机 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y8 Yüan, Chen, 779-831. 元稹 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y84 Yuan, Jie, 719-772. 元結; 元结 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yuan, Zhen, 779-831. 元稹 see PL2677.Y8
- 2677.Y86 Yung, T'ao, chin shih 834. 雍陶 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhang, Hu, d. ca. 853. 張祐; 张祐 see PL2677.C373
- Zhang, Ji, ca. 765-ca. 830. 張籍; 张籍 see PL2677.C35
- Zhang, Jiuling, 678-740. 張九齡; 张九龄 see PL2677.C36
- Zhang, Ruoxu, fl. 711. 张若虛; 张若虚 see PL2677.C375
- Zhang, Wei, jin shi 743. 張謂; 张谓 see PL2677.C383
- Zhang, Yue, 667-730. 張說; 张说 see PL2677.C385
- Zhang, Zhuo, ca. 660-ca. 740 see PL2677.C37
- Zhao, Gu, 9th cent. 趙嘏; 赵嘏 see PL2677.C388
- Zheng, Gu, ca. 851-ca. 910. 鄭谷; 郑谷 see PL2677.C413
- 2678 Five dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2678.F45 Feng, Yansi, 903-960. 馮延巳; 冯延巳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2678.H8 Huaruifuren, fl. 935-964. 花蕊夫人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2678.L45 Li, Jing, 916-961. 李璟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2678.L48 Li, Yu, 937-978. 李煜 (Table P-PZ40)
- Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
- 2679 Chu, Hsi, 1130-1200. 朱熹 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2680 Hsin, Ch'i-chi, 1140-1207. 辛棄疾; 辛弃疾 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2681 Huang, Tingjian, 1045-1105. 黃庭堅; 黄庭坚 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2682 Li, Qingzhao, 1081-ca. 1141. 李清照 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2683 Ouyang, Xiu, 1007-1072. 歐陽修; 欧阳修 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2684 Sima, Guang, 1019-1086. 司馬光; 司马光 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2685 Su, Shi (Su Dongpo), 1036-1101. 蘇軾; 苏轼 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2686 Wang, Anshi, 1021-1086. 王安石 (Table P-PZ39)
- Xin, Qiji, 1140-1207. 辛棄疾; 辛弃疾 see PL2680
- Zhu, Xi, 1130-1200. 朱熹 see PL2679
- 2687.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2687.A35 Ai, Xingfu, 13th cent. 艾性夫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.B35 Bai, Yuchan. 白玉蟾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.B5 Bi, Zhongyou, 1047-1121. 畢仲游; 毕仲游 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cai, Xiang, 1012-1067. 蔡襄 see PL2687.T6
- 2687.C33 Chai, Ju-wen, 1076-1141. 翟汝文 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C35 Chang, Hao, fl. 1196-1225. 張湜; 张湜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C3534 Chang, Hsiao-hsiang, 1133-1170. 張孝祥; 张孝祥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C3535 Chang, Hsien, 990-1078. 張先; 张先 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C354 Chang, K'an, 12th/13th cent. 張侃; 张侃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C355 Chang, K'uo, d. 1147. 張擴; 张扩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C359 Chang, Shih, 1133-1180. 張栻; 张栻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C36 Chang, Tuan-i, 1179-ca. 1235. 張端義; 张端义 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C363 Chang, Yen, 1248-1320? 張炎; 张炎 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.C364 Chang, Yüan-Kan, 1091-1161? 張元幹; 张元干 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C366 Chao, Buzhi, 1053-1110. 晁補之; 晁补之 see PL2687.C37
- 2687.C368 Chao, Ju-t'eng, d. 1261. 趙汝騰; 赵汝腾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C369 Chao, Meng-chien, 1199-ca. 1264. 趙孟堅; 赵孟坚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C370 Chao, Pien, 1008-1084. 趙抃; 赵抃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C371 Ch'ao, Pu-chih, 1053-1110. 晁補之; 晁补之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C372 Chao, Ting-ch'en, b. 1070. 趙鼎臣; 赵鼎臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C383 Chao, Yuezhi, 1059-1129. 晁說之; 晁说之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C39-.C393 Chao-chün ho fan. 昭君和番 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2687.C395 Chen, Changfang, 1108-1148. 陳長方; 陈长方 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C40 Ch'en, Ch'i-ch'ing, chin shih 1214. 陳耆卿; 陈耆卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C41 Chen, Liang, 1143-1194. 陳亮; 陈亮 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C42 Chen, Qiqing, jin shi 1214. 陳耆卿; 陈耆卿 see PL2687.C4
- 2687.C443 Chen, Shidao, 1053-1102. 陳師道; 陈师道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C444 Chen, Te-hsiu, 1178-1235. 真德秀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C477 Ch'en, Yü-i, 1090-1138. 陳與義; 陈与义 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C48 Chen, Yuanjin, jin shi 1211. 陳元晉; 陈元晋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C482 Chen, Yuyi, 1090-1138. 陳與義; 陈与义 see PL2687.C477
- 2687.C484 Cheng, Ch'iao, 1104-1162. 鄭樵; 郑樵 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C488 Cheng, Gongxu, jin shi 1211. 程公許; 程公许 see PL2687.C49
- 2687.C49 Cheng, Ju, 1078-1144. 程俱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C495 Ch'eng, Kung-hsü, chin shih 1211. 程公許; 程公许 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C496 Chia, Hsüan-weng, b. 1213. 家鉉翁; 家铉翁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C497 Chiang, Chieh, chin shih 1276. 蔣捷; 蒋捷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C50 Ch'iang, Chih, 1022-1076. 強至; 强至 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C51 Chiang, K'uei, ca. 1155-ca. 1235. 姜夔 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C55 Ch'in, Kuan, 1049-1100. 秦觀; 秦观 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C555 Chin, Lü-hsiang, 1232-1303. 金履祥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C635 Chou, Mi, 1232-1308. 周密 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C64 Chou, Pang-yen, 1056-1121. 周邦彥; 周邦彦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C687 Chou, Wen-p'ü, 13th cent. 周文璞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C75 Chu, Hsi-yen, 1221-1279. 朱晞顏; 朱晞颜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C77 Chu, Shu-chen, fl. 1095-1131. 朱淑真 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C8 Chu, Tun-ju, 1081-1159. 朱敦儒 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C87 Chung, Ping, chin shih 1132. 仲并 (Table P-PZ40)
- Da Tang San Zang qu jing shi hua. 大唐三藏取經詩話; 大唐三藏取经诗话 see PL2687.T22+
- Dai, Fugu, b. 1167. 戴復古; 戴复古 see PL2687.T26
- Deng, Mu, 1247-1306. 鄧牧; 邓牧 see PL2687.T4
- Ding, Wei, 966-1037. 丁謂; 丁谓 see PL2687.T55
- Dong, Jieyuan, fl. 1189-1208. 董解元 see PL2687.T9
- Du, Zheng, jin shi 1190. 度正 see PL2687.T75
- Duan, Keji, 1196-1254. 段克己 see PL2687.T77
- 2687.F3 Fan, Chengda, 1126-1193. 范成大 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F313 Fan, Jun, 12th cent. 范浚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F318 Fang, Feng, 1240-1321. 方鳳; 方凤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F325 Fang, Xinru, 1177-1220. 方信孺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F35 Fang, Yue, 1199-1262. 方岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F46 Feng, Shixing, d. 1163. 馮時行; 冯时行 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.G36 Gao, Daokuan, 1195-1277. 高道寬; 高道宽 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.G86 Guo, Xiangzheng, 11th cent. 郭祥正 (Table P-PZ40)
- Guo, Yin, 12th cent. 郭印 see PL2687.K8
- 2687.H226 Han, Ju, 1080-1135. 韓駒; 韩驹 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H23 Han, Qi, 1008-1075. 韓琦; 韩琦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H34 Han, Yuanji, b. 1118 (Table P-PZ40)
- He, Zhu, 1052-1125. 賀鑄; 贺铸 see PL2687.H55
- 2687.H55 Ho, Chu, 1052-1125. 賀鑄; 贺铸 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hong, Mai, 1123-1202. 洪邁; 洪迈 see PL2687.H887
- Hong, Peng, 1072-1109. 洪朋 see PL2687.H89
- Hong, Zikui, d. 1236. 洪咨夔 see PL2687.H93
- 2687.H578 Hsiang, Tzu-yin, 1085-1152. 向子諲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H583 Hsieh, Fang-te, 1226-1289. 謝枋得; 谢枋得 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H594 Hsü, Fei, 13th cent. 許棐; 许棐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H595 Hsü, Hsüan, 916-991. 徐鉉; 徐铉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H6 Hsü, Ying-lung, 1168-1248. 許應龍; 许应龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H68 Hu, Ch'üan, 1102-1180. 胡銓; 胡铨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H7 Hu, Chung-kung, 13th cent. 胡仲弓 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H73 Hu, Hong, 1105-1155. 胡宏 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hu, Quan, 1102-1180. 胡銓; 胡铨 see PL2687.H68
- Hu, Zhonggong, 13th cent. 胡仲弓 see PL2687.H7
- 2687.H76 Hua, Yue, 13th cent. 華岳; 华岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H85 Huangdufengyuezhuren. 皇都風月主人; 皇都风月主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H87 Huihong, 1071-1128. 惠洪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H887 Hung, Mai, 1123-1202. 洪邁; 洪迈 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H89 Hung, P'eng, 1072-1109. 洪朋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H93 Hung, Tzu-k'uei, d. 1236. 洪咨夔 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2687.I43) Im, Ch'un, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
see PL987.I43
- Jia, Xuanweng, b. 1213. 家鉉翁; 家铉翁 see PL2687.C495
- Jiang, Jie, jin shi 1276. 蔣捷; 蒋捷 see PL2687.C496
- Jiang, Kui, ca. 1155-ca. 1235. 姜夔 see PL2687.C5
- Jin, Lüxiang, 1232-1303. 金履祥 see PL2687.C555
- 2687.K664 Kong, Wenzhong, 1038-1088. 孔文仲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.K8 Kuo, Yin, 12th cent. 郭印 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Gang, 1083-1140. 李綱; 李纲 see PL2687.L474
- 2687.L474 Li, Kang, 1083-1140. 李綱; 李纲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L475 Li, Liu, fl. 1216. 李劉; 李刘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Bu, 967-1028. 林逋 see PL2687.L532
- 2687.L5 Lin, Jingxi, 1242-1310. 林景熙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L532 Lin, Pu, 967-1028. 林逋 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Caishao, 1086-1158. 劉才邵; 刘才邵 see PL2687.L57
- 2687.L534 Liu, Changshi, jin shi 1205. 劉昌詩; 刘昌诗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L535 Liu, Chenweng, 1232-1297. 劉辰翁; 刘辰翁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L55 Liu, Fu, 11th cent. 劉斧; 刘斧 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Guo, 1154-1206. 劉過; 刘过 see PL2687.L562
- 2687.L5616 Liu, Kezhuang, 1187-1269. 劉克莊; 刘克庄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L562 Liu, Kuo, 1154-1206. 劉過; 刘过 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L57 Liu, Ts'ai-shao, 1086-1158. 劉才邵; 刘才邵 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L586 Liu, Xueji, b. 1155?. 劉學箕; 刘学箕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L589 Liu, Yong, jin shi 1034. 柳永 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.L68 Lou, Yao, 1137-1213. 樓鑰; 楼钥 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lü, Benzhong, jin shi 1136. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 see PL2687.L793
- 2687.L78 Lu, Chiu-yüan, 1139-1193. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L79 Lü, I-hao, 1071-1139. 呂頤浩; 吕颐浩 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lu, Jiuyuan, 1139-1193. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 see PL2687.L78
- 2687.L793 Lü, Pen-chung, chin shih 1136. 呂本中; 吕本中 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L795 Lǔ, Tsu-ch'ien, 1137-1181. 呂祖謙; 吕祖谦 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lü, Yihao, 1071-1139. 呂頤浩; 吕颐浩 see PL2687.L79
- 2687.L8 Lu, You, 1125-1210. 陸游; 陆游 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lü, Zuqian, 1137-1181. 呂祖謙; 吕祖谦 see PL2687.L795
- 2687.M38 Mao, Pang, 1067-1120?. 毛滂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.M4 Mei, Yaochen, 1002-1060. 梅堯臣; 梅尧臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.M5 Mi, Fu, 1051-1107. 米芾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.M78 Mu-jung, Yen-feng, 1067?-1117. 慕容彥逢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.P8 Pu, Shoucheng, 13th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- Qiang, Zhi, 1022-1076. 強至; 强至 see PL2687.C497
- Qin, Guan, 1049-1100. 秦觀; 秦观 see PL2687.C55
- 2687.S47 Shao, Yong, 1011-1077. 邵雍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S5 Shen, Kuo, 1031-1095. 沈括 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S516 Shen, Yuqiu, 1086-1137. 沈與求; 沈与求 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shi, Dazu, fl. 1195. 史達祖; 史达祖 see PL2687.S545
- Shi, Jie, 1005-1045. 石介 see PL2687.S52
- 2687.S518 Shi, Mining, 13th cent. 史彌寧; 史弥宁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S5193 Shi, Yaobi, jin shi 1157. 史堯弼; 史尧弼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S52 Shih, Chieh, 1005-1045. 石介 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S534 Shih, Rong, 12th/13th cent. 史容 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S545 Shih, Ta-tsu, fl. 1195. 史達祖; 史达祖 (Table P-PZ40)
- Song, Boren. 宋伯仁 see PL2687.S94
- 2687.S565 Song, Qi, 998-1061. 宋祁 (Table P-PZ40)
- Song Taizong, Emperor of China, 939-997. 宋太宗 see PL2687.S965
- 2687.S72 Su, Che, 1039-1112. 蘇轍; 苏辙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S75 Su, Chiung, 12th/13th cent. 蘇洵; 苏洵 (Table P-PZ40)
- Su, Guo, 1072-1123. 蘇過; 苏过 see PL2687.S79
- 2687.S78 Su, Hsün, 1009-1066. 蘇洵; 苏洵 (Table P-PZ40)
- Su, Jiong, 12th/13th cent. 蘇洵; 苏洵 see PL2687.S75
- 2687.S79 Su, Kuo, 1072-1123. 蘇過; 苏过 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S8 Su, Shunqin, 1008-1048. 蘇舜欽; 苏舜钦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S85 Su, Song, 1020-1101. 蘇頌; 苏颂 (Table P-PZ40)
- Su, Xun, 1009-1066. 蘇洵; 苏洵 see PL2687.S78
- Su, Zhe, 1039-1112. 蘇轍; 苏辙 see PL2687.S72
- 2687.S94 Sung, Po-jen. 宋伯仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S965 Sung T'ai-tsung, Emperor of China, 939-997. 宋太宗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T22-.T223 Ta T'ang San Tsang ch'ü ching shih hua. 大唐三藏取經詩話; 大唐三藏取经诗话 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2687.T26 Tai, Fu-ku, b. 1167. 戴復古; 戴复古 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T35 Tang, Geng, 1071-1121. 唐庚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T4 Teng, Mu, 1247-1306. 鄧牧; 邓牧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T55 Ting, Wei, 966-1037. 丁謂; 丁谓 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T6 Ts'ai, Hsiang, 1012-1067. 蔡襄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T679 Tseng, Kung, 1019-1083. 曾鞏; 曾巩 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.T687 Tsou, Hao, 1060-1111. 鄒浩; 邹浩 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.T7 Tsung, Tse, 1059-1128. 宗澤; 宗泽 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.T75 Tu, Cheng, chin shih 1190. 度正 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.T77 Tuan, K'o-chi, 1196-1254. 段克己 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.T9 Tung, Chieh-yüan, fl. 1189-1208. 董解元 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W253 Wang, An'guo, 1028-1074. 王安國; 王安国 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W265 Wang, Cho, 1162-1237. 汪卓 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Guanguo, jin shi 1119. 王觀國; 王观国 see PL2687.W269
 2687.W267 Wang, I-sun, d. ca. 1290. 王沂孫; 王沂孙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W269 Wang, Kuan-kuo, chin shih 1119. 王觀國; 王观国 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W274 Wang, Ling, 1032-1059. 王令 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W28 Wang, Mingqing, 1127-ca. 1215. 王明清 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W285 Wang, Pizhi, jin shi 1067. 王闢之; 王辟之 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W355 Wang, Yinglin, 1223-1296. 王應麟; 王应麟 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Yisun, d. ca. 1290. 王沂孫; 王沂孙 see PL2687.W267
 2687.W358 Wang, Yü-ch'eng, 954-1001. 王禹偁 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W359 Wang, Yuanliang, 13th cent. 汪元量 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Yucheng, 954-1001. 王禹偁 see PL2687.W358
 Wang, Zhuo, 1162-1237. 汪卓 see PL2687.W265
 Wei, Bo, 12th cent. 衛博; 卫博 see PL2687.W38
 2687.W37 Wei, Chu, 1232-1292. 魏初 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W38 Wei, Po, 12th cent. 衛博; 卫博 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W39 Wei, Tsung-wu, d. 1289. 衛宗武; 卫宗武 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W393 Wei, Ye, 960-1019. 魏野 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wei, Zongwu, d. 1289. 衛宗武; 卫宗武 see PL2687.W39
 2687.W4 Wen, Tianxiang, 1236-1283. 文天祥 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W43 Wen, Tong, 1018-1079. 文同 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W465 Wenxiang, Shi, b. 1211. 文珣 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.W83 Wu, Wenying. 吳文英; 吴文英 (Table P-PZ40)
 Xiang, Ziyin, 1085-1152. 向子諲 see PL2687.H578
 Xie, Fangde, 1226-1289. 謝枋得; 谢枋得 see PL2687.H583
 Xu, Fei, 13th cent. 許斐; 许斐 see PL2687.H594
 Xu, Xuan, 916-991. 徐鉉; 徐铉 see PL2687.H595
 Xu, Yinglong, 1168-1248. 許應龍; 许应龙 see PL2687.H6
 Yan, Jidao, ca. 1030-ca. 1106. 晏幾道; 晏几道 see PL2687.Y426
 Yan, Shu, 991-1055. 晏殊 see PL2687.Y43
 Yan, Yu, 12th cent. 嚴羽; 严羽 see PL2687.Y434
 2687.Y22 Yang, Chieh, chin shih 1059. 楊傑; 杨杰 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.Y23 Yang, Hsien-chih, fl. 1246. 楊顯之; 杨显之 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.Y24 Yang, I, 974-1020. 楊億; 杨亿 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yang, Jie, jin shi 1059. 楊傑; 杨杰 see PL2687.Y22
 2687.Y3 Yang, Wanli, 1127-1206. 楊萬里; 杨万里 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yang, Yi, 974-1020. 楊億; 杨亿 see PL2687.Y24
 2687.Y4 Ye, Mengde, 1077-1148. 葉夢得; 叶梦得 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.Y42 Ye, Shi, 1150-1223. 葉適; 叶适 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.Y426 Yen, Chi-tao, ca. 1030-ca. 1106. 晏幾道; 晏几道 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.Y43 Yen, Shu, 991-1055. 晏殊 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.Y434 Yen, Yü, 12th cent. 嚴羽; 严羽 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2687.Y5) Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241. 李奎報; 李圭报
 see PL987.Y56

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.Y55 Yin, Shun, 1061-1132. 尹焞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y68 Yü, Ching, 1000-1064. 余靖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y7 Yu, Chou, jin shi 1163. 虞儻; 虞俦 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yu, Jing, 1000-1064. 余靖 see PL2687.Y68
- 2687.Y725 Yü, Kuei. 俞桂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y8 Yuan, Haowen, 1190-1257. 元好問; 元好问 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zeng, Gong, 1019-1083. 曾鞏; 曾巩 see PL2687.T679
- Zhai, Ruwen, 1076-1141. 翟汝文 see PL2687.C33
- Zhang, Duanyi, 1179-ca. 1235. 張端義; 张端义 see PL2687.C36
- Zhang, Hao, fl. 1196-1225. 張湏; 张湏 see PL2687.C35
- Zhang, Kan, 12th/13th cent. 張侃; 张侃 see PL2687.C354
- Zhang, Kuo, d. 1147. 張擴; 张扩 see PL2687.C355
- 2687.Z43 Zhang, Qixian, 943-1014. 張齊賢. 张齐贤 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhang, Shi, 1133-1180. 張栻; 张栻 see PL2687.C359
- 2687.Z436 Zhang, Shunmin, jin shi 1065. 張舜民. 张舜民 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhang, Xian, 990-1078. 張先; 张先 see PL2687.C3535
- Zhang, Xiaoxiang, 1133-1170. 張孝祥; 张孝祥 see PL2687.C3534
- Zhang, Yan, 1248-1320? 張炎; 张炎 see PL2687.C363
- Zhang, Yuan'gan, 1091-1161? 張元幹; 张元干 see PL2687.C364
- Zhao, Bian, 1008-1084. 趙抃; 赵抃 see PL2687.C369
- Zhao, Dingchen, b. 1070. 趙鼎臣; 赵鼎臣 see PL2687.C377
- Zhao, Ruteng, d. 1261. 趙汝騰; 赵汝腾 see PL2687.C366
- Zhaojun he fan. 昭君和番 see PL2687.C39+
- Zhen, Dexiu, 1178-1235. 真德秀 see PL2687.C444
- Zheng, Qiao, 1104-1162. 鄭樵; 郑樵 see PL2687.C482
- Zhong, Bing, jin shi 1132. 仲并 see PL2687.C87
- Zhou, Bangyan, 1056-1121. 周邦彥 see PL2687.C64
- Zhou, Mi, 1232-1308. 周密 see PL2687.C635
- Zhu, Dunru, 1081-1159. 朱敦儒 see PL2687.C8
- Zhu, Shuzhen, fl. 1095-1131. 朱淑真 see PL2687.C77
- Zhu, Xiyan, 1221-1279. 朱晞顏; 朱晞颜 see PL2687.C75
- Zong, Ze, 1059-1128. 宗澤; 宗泽 see PL2687.T7
- Zou, Hao, 1060-1111. 鄒浩; 邹浩 see PL2687.T687
- Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
- 2687.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2687.5.H832-.H8323 Hua Guansuo ci hua. 花關索詞話; 花关索词话 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2688 Chao, Mêng-fu, 1254-1322. 趙孟頫; 赵孟頫 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2689 Guan, Hanqing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298. 關漢卿; 关汉卿 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2690 Luo, Guanzhong, ca. 1330-ca. 1400. 羅貫中; 罗贯中 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2691 Ma, Zhiyuan, 1250?-1324? 馬致遠; 马致远 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2692 Shi, Nai'an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365. 施耐庵 (Table P-PZ39)
- Shui hu zhuan. 水滸傳; 水浒传 see PL2694.S5+
- 2693 Wang, Shifu, fl. 1295-1307. 王實甫; 王实甫 (Table P-PZ39)
- Zhao, Mengfu, 1254-1322. 趙孟頫; 赵孟頫 see PL2688
- 2694.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Bai, Pu, b. 1226. 白樸; 白朴 see PL2694.P35
- 2694.C28 Chang, Chung-shen, 14th cent. 張仲深; 张仲深 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C286 Chang, K'ò-chiu, ca. 1271-ca. 1346. 張可久 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2694.C29 Chang, Po-ch'un, 1243-1303. 張伯淳; 张伯淳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C294 Chang, Yang-hao, 1269-1329. 張養浩; 张养浩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C295 Chang, Yü, 1277-1348. 張雨; 张雨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C3 Chao, Wen, 1239-1315. 趙文; 赵文 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C39 Ch'en, Chi, 1314-1370. 陳基; 陈基 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C4 Ch'en, I-fu, 1255-1299. 陳宜甫; 陈宜甫 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Ji, 1314-1370. 陳基; 陈基 see PL2694.C39
- 2694.C42 Chen, Lü, 1287-1342. 陳旅; 陈旅 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Yifu, 1255-1299. 陳宜甫; 陈宜甫 see PL2694.C4
- 2694.C45 Cheng, Jufu, 1249-1318. 程鉅夫; 程钜夫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C453 Cheng, Kuang-tsu, fl. 1294. 鄭光祖; 郑光祖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C455 Cheng, Ssu-hsiao, 1241-1318. 鄭思肖; 郑思肖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C47 Cheng, Yüan-yu, 1292-1364. 鄭元祐; 郑元祐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C52 Ch'iao, Chi, d. 1345. 喬吉; 乔吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C56 Chieh, Hsi-ssu, 1274-1344. 揭傒斯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C57 Ch'ing-kung, 1272-1352. 清珙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C58 Ch'iu, Yüan, b. 1247. 仇遠; 仇远 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C78 Chu, Te-jun, 1294-1365. 朱德潤; 朱德润 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.D35 Daichi, 1290-1366. 大智 (Table P-PZ40)
- Du, Ben, 1276-1350. 杜本 see PL2694.T86
- 2694.F3 Fang, Hui, 1227-1307. 方回 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gao, Ming, ca. 1306-1359. 高明 see PL2694.K36
- Gao, Qi, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启 see PL2694.K3
- (2694.G54) Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388. 義堂周信; 义堂周信
see PL792.G54
- Gu, Ying, 1310-1369. 顧瑛; 顾瑛 see PL2694.K78
- Guan, Yunshi, 1286-1324. 貫雲石; 贯云石 see PL2694.K783
- Guo, Bi, ca. 1268-ca. 1339. 郭畀 see PL2694.K8
- Guo, Yuheng, 13th/14th cent. 郭豫亨 see PL2694.K86
- 2694.H72 Hsieh, Ying-fang, 1296-1392. 謝應芳; 谢应芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H733 Hsü, Tsai-ssu, fl. 1320. 徐再思 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H8224 Hu, Zhiyu, 1227-1293. 胡祇遹 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H823 Hu, Zuanzong, 1480-1560. 胡纘宗; 胡纘宗 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.H89) Hyegün, 1320-1376. 慧勤
see PL987.H94
- Jie, Xisi, 1274-1344. 揭傒斯 see PL2694.C56
- 2694.K3 Kao, Ch'i, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K36 Kao, Ming, ca. 1306-1359. 高明 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ke, Danqiu. 柯丹丘 see PL2694.K65
- 2694.K65 K'o, Tan-ch'iu. 柯丹丘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K78 Ku, Ying, 1310-1369. 顧瑛; 顾瑛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K783 Kuan, Yün-shih, 1286-1324. 貫雲石; 贯云石 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K8 Kuo, Pi, ca. 1268-ca. 1339. 郭畀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K86 Kuo, Yü-heng, 13th/14th cent. 郭豫亨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L463 Li, Hsing-tao. 李行道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L467 Li, Shouqing, 13th cent. 李壽卿; 李寿卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L47 Li, Xiaoguang, 1297-1348. 李孝光 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Xingdao. 李行道 see PL2694.L463
- 2694.L476 Liu, Guan, 1270-1342. 柳貫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L48 Liu, Ji, 1311-1375. 劉基; 刘基 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L483 Liu, Jiangsun, b. 1257. 劉將孫; 刘将孙 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2694.L5 Liu, Yueshen, 1260-1346. 劉岳申; 刘岳申 (Table P-PZ40)
Long tu gong an. 龍圖公案; 龙图公案 see PL2694.L75+
- 2694.L65 Lu, Zhi, 1242?-1314? 盧摯; 卢摯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L75-.L753 Lung t'u kung an. 龍圖公案; 龙图公案 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.M27 Ma, Zhen, fl. 1302. 馬臻; 马臻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.M37 Ma, Zuchang, 1279-1338. 馬祖常; 马祖常 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.M46 Meng, Hanqing, 13th cent. 孟漢卿; 孟汉卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.M87) Musō Soseki, 1275-1351. 夢窓疎石
see PL792.M87
- 2694.N32 Na, Yan, b. 1309. 納延; 纳延 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.N5 Ni, Zan, 1301-1374. 倪瓚; 倪瓚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.O89 Ouyang, Xuan, 1273-1357. 欧阳玄; 歐陽玄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.P35 Pai, P'u, b. 1226. 白樸; 白朴 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.P8 Pu, Daoyuan, 1260-1336. 蒲道源 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.Q25 Qian, Weishan, active 1341-1379. 钱惟善 (Table P-PZ40)
- Qiao, Ji, d. 1345. 喬吉; 乔吉 see PL2694.C52
- Qinggong, 1272-1352. 清珙 see PL2694.C57
- Qiu, Yuan, b. 1247. 仇遠; 仇远 see PL2694.C58
- 2694.S24 Sa, Dula, b. 1272. 薩都刺; 萨都刺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.S46 Shang, Zhongxian, 13th cent. 尚仲賢; 尚仲贤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.S5-.S53 Shui hu zhuan. 水滸傳; 水浒传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.T3 Tao, Zongyi, fl. 1360-1368. 陶宗儀; 陶宗仪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.T4 Teng, Anshang, 1242-1295. 滕安上 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.T86 Tu, Pen, 1276-1350. 杜本 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W3 Wang, Chieh, 1275-1336. 王結; 王结 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Jie, 1275-1336. 王結; 王结 see PL2694.W3
- 2694.W36 Wang, Mian, 1287-1359. 王冕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W77 Wu, Cheng, 1249-1333. 吳澄; 吴澄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W8 Wu, Hanchen, 13th cent. 武漢臣; 武汉臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W84 Wu, Shidao, 1283-1344. 吳師道; 吴师道 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xie, Yingfang, 1296-1392. 謝應芳; 谢应芳 see PL2694.H72
- Xu, Zaisi, fl. 1320. 徐再思 see PL2694.H733
- 2694.Y33 Yang, Weizhen, 1296-1370. 楊維禎; 杨维桢 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.Y5) Yi, Che-hyōn, 1287-1367. 李齊賢
see PL987.Y5
- 2694.Y8 Yu, Ji, 1272-1348. 虞集 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.Y836 Yuan, Jue, 1266-1327. 袁桷 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhang, Bochun, 1243-1303. 張伯淳; 张伯淳 see PL2694.C29
- Zhang, Kejiu, ca. 1271-ca. 1346. 張可久 see PL2694.C286
- Zhang, Yanghao, 1269-1329. 張養浩; 张养浩 see PL2694.C294
- Zhang, Yu, 1277-1348. 張雨; 张雨 see PL2694.C295
- Zhang, Zhongshen, 14th cent. 張仲深; 张仲深 see PL2694.C28
- Zhao, Wen, 1239-1315. 趙文; 赵文 see PL2694.C3
- Zheng, Guangzu, fl. 1294. 鄭光祖; 郑光祖 see PL2694.C453
- Zheng, Sixiao, 1241-1318. 鄭思肖; 郑思肖 see PL2694.C455
- Zheng, Yuanyou, 1292-1364. 鄭元祐; 郑元祐 see PL2694.C47
- Zhu, Derun, 1294-1365. 朱德潤; 朱德润 see PL2694.C78
- 2694.Z53 Zhang, Zhihan, 1243-1296. 張之翰 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
- 2694.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Anonymous works -- Continued

- Bai tu ji. 白兔記; 白兔记 see PL2694.5.P34+
- Bei you ji. 北遊記; 北游记 see PL2694.5.P45+
- 2694.5.C45-.C453 Chao shih ku erh chi. 趙氏孤兒記; 赵氏孤儿记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.C47-.C473 Ch'i shih erh ch'ao jen wu yen i. 七十二朝人物演義; 七十二朝人物演义 (Table P-PZ43)
- Dong Xi Jin yan yi. 東西晉演義; 东西晋演义 see PL2694.5.T84+
- 2694.5.H68-.H683 Hou Xi you ji. 後西遊記; 后西游记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.H76-.H763 Hsü hsi yu chi. 續西遊記; 续西游记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.H78-.H783 Hsuan-ho i shih. 宣和遺事; 宣和遗事 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.H8-.H83 Hsüan-te hsieh pen chin Ch'ai chi. 宣德寫本金釵記; 宣德写本金钗记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.L54-.L543 Li jing ji. 荔鏡記; 荔镜记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.L56-.L563 Liang Han kai guo zhong xing zhuan zhi. 兩漢開國中興傳志 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.P34-.P343 Pai t'u chi. 白兔記; 白兔记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.P45-.P453 Pei yu chi. 北遊記; 北游记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.P86-.P863 Puming bao juan. 普明寶卷 (Table P-PZ43)
- Qi shi er chao ren wu yan yi. 七十二朝人物演義; 七十二朝人物 演义 see PL2694.5.C47+
- 2694.5.R89-.R893 Ruyijun zhuan. 如意君傳; 如意君传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.T54-.T543 Tian bao tu. 天寶圖; 天宝图 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.T84-.T843 Tung-hsi chin yen i. 東西晉演義; 东西晋演义 (Table P-PZ43)
- Xu Xi you ji. 續西遊記; 续西游记 see PL2694.5.H76+
- Xuande xie ben jin chai ji. 宣德寫本金釵記; 宣德写本金钗记 see PL2694.5.H8+
- Xuanhe yi shi. 宣和遺事; 宣和遗事 see PL2694.5.H78+
- 2694.5.Y35-.Y353 Yang jia fu yan yi. 楊家府演義; 杨家府演义 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.5.Y54-.Y543 Ying lie zhuan. 英烈傳; 英烈传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2695 Zhao shi gu er ji. 趙氏孤兒記; 赵氏孤儿记 see PL2694.5.C45+
- 2696 Tang, Xianzu, 1550-1616. 湯顯祖; 汤显祖 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2697 Wang, Yangming, 1472-1529. 王陽明; 王阳明 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2698.A-Z Wu, Cheng'en, ca. 1500-ca. 1582. 吳承恩; 吴承恩 (Table P-PZ39)
- Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Bi, Zhenji, jin shi 1646. 畢振姬; 毕振姬 see PL2698.P45
- Bian, Gong, 1476-1532. 邊貢; 边贡 see PL2698.P54
- Cai, Qing, 1453-1509. 蔡清 see PL2698.T72
- Cao, Duan, 1376-1434. 曹端 see PL2698.T764
- (2698.C22) Ch'a, Ch'öl-lo, 1556-1615. 車天輅; 车天辘 see PL988.C32
- 2698.C25 Chang, Chia-yü, 1616-1647. 張家玉; 张家玉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C27 Chang, Feng-i, 1527-1613. 張鳳翼; 张凤翼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C3 Chang, Huang-yen, 1620-1664. 張煌言; 张煌言 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C312 Chang, Mao, 1437-1522. 章懋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C313 Chang, Mao-hsiu. 張懋修; 张懋修 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C316 Chang, P'u, 1602-1641. 張溥; 张溥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C32 Chang, Shen-yen, 1577-1645. 張慎言; 张慎言 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C33 Chang, Tai, 1597-1679. 張岱; 张岱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C332 Chang, Yü, 1333-1385. 張羽; 张羽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C348 Chao, Nan-hsing, 1550-1627. 趙南星; 赵南星 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C35 Chao, Pi, chin shih 1481. 趙弼; 赵弼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C38 Chen, Bi, b. 1605. 陳璧; 陈璧 see PL2698.C4545
- 2698.C385 Chen, Chen, b. ca. 1608. 陳忱; 陈忱 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ch'en, Chi-t'ai, 1573-1640. 陳際泰; 陈际泰 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.C39 Chen, Chun, 1483-1544. 陳淳; 陈淳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C45 Ch'en, Hsien-chang, 1428-1500. 陳獻章; 陈献章 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C453 Chen, Jiru, 1558-1639. 陳繼儒; 陈继儒 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Jitai, 1573-1640. 陳際泰; 陈际泰 see PL2698.C385
- 2698.C4545 Ch'en, Pi, b. 1605. 陳璧; 陈璧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C4556 Ch'en, Tzu-lung, 1608-1647. 陳子龍; 陈子龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C4557 Ch'en, Tzu-sheng, 17th cent. 陳子升; 陈子升 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C4559 Chen, Wei, 16th/17th cent. 甄偉; 甄伟 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Xianzhang, 1428-1500. 陳獻章; 陈献章 see PL2698.C45
- Chen, Zilong, 1608-1647. 陳子龍; 陈子龙 see PL2698.C4556
- 2698.C456 Cheng, Jiasui, 1565-1643. 程嘉燧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C457 Cheng, Shan-fu, 1485-1523. 鄭善夫; 郑善夫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C458 Cheng, Yüeh, 1468-1539. 鄭岳; 郑岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C52 Ch'i-tung-yeh-jen. 齋東野人; 齐东野人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C53 Chia, Ying-ch'ung, ca. 1589-ca. 1671. 賈應寵; 贾应宠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C532 Chiang, Tung-wei, chü jen 1606. 江東偉; 江盈科 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5325 Chiang, Ying-k'o, 1553-1605. 江盈科 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C533 Chiao, Hung, 1541-1620. 焦竑 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C534) Ch'iao-yün-shan-jen. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人
see PL2705.I268
- 2698.C54 Ch'ien, Ch'eng-chih, 1612-1693. 錢澄之; 钱澄之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5444 Chin, Lüan, ca. 1495-ca. 1584. 金鑾; 金奎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C545 Chin, Shan, 1368-1431. 金善 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C548 Ch'in-huai-mo-k'o. 秦淮墨客 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C552 Chin-mu-san-jen. 金木散人 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C553) Ch'ing-hsi-tao-jen, 17th cent. 清溪道人 (Table P-PZ40)
see PL2698.F34
- 2698.C554 Ch'ing-lien-shih-chu-jen. 青蓮室主人; 青莲室主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C558 Ch'iu, Chün, 1421-1495. 邱濬; 丘濬 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C562) Chöng, Ch'öl, 1536-1593. 鄭澈; 郑澈
see PL988.C6
- 2698.C5626 Chou, Ch'ao-chün, 16th/17th cent. 周朝俊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5628 Chou, Ch'ing-yüan, 16th/17th cent. 周清源 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5636 Chou, Shih-hsiu, 1354-1402. 周是脩; 周是修 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C65 Chou, Yu, 17th cent. 周游 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C75 Chu, Chih-yü, 1600-1682. 朱之瑜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C754 Chu, Ch'üan, 1378-1448. 朱權; 朱权 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C77) Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554. 周世鵬; 周世鹏
see PL988.C84
- 2698.C78 Chu, Sheng-lin, 16th/17th cent. 諸聖隣; 诸圣邻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C783 Ch'ü, Shih-ssu, 1590-1651. 瞿式耜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C79 Chu, Su-ch'en, fl. 1644. 朱素臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C793 Ch'ü, Ta-chün, 1630-1696. 屈大均 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C794 Chu, Ting-ch'en, 16th cent. 朱鼎臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C795 Chu, Ts'un-li, 1444-1513. 朱存理 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C798 Chu, Yu, 1314-1376. 朱右 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C8 Ch'ü, Yu, 1341-1427. 瞿佑 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C82 Chu, Yu-tun, 1379-1439. 朱有燾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C83 Chu, Yün-ming, 1460-1526. 祝允明 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C89 Chung, Hsing, 1574-1625. 鍾惺; 钟惺 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dong, Yue, 1620-1686. 董說; 董说 see PL2698.T83

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.F3 Duche, Shi, 1588-1656. 讀徹; 读彻 see PL2698.T813
 Fan, Yunlin, 1558-1641. 范允臨; 范允临 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fang, Gongqian, 1596-1666. 方拱乾 see PL2698.F36
 2698.F33 Fang, I-chih, 1611-1671. 方以智 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F34 Fang, Ju-hao, 17th cent. 清溪道人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F36 Fang, Kung-ch'ien, 1596-1666. 方拱乾 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F37 Fei, Hong, 1468-1535. 費宏 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fang, Yizhi, 1611-1671. 方以智 see PL2698.F33
 2698.F385 Feng, Fang, jin shi 1523. 豐坊; 丰坊 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F4 Feng, Menglong, 1574-1646. 馮夢龍; 冯梦龙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F42 Feng, Weimin, 1511-1580? 馮惟敏; 冯惟敏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F428-.F4283 Feng shen yan yi. 封神演義; 封神演义 (Table P-PZ43)
 2698.F8 Fucijiaozhu, 17th cent. 伏雌教主 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gao, Lian, 16th cent. 高濂 see PL2698.K27
 Gu, Tianjun, jin shi 1592. 顧天埈; 顾天埈 see PL2698.K82
 2698.G8 Gu, Xiancheng, 1550-1612. 顧憲成; 顾宪成 see PL2698.K785
 Gu, Zhengyi, -approximately 1597. 顧正誼; 顾正谊 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gui, Youguang, 1507-1571. 歸有光; 归有光 see PL2698.K856
 Gui, Zhuang, 1613-1673. 歸莊; 归庄 see PL2698.K85
 Guo, Xun, 1475-1542. 郭勳; 郭勋 see PL2698.K87
 2698.H34 Han, Bangqi, 1479-1555. 韓邦奇; 韩邦奇 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H35 Han, Shanggui, d. 1644. 韓上桂; 韩上桂 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H38 Hanshi, 1608-1685. 函是 (Table P-PZ40)
 He, Jingming, 1483-1521. 何景明 see PL2698.H524
 He, Liangjun, 1506-1573. 何良俊 see PL2698.H6
 2698.H44 He, Mengchun, 1474-1536. 何孟春 (Table P-PZ40)
 He, Qiaoxin, 1427-1502. 何喬新; 何乔新 see PL2698.H52
 He, Tang, 1474-1543. 何塘 see PL2698.H64
 He, Xinyin, 1517-1579. 何心隱; 何心隐 see PL2698.H56
 He, Yisun, 1605-1688 or 9. 賀貽孫; 贺贻孙 see PL2698.H58
 (2698.H47) Hō, Ch'ē, b. 1563. 許禘
 see PL988.H62
 2698.H52 Ho, Ch'iao-hsin, 1427-1502. 何喬新; 何乔新 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H524 Ho, Ching-ming, 1483-1521. 何景明 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H56 Ho, Hsin-yin, 1517-1579. 何心隱; 何心隐 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H58 Ho, I-sun, 1605-1688 or 9. 賀貽孫; 贺贻孙 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.H59) Hō, Kyun, 1569-1618. 許筠
 see PL989.27.K9
 2698.H6 Ho, Liang-chün, 1506-1573. 何良俊 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.H63) Hō, Nansōrhōn, 1563-1589. 許蘭雪軒
 see PL988.H65
 2698.H64 Ho, Tang, 1474-1543. 何塘 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hong, Pian, 16th cent. 洪梗 see PL2698.H84
 2698.H645 Hou, Yiyuan, 1511-1585. 侯一元 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7 Hsia, Wan-ch'un, 1631-1647. 夏完淳 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H724-.H7243 Hsia Hsi-yang tsa chü. 下西洋雜劇; 下西洋杂剧 (Table P-PZ43)
 2698.H73 Hsiao-hsiao-sheng. 笑笑生 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H734 Hsieh, Chen, 1495-1575. 謝榛; 谢榛 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H736 Hsieh, Ch'ien, 1449-1531. 謝遷; 谢迁 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H74 Hsieh, Chin, 1369-1415. 解縉; 解缙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H755 Hsiung, Lung-feng. 熊龍峯; 熊龙峰 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.H76 Hsiung, Ta-mu, 16th cent. 熊大木 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H77 Hsü, Chen, fl. 1377. 徐[田臣] (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7713 Hsü, Chung-hsing, 1517-1578. 徐中行 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7716 Hsü, Fang, 1622-1694. 徐枋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H774 Hsü, Tao, 17th cent. 徐道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H775 Hsü, Wei, 1521-1593. 徐渭 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H776 Hsü, Yeh, 1614-1685. 徐夜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H777 Hsü, Yu-chen, 1407-1472. 徐有貞; 徐有贞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7777 Hsüeh, Hsüan, 1392-1464. 薛瑄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7785 Hsüeh, Shih-heng, 1617-1686. 薛始亨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7794 Hu, Han, 1307-1381. 胡翰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H79 Hu, Yinglin, 1551-1602. 胡應麟; 胡应麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H814 Huang, Daozhou, 1585-1646. 黄道周 see PL2698.H82
- 2698.H816 Huang, Fangyin. 黄方胤; 黄方胤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H82 Huang, Hui, chin shih 1589. 黄輝; 黄辉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H84 Huang, Tao-chou, 1585-1646. 黄道周 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.H88) Hung, P'ien, 16th cent. 洪梗 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.I35) Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563. 黃俊良
see PL988.H93
- (2698.I4) Ikkyū, 1394-1481. 一休
see PL792.I35
- (2698.I43) Im, Che, 1549-1587. 林悌
see PL988.I53
- (2698.I44) Im, Chōn, 1560-1611. 任鏜
see PL988.I54
- (2698.I45) Im, Ong-nyōng, 1496-1568. 林億齡
see PL988.I56
- (2698.I45) Im, Sō, 1570-1624. 林卜胥
see PL988.I57
- Jia, Yingchong, ca. 1589-ca. 1671. 賈應寵; 贾应宠 see PL2698.C53
- Jiang, Dongwei, ju ren 1606. 江東偉; 江東偉 see PL2698.C532
- Jiang, Yingke, 1553-1605. 江盈科 see PL2698.C5325
- Jiao, Hong, 1541-1620. 焦竑 see PL2698.C533
- Jin, Luan, ca. 1495-ca. 1584. 金鑾; 金銮 see PL2698.C5444
- Jin, Shan, 1368-1431. 金善 see PL2698.C545
- Jinmusanren. 金木散人 see PL2698.C552
- 2698.J8 Juan, Ta-ch'eng, 1587-1646. 阮大鍼; 阮大铖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K25 Kang, Hai, 1475-1540. 康海 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K26) Kao, Ch'i, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启
see PL2694.K3
- 2698.K27 Kao, Lien, 16th cent. 高濂 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K44) Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518. 景徐周麟
see PL792.K42
- (2698.K46) Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492. 金宗直
see PL988.K42
- (2698.K48) Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560. 金麟厚
see PL988.K45
- (2698.K49) Kim, Sang-hōn, 1570-1652. 金尚憲
see PL988.K52
- (2698.K5) Kim, Si-sūp, 1435-1493. 金時習
see PL988.K54

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- (2698.K52) Kim, Tŭg-yŏn, 1555-1637. 金得研
see PL988.K58
- (2698.K59) Ko, Kyŏng-myŏng, 1533-1592. 高敬命
see PL988.K64
- 2698.K785 Konggulaoren, 16th/17th cent. 空谷老人 see PL2698.K864
- (2698.K816) Ku, Hsien-ch'eng, 1550-1612. 顧憲成; 顾宪成 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K82 Ku, Pong-nyŏng, 1526-1586. 具鳳齡
see PL988.K75
- 2698.K82 Ku, T'ien-chün, chin shih 1592. 顧天埈; 顾天埈 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K84 Kuang, Lu, 1604-1650 or 51. 鄺露; 邝露 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K85 Kuei, Chuang, 1613-1673. 歸莊; 归庄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K856 Kuei, Yu-kuang, 1507-1571. 歸有光; 归有光 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K864 K'ung-ku-lao-jen, 16th/17th cent. 空谷老人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K87 Kuo, Hsün, 1475-1542. 郭勳; 郭勋 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K94) Kwŏn, Kün, 1352-1409. 權近; 权近
see PL987.K92
- (2698.K95) Kwŏn, P'il, 1569-1612? 權鞮
see PL988.K93
- 2698.L36 Lan, Mao, 1397-1476. 蘭茂; 兰茂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L45 Li, Chih, 1527-1602. 李贄; 李贽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L465 Li, Dongyang, 1447-1516. 李東陽; 李东阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L468 Li, Jih-hua, 1565-1635. 李日華; 李日华 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L47 Li, Kai, ju ren 1624. 李楷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L47 Li, Kaixian, 1502-1568. 李開先; 李开先 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L475 Li, Liufang, 1575-1629. 李流芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L477 Li, Mengyang, 1472-1529. 李夢陽; 李梦阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L478 Li, Minbiao, ju ren 1534. 黎民表 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L48 Li, Panlong, 1514-1570. 李攀龍; 李攀龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L487 Li, Rihua, 1565-1635. 李日華; 李日华 see PL2698.L465
- 2698.L487 Li, Suiqiu, 1602-1646. 黎遂球 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L49 Li, Tung-yang, 1447-1516. 李東陽; 李东阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L497 Li, Yu, 14th cent. 李昱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L5 Li, Yu, ca. 1590-ca. 1660. 李玉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L52 Li, Yu, 1611-1680? 李漁; 李渔 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L524 Li, Yuanyang, 1497-1580. 李元阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Zhi, 1527-1602. 李贄; 李贽 see PL2698.L45
- Lian, Zining, jin shi 1385. 練子寧; 练子宁 see PL2698.L538
- 2698.L53 Liang, Chenyu, 1519?-1591? 梁辰魚; 梁辰鱼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L537 Liang, Yu-yü, chin shih 1550. 梁有譽; 梁有誉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L538 Lien, Tzu-ning, chin shih 1385. 練子寧; 练子宁 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Bi, 1324 or 5-1381. 林弼 see PL2698.L545
- 2698.L54 Lin, Chün, 1452-1527. 林俊 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Dachun, 1523-1588. 林大春 see PL2698.L546
- 2698.L543 Lin, Hong, 14th cent. 林鴻; 林鸿 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Jun, 1452-1527. 林俊 see PL2698.L54
- 2698.L545 Lin, Pi, 1324 or 5-1381. 林弼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L546 Lin, Ta-ch'un, 1523-1588. 林大春 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L55 Ling, Mengchu, 1580-1644. 凌濛初 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L582 Liu, Daxia, 1436-1516. 劉大夏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L5838 Liu, Liangchen, 1482-ca. 1551. 劉良臣; 刘良臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L5848 Liu, Xu, 1426-1490. 劉珣; 刘珣 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.L59 Liu, Zongzhou, 1578-1645. 劉宗周; 刘宗周 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L62 Lo, Ch'i, d. ca. 1519. 羅玘; 罗玘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L63 Lo, Ch'in-shun, 1465-1547. 羅欽順; 罗钦顺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L67 Lo, Mao-teng, 16th/17th cent. 羅懋登; 罗懋登 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L68 Lou, Jian, 1567-1631. 婁堅; 娄坚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L77 Lu, Can, 1494-1551. 陸燾; 陆燾 see PL2698.L86
- Lu, Jen-lung, 17th cent. 陸人龍; 陆人龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lu, Renlong, 17th cent. 陸人龍; 陆人龙 see PL2698.L77
- 2698.L85 Lu, Shen, 1477-1544. 陸深; 陆深 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L853 Lü, Tiancheng, 1580-1618. 吕天成 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L86 Lu, Ts'an, 1494-1551. 陸燾; 陆燾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L865 Luo, Hongxian, 1504-1564. 羅洪先 (Table P-PZ40)
- Luo, Maodeng, 16th/17th cent. 羅懋登; 罗懋登 see PL2698.L67
- Luo, Qi, d. ca. 1519. 羅玘; 罗玘 see PL2698.L62
- Luo, Qinshun, 1465-1547. 羅欽順; 罗钦顺 see PL2698.L63
- 2698.M338 Ma, Yu, 1395-1447. 马愉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.M44 Meng, Chengshun, 17th cent. 孟稱舜; 孟称舜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.M536 Miao, Changqi, 1562-1626. 繆昌期 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.M564 Mingquyikuang, 16th/17th cent. 名衢逸狂 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.N35) Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492. 南孝温
see PL988.N36
- 2698.N52 Ni, Yuanlu, 1593-1644. 倪元璐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.N54 Ni, Yue, jin shi 1464. 倪岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.N6 No, Su-sin, 1515-1590. 盧守慎 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.O55) O, Suk-kwön, 16th cent. 魚叔權
see PL988.O23
- (2698.P33) Pak, Sang, 1474-1530. 朴祥
see PL988.P37
- (2698.P332) Pak, Sun, 1523-1589. 朴淳
see PL988.P38
- (2698.P3324) Pak, Sŭng-im, 1517-1586. 朴承任
see PL988.P39
- (2698.P333) Pak, Ŭn, 1479-1504. 朴闇
see PL988.P48
- 2698.P45 Pi, Chen-chi, chin shih 1646. 畢振姬; 毕振姬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.P54 Pien, Kung, 1476-1532. 邊貢; 边贡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Q23 Qi, Biaoja, 1602-1645. 祁彪佳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Q25 Qi, Jiguang, 1528-1587. 戚繼光; 戚继光 (Table P-PZ40)
- Qian, Chengzhi, 1612-1693. 錢澄之; 钱澄之 see PL2698.C54
- Qidongyeren. 齋東野人; 齐东野人 see PL2698.C52
- Qinglianshizhuren. 青蓮室主人; 青莲室主人 see PL2698.C554
- Qingxidaoren, 17th cent. 清溪道人 see PL2698.F34
- Qinhuaimoke. 秦淮墨客 see PL2698.C548
- Qiu, Jun, 1421-1495. 邱濟; 丘济 see PL2698.C558
- Qu, Dajun, 1630-1696. 屈大均 see PL2698.C793
- Qu, Shisi, 1590-1651. 瞿式耜 see PL2698.C783
- Qu, You, 1341-1427. 瞿佑 see PL2698.C8
- Ruan, Dacheng, 1587-1646. 阮大鍼; 阮大铖 see PL2698.J8
- 2698.S37 Shao, Bao, 1460-1527. 邵寶; 邵宝 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S45 She, Xiang, ju ren 1558. 余翔 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S47 Shen, Ching, 1553-1610. 沈璟 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Shen, Guangwen, 1612?-1688. 沈光文 see PL2698.S477
- Shen, Jing, 1553-1610. 沈璟 see PL2698.S47
- 2698.S477 Shen, Kuang-wen, 1612?-1688. 沈光文 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S48 Shen, Lian, 1507-1557. 沈鍊; 沈炼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S49 Shen, Zijin, 1583-1665. 沈自晉; 沈自晋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S495 Shengrenheshang, 1612-1660. 剩人和尚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S52 Shi, Shaoshen, b. 1588. 施紹莘; 施绍莘 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.S543) Sim, Su-gyöng, 1516-1599. 沈守慶
see PL988.S35
- (2698.S55) Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475. 申叔舟
see PL988.S46
- (2698.S56) Sö, Kō-jöng, 1420-1488. 徐居正
see PL988.S56
- (2698.S6) Song, Ik-p'il, 1534-1599. 宋翼弼
see PL988.S615
- Song, Lian, 1310-1381. 宋濂 see PL2698.S84
- (2698.S64) Song, Maocheng, ju ren 1612. 宋懋澄 see PL2698.S85
- Sösan Taesa, 1520-1604. 西山大師
see PL988.S67
- 2698.S783-.S7833 Su liu niang. 蘇六娘 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2698.S793 Sun, Gaoliang, 16th cent. 孫高亮; 孙高亮 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S797 Sun, Qifeng, 1585-1675. 孫奇逢; 孙奇逢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S83 Sun, Zhonglin, 16th/17th cent. 孫鍾齡; 孙钟龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S84 Sung, Lien, 1310-1381. 宋濂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S85 Sung, Mao-ch'eng, chü jen 1612. 宋懋澄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T24 Tan, Yuanchun, 1586-1637. 譚元春; 谭元春 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T27 Tang, Shisheng, 1551-1636. 唐時升; 唐时升 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T28 Tang, Shunzhi, 1507-1560. 唐順之; 唐顺之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T3 Tang, Yin, 1470-1524. 唐寅 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T34 Tao, Wangling, b. 1562. 陶望齡; 陶望龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T54 Tianranchisou. 天然癡叟; 天然痴叟 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tianranheshang, 1608-1685. 函是 see PL2698.H38
- 2698.T72 Ts'ai, Ch'ing, 1453-1509. 蔡清 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T76 Tsang, Mao-hsün, 1550-1620. 臧懋循 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T764 Ts'ao, Tuan, 1376-1434. 曹端 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T767 Tso-hua-san-jen. 坐花散人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T78 Tsou, Yüan-piao, 1551-1624. 鄒元標; 邹元标 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T784 Tsui-chu-chü-shih. 醉竹居士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T786 Tsui-Hsi-hu-hsin-yüeh-chu-jen. 醉西湖心月主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T79 Tsung, Ch'ên, 1525-1560. 宗臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T812 Tu, Long, 1542-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T813 Tu-ch'ê, Shih, 1588-1656. 讀徹; 读彻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T83 Tung, Yüeh, 1620-1686. 董說; 董说 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W238 Wang, Cheng, 1370-1415. 王偁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W24 Wang, Chi, 1498-1583. 王畿 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.W2415) Wang, Chi-chung, 1575-1646. 王季重
see PL2698.W322
- 2698.W242 Wang, Chih, 1379-1462. 王直 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W243 Wang, Chih-teng, 1535-1612. 王穉登 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W247 Wang, Chiu-ssu, 1468-1551. 王九思 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Guangyang, d. 1380. 汪廣洋; 汪广洋 see PL2698.W275

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.W267 Wang, Heng, 1564-1607. 王衡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W268 Wang, Hongru, jin shi 1487. 王鴻儒; 王鴻儒 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Ji, 1498-1583. 王畿 see PL2698.W24
- Wang, Jiusi, 1468-1551. 王九思 see PL2698.W247
- 2698.W275 Wang, Kuang-yang, d. 1380. 汪廣洋; 汪广洋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W28 Wang, Mian, 1335-1407. 王冕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W294 Wang, Shenzhong, 1509-1559. 王慎中 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W3 Wang, Shizhen, 1526-1590. 王世貞; 王世贞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W322 Wang, Siren, 1575-1646. 王思任 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W324 Wang, Tingne, 16th/17th cent. 汪廷訥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W325 Wang, Tingxiang, 1474-1544. 王廷相 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W33 Wang, Tongxiang, 1420-1505. 王桐鄉; 王桐乡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W36 Wang, Yanhong, 16th cent. 王彥泓 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W37 Wang, Yuyou, 1615-1684. 王餘佑 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Zhi, 1379-1462. 王直 see PL2698.W242
- Wang, Zhideng, 1535-1612. 王穉登 see PL2698.W243
- 2698.W39 Wei, Geng, d. 1663. 魏耕; 魏耕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W4 Wen, Zhengming, 1470-1559. 文徵明; 文征明 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wu, Bing, jin shi 1619. 吳炳 see PL2698.W79
- 2698.W78 Wu, Kuo-lun, 1524-1593. 吳國倫; 吴国伦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W79 Wu, Ping, chin shih 1619. 吳炳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W84 Wu, Yuantai, fl. 1566. 吳元泰; 吴元泰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W86 Wugenzi, fl. 1573. 無根子; 无根子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W89 Wumenzhaoke. 吳門嘯客; 吴门啸客 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xia, Wanchun, 1631-1647. 夏完淳 see PL2698.H7
- Xia xi yang za ju. 下西洋雜劇; 下西洋杂剧 see PL2698.H724+
- 2698.X527 Xiang, Qiao, 1493-1552. 项乔 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xiaoxiaosheng. 笑笑生 see PL2698.H73
- Xie, Jin, 1369-1415. 解縉; 解缙 see PL2698.H74
- Xie, Qian, 1449-1531. 謝遷; 谢迁 see PL2698.H736
- 2698.X538 Xie, Zhao, jin shi 1574 謝昭; 谢昭 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.X54 Xie, Zhaozhe, 1567-1624. 謝肇淛 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xie, Zhen, 1495-1575. 謝榛; 谢榛 see PL2698.H734
- Xiong, Damu, 16th cent. 熊大木 see PL2698.H76
- Xiong, Longfeng. 熊龍峯; 熊龙峰 see PL2698.H755
- Xu, Dao, 17th cent. 徐道 see PL2698.H774
- Xu, Fang, 1622-1694. 徐枋 see PL2698.H7716
- 2698.X825 Xu, Rong, 1513-1582. 许蓉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.X827 Xu, Tong, ju ren 1618. 徐燧 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xu, Wei, 1521-1593. 徐渭 see PL2698.H775
- Xu, Ye, 1614-1685. 徐夜 see PL2698.H776
- Xu, Youzhen, 1407-1472. 徐有貞; 徐有贞 see PL2698.H777
- Xu, Zhen, fl. 1377. 徐[田臣] see PL2698.H77
- 2698.X828 Xu, Zhenqing, 1479-1511. 徐禎卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.X843 Xue, Lundao, 16th cent. 薛论道 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xue, Xuan, 1392-1464. 薛瑄 see PL2698.H7777
- 2698.Y24 Yang, Chüeh, 1493-1549. 楊爵; 杨爵 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y26 Yang, Erzeng, 17th cent. 楊爾曾; 杨尔曾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y27 Yang, Hsün-chi, 1456-1544. 楊循吉; 杨循吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y272 Yang, Jisheng, 1516-1555. 楊繼盛; 杨继盛 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang, Jue, 1493-1549. 楊爵; 杨爵 see PL2698.Y24

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.Y273 Yang, Jung, 1371-1440. 楊榮; 杨荣 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang, Rong, 1371-1440. 楊榮; 杨荣 see PL2698.Y273
- 2698.Y274 Yang, Shen, 1488-1559. 楊慎; 杨慎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y275 Yang, Shiqi, 1365-1444. 楊士奇; 杨士奇 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y276 Yang, Sichang, 1588-1641. 楊嗣昌 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y277 Yang, Wencong, 1596-1646. 楊文驄; 杨文驄 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang, Xunji, 1456-1544. 楊循吉; 杨循吉 see PL2698.Y27
- Yanxiayishi. 烟霞逸士 see PL2698.Y417
- 2698.Y32 Yao, Shou, 1423-1495. 姚綬; 姚绶 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y416 Ye, Xianggao, 1559-1627. 葉向高; 叶向高 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y417 Yen-hsia-i-shih. 烟霞逸士 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.Y42) Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637. 李安訥
see PL988.Y33
- (2698.Y428) Yi, Chǒng-am, 1541-1600. 李廷翰
see PL988.Y428
- (2698.Y43) Yi, Chǒng-gwi, 1564-1635. 李廷龜
see PL988.Y43
- (2698.Y45) Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534. 李荇
see PL988.Y45
- (2698.Y47) Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570. 李滉
see PL988.Y46
- (2698.Y48) Yi, Hyōn-bo, 1467-1555. 李賢輔
see PL988.Y5
- (2698.Y484) Yi, Kyōng-sōk, 1595-1671. 李景奭
see PL989.9.K67
- (2698.Y486) Yi, Maech'ang, 1573-1610. 李梅窓
see PL988.Y56
- (2698.Y493) Yi, Saek, 1328-1396. 李穡
see PL987.Y58
- (2698.Y53) Yi, Tal, 1539-1612. 李達
see PL988.Y593
- (2698.Y66) Yōnsan Kun, 1476-1506. 燕山君
see PL988.Y66
- You gui ji. 幽閨記; 幽闺记 see PL2698.Y83+
- 2698.Y8 Yü, Ch'ien, 1398-1457. 于謙; 于谦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y816 Yu, Mong-in, 1559-1623. 柳夢寅 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yu, Qian, 1398-1457. 于謙; 于谦 see PL2698.Y8
- 2698.Y818 Yu, Shaoyu, 16th cent. 余邵魚; 余邵鱼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y83-.Y833 Yu kwei chi. 幽閨記; 幽闺记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2698.Y84 Yüan, Chung-tao, 1570-1623. 袁中道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y85 Yuan, Hongdao, 1568-1610. 袁宏道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y86 Yüan, Tsung-tao, 1560-1600. 袁宗道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y87 Yuan, Yuling, 1592-1674. 袁于令 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yuan, Zhongdao, 1570-1623. 袁中道 see PL2698.Y84
- Yuan, Zongdao, 1560-1600. 袁宗道 see PL2698.Y86
- (2698.Y93) Yun, Sun-gǒ, 1596-1668. 尹舜舉
see PL989.96.S86
- (2698.Z44) Zang, Maoxun, 1550-1620. 臧懋循 see PL2698.T76
- Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405. 絶海中津
see PL792.Z44
- Zhang, Dai, 1597-1679. 張岱; 张岱 see PL2698.C33

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Zhang, Fengyi, 1527-1613. 張鳳翼; 张凤翼 see PL2698.C27
- Zhang, Huangyan, 1620-1664. 張煌言; 张煌言 see PL2698.C3
- Zhang, Jiayu, 1616-1647. 張家玉; 张家玉 see PL2698.C25
- Zhang, Mao, 1437-1522. 章懋 see PL2698.C312
- Zhang, Maoxiu. 張懋修; 张懋修 see PL2698.C313
- Zhang, Pu, 1602-1641. 張溥; 张溥 see PL2698.C316
- Zhang, Shenyan, 1577-1645. 張慎言; 张慎言 see PL2698.C32
- Zhang, Yu, 1333-1385. 張羽; 张羽 see PL2698.C332
- Zhao, Bi, jin shi 1481. 趙弼; 赵弼 see PL2698.C35
- 2698.Z548 Zhao, Nanxing, 1550-1627. 趙南星; 赵南星 see PL2698.C348
- Zhao, Shichun, 1509-1567 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhen, Wei, 16th/17th cent. 甄偉; 甄伟 see PL2698.C4559
- Zheng, Shanfu, 1485-1523. 鄭善夫; 郑善夫 see PL2698.C457
- Zheng, Yue, 1468-1539. 鄭岳; 郑岳 see PL2698.C458
- 2698.Z5832 Zhong, Xing, 1574-1625. 鍾惺; 钟惺 see PL2698.C89
- Zhong, Yuzheng, 1554-1637. 钟羽正 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhou, Chaojun, 16th/17th cent. 周朝俊 see PL2698.C5626
- Zhou, Qingyuan, 16th/17th cent. 周清源 see PL2698.C5628
- Zhou, Shixiu, 1354-1402. 周是脩; 周是修 see PL2698.C5636
- Zhou, You, 17th cent. 周游 see PL2698.C65
- Zhu, Cunli, 1444-1513. 朱存理 see PL2698.C795
- Zhu, Dingchen, 16th cent. 朱鼎臣 see PL2698.C794
- 2698.Z64 Zhu, Quan, 1378-1448. 朱權; 朱权 see PL2698.C754
- Zhu, Sheng, 1299-1370. 朱升 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhu, Shenglin, 16th/17th cent. 諸聖隣; 诸圣邻 see PL2698.C78
- Zhu, Shunshui, 1600-1682. 朱之瑜 see PL2698.C75
- Zhu, Suchen, fl. 1644. 朱素臣 see PL2698.C79
- Zhu, You, 1314-1376. 朱右 see PL2698.C798
- Zhu, Youdun, 1379-1439. 朱有燾 see PL2698.C82
- Zhu, Yunming, 1460-1526. 祝允明 see PL2698.C83
- Zong, Chen, 1525-1560. 宗臣 see PL2698.T79
- Zou, Yuanbiao, 1551-1624. 鄒元標; 邹元标 see PL2698.T78
- Zuixihuxinyuezhuren. 醉西湖心月主人 see PL2698.T786
- Zuizhujushi. 醉竹居士 see PL2698.T784
- Zuohuasanren. 坐花散人 see PL2698.T767
- 2699.A-Z Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
- Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2699.C456-.C4563 Cheng ch'un yüan. 爭春園; 争春园 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.C473-.C4733 Ch'ien-lung hsün hsing Chiang nan chi. 乾隆巡幸江南記; 乾隆巡幸江南记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.C5-.C53 Chu lin yeh shih. 株林野史 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.F45-.F453 Feng seng dian mi. 瘋僧點迷; 疯僧点迷 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.F64-.F643 Fo Dao dou fa. 佛道鬥法; 佛道斗法 see PL2699.F67+
- 2699.F67-.F673 Fo mo zhui zong. 佛魔追蹤 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.F69-.F693 Fo Tao tou fa. 佛道鬥法; 佛道斗法 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H26-.H263 Fo ying xia zong. 佛影俠踪 (Table P-PZ43)
- Hai chiao i pien. 海角遺編; 海角遗编 (Table P-PZ43)
- Hai gong da hong pao quan zhuan. 海公大紅袍全傳; 海公大红袍全传 see PL2699.H34+
- Hai jiao yi bian. 海角遺編; 海角遗编 see PL2699.H26+

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 2699.H34-.H343 Hai kung ta hung p'ao ch'üan chuan. 海公大紅袍全傳; 海公大红袍全传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H57-.H573 Hou Hsi yu chi. 後西遊記; 后西游记 (Table P-PZ43)
Hou Xi you ji. 後西遊記; 后西游记 see PL2699.H57+
- 2699.H65-.H653 Hsiang yao fu mo. 降妖伏魔 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H67-.H673 Hsiao wu i. 小五義; 小五义 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H677-.H6773 Hsien fa ch'ü mo. 仙法驅魔; 仙法驱魔 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H68-.H683 Hsien mo cheng hsiung. 仙魔爭雄; 仙魔争雄 (Table P-PZ43)
- (2699.H7) Hsü Chi-kung chuan. 續濟公傳; 续济公传
see PL2699.X82+
- 2699.H73-.H733 Hsü Hsiao wu i. 續小五義; 续小五义 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H74-.H743 Hua tian jin yu yuan. 花田金玉緣; 花田金玉缘 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.L45-.L453 Lei feng ta qi zhuan. 雷峰塔奇傳; 雷峰塔奇传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.L55-.L553 Lin er bao. 麟兒報; 麟儿报 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.P56-.P563 Ping Shan Leng Yan. 平山冷燕 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S43-.S433 Qianlong xun xing Jiang nan ji. 乾隆巡幸江南記; 乾隆巡幸江南记 see PL2699.C473+
- 2699.S482-.S4823 Shan shui qing. 山水情 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S484-.S4843 Shen tong xian hua. 神通顯化; 神通显化 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S5-.S53 Sheng seng xian wei. 聖僧顯威; 圣僧显威 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S55-.S553 Shuang chu feng. 雙珠鳳; 双珠凤 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S57-.S573 Shuo Tang. 說唐; 说唐 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.T35-.T353 Shuo Tang Xue Gang zhuan. 說唐薛剛傳; 说唐薛刚传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.T53-.T533 Tao wu xian ping. 禱杌閒評; 禱杌闲评 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.W78-.W783 Tian xian di guai. 天仙地怪 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.W79-.W793 Wu hu ping nan yan yi. 五虎平南演義; 五虎平南演义 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.W8-.W83 Wu hu ping xi yan yi. 五虎平西演義; 五虎平西演义 see PL2699.W78+
- Wu Zetian si da qi an. 武則天四大奇案; 武则天四大奇案 (Table P-PZ43)
- Xian fa qu mo. 仙法驅魔; 仙法驱魔 see PL2699.H677+
- Xian mo zheng xiong. 仙魔爭雄; 仙魔争雄 see PL2699.H68+
- Xiang yao fu mo. 降妖伏魔 see PL2699.H65+
- Xiao wu yi. 小五義; 小五义 see PL2699.H67+
- 2699.X82-.X823 Xu Ji gong zhuan. 續濟公傳; 续济公传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.Y55-.Y553 Xu Xiao wu yi. 續小五義; 续小五义 see PL2699.H73+
- Yin ping mei. 銀瓶梅; 银瓶梅 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.Z46-.Z463 Zheng chun yuan. 爭春園; 争春园 see PL2699.C456+
- Zhong lie quan zhuan. 忠烈全傳; 忠烈全传 (Table P-PZ43)
- Zhu lin ye shi. 株林野史 see PL2699.C5+
- 2700 A - B
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- (2700.A59) Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860. 藍沢南城
see PL799.A32
- Bao, Dongli, 19th cent. 鮑東里; 鲍东里 see PL2722.A6
- Baoting, 1840-1890. 寶廷; 宝廷 see PL2722.A64
- 2700.B53 Bian, Lianbao, 1701-1773. 邊連寶; 边连宝 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2700.3 Ca - Ce
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2700.3.A62 Cai, Yuanfang, fl. 1736-1770. 蔡元放 see PL2727.S14
- Cao, Qujing. 曹去晶 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cao, Wugang, 19th cent. 曹梧岡; 曹梧冈 see PL2727.S28

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Ca - Ce -- Continued

Cao, Xueqin, ca. 1717-1763. 曹雪芹 see PL2727.S2+

Cao, Yin, 1658-1712. 曹寅 see PL2727.S29

Cao, Yuanbi, b. 1879. 曹元弼 see PL2727.S3

- 2701 Ch'ien, Ch'ien-i, 1582-1664. 錢謙益; 钱谦益 (Table P-PZ39)
 2702 Ch'ing Kao-tsung, Emperor, 1711-1799. 清高宗 (Table P-PZ39)
 2703 Chu, I-tsun, 1629-1709. 朱彝尊 (Table P-PZ39)
 2704 Ch'üan, Tsu-wang, 1705-1755. 全祖望 (Table P-PZ39)
 2705 Other names beginning with Ch

The author number is determined by the letter or letters following "Ch"

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- (2705.A413) Ch'a Chwa-il, 1753-1809. 車佐一
 see PL989.12.C43
- 2705.A415 Cha, Shen-hsing, 1650-1727. 查慎行 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A42 Chai, Jingping, ju ren 1832. 柴景平 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A45 Chang, Ch'i-kan, b. 1859. 張其淦; 张其淦 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A454 Chang, Chien, 1768-1850. 張鑑; 张鉴 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A455 Chang, Chien, 1853-1926. 張譽; 张譽 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A46 Chang, Ch'in, 1828-1883. 章嶽; 章岳 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A48 Chang, Chu-p'o, 1670-1698. 張竹坡; 张竹坡 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A49 Chang, Erh-ch'i, 1612-1677. 張爾岐; 张尔岐 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A52 Chang, Hui-yen, 1761-1802. 張惠言; 张惠言 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2705.A55) Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936. 章炳麟
 see PL2740.P5
- 2705.A574 Chang, Shu, ca. 1776-1847. 張澍; 张澍 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A576 Chang, Wei-p'ing, 1780-1859. 張維屏; 张维屏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A578 Chang, Wen-t'ao, 1764-1814. 張問陶; 张问陶 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A586 Chang, Yü, 1865-1937. 章鈺; 章钰 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A587 Chang, Yü-chao, 1823-1894. 張裕釗; 张裕钊 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A588 Chang, Yün. 張勻; 张匀 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A5883 Changbaihaogezi. 長白浩歌子; 长白浩歌子 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A5887 Chao, Chih-hsin, 1662-1744. 趙執信; 赵执信 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A59 Chao, I, 1727-1814. 趙翼; 赵翼 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A6 Chao, Lieh-wen, 1832-1893. 趙烈文; 赵烈文 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.A64 Chao, Sung, d. 1900. 趙崧; 赵崧 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E43 Chen, Baochen, 1848-1935. 陳寶琛 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E47 Ch'én, Chao-hsing, fl. 1852-1863. 陳肇興; 陈肇兴 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E522 Ch'én, Ch'iu, fl. 1808. 陳球; 陈球 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E524 Ch'én, Ch'üeh, 1604-1677. 陳確; 陈确 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chen, Duansheng, 1751-ca. 1796. 陳端生; 陈端生 see PL2705.E55
- 2705.E526 Chen, Hang, 1785-1826. 陳沆; 陈沆 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E527 Chen, He, 1757-1811. 陳鶴; 陈鹤 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E5276 Ch'én, Hsi-tseng, 1767-1816. 陳希曾; 陈希曾 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E529 Chen, Kuilong, b. 1857. 陳夔龍; 陈夔龙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E533 Chen, Lang, 18th cent. 陳朗; 陈朗 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E54 Chen, Li, 1810-1882. 陳澧; 陈澧 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E544 Chen, Liangyu, 19th cent. 陳良玉; 陈良玉 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E5443 Chen, Menglei, b. 1651. 陳夢雷; 陈梦雷 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chen, Qiu, fl. 1808. 陳球; 陈球 see PL2705.E522
 Chen, Que, 1604-1677. 陳確; 陈确 see PL2705.E524
 2705.E5448 Chen, Sen, fl. 1823-1849. 陳森; 陈森 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E54486 Chen, Shaohai. 陳少海; 陈少海 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- 2705.E5449 Chen, Shihe, 1887-1955. 陳士和; 陈士和 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E54495 Chen, Shuji, 18th/19th cent. 陳樹基; 陈树基 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E548 Chen, Tingjing, 1639-1712. 陳廷敬; 陈廷敬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E55 Ch'en, Tuan-sheng, 1751-ca. 1796. 陳端生; 陈端生 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E564 Chen, Weisong, 1626-1682. 陳維崧; 陈维崧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E568 Chen, Weiyong, 1811-1866. 陳維英; 陈维英 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Xizeng, 1767-1816. 陳希曾; 陈希曾 see PL2705.E5276
- 2705.E57 Chen, Yan, 1856-1937. 陳衍; 陈衍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E586 Chen-sung, Shih, 1794-1868. 真嵩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E59 Cheng, Chen, 1806-1864. 鄭珍; 郑珍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E595 Cheng, Hsiao-hsü, 1860-1938. 鄭孝胥; 郑孝胥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E6 Cheng, Hsieh, 1693-1765. 鄭燮; 郑燮 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E613 Ch'eng, Hsien-chen, 1607-1673. 程先貞; 程先贞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E617 Cheng, Huiying. 程蕙英 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E62 Cheng, Shengxiu, jin shi 1730. 程盛修 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E63 Cheng, Tingzuo, 1691-1767. 程廷祚 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cheng, Xianzhen, 1607-1673. 程先貞; 程先贞 see PL2705.E613
- 2705.E64 Cheng, Ying, 18th/19th cent. 程煥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I13 Ch'i, Chou-hua, 1698-1767. 齊周華; 齐周华 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I14 Ch'i, Chün-tsao, 1793-1866. 祁寯藻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I17 Chi, Yün, 1724-1805. 紀昀; 纪昀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I23 Chiang, Ch'ao-po, chin shih 1845. 蔣超伯; 蒋超伯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I24 Chiang, Chen-ming, 19th cent. 姜振名 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I25 Chiang, Ch'un-lin, 1818-1868. 蔣春霖; 蒋春霖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I255 Chiang, Hung, 18th/19th cent. 江洪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I256 Chiang, Jih-sheng, fl. 1692. 江日昇; 江日升 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I26 Chiang, Shih-ch'üan, 1725-1785. 蔣士銓; 蒋士铨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I264 Chiang-shang-lao-sou. 江上老叟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I266 Chiao, Hsün, 1763-1820. 焦循 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I268 Ch'iao-yün-shan-jen. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I277 Ch'ien, Ta-hsin, 1728-1804. 錢大昕; 钱大昕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I28 Ch'ien, T'ai-chi, 1791-1863. 錢泰吉; 钱泰吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I3 Ch'ien, Ts'ai, fl. 1729. 錢彩; 钱彩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I32 Ch'ien, Tseng, 1629-1701. 錢曾; 钱曾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I34 Ch'ien, Yung, 1759-1844. 錢泳; 钱泳 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2705.I35) Ch'ien-lung, Emperor of China, 1711-1799. 乾隆
see PL2702
- 2705.I5 Chin, Jen-jui, 1608-1661. 金人瑞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I535 Chin, Nung, 1687-1764. 金農; 金农 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chin, Sheng-t'an, 1608-1661. 金聖嘆; 金圣叹 see PL2705.I5
- 2705.I538 Ch'in, Tzu-ch'en, fl. 1795. 秦子忱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I54 Chin, Yung-chüeh, 1802-1868. 金永爵 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I546 Ching-an, Shih, 1851-1912. 敬安 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I548 Ch'ing-hsin-ts'ai-tzu. 青心才子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I55 Ch'ing Jen-tsung, Emperor of China, 1760-1820. 清仁宗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I58 Ching-shih-shan-min. 荊石山民 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I8 Ch'iu, Chin, 1875-1907. 秋瑾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I83 Ch'iu, Feng-chia, 1864-1912. 丘逢甲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I85 Ch'iu, Hsin-ju, fl. 1857. 邱心如 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2705.O16) Cho, Söng-ga. 趙性家
see PL988.C42

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- (2705.O17) Cho, Söng-gi, 1638-1689. 趙聖期
see PL989.17.S66
- (2705.O2) Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849. 趙秀三
see PL989.17.S87
- (2705.O22) Cho, T'ae-ch'ae, 1660-1722. 趙泰采
see PL989.17.T34
- (2705.O23) Cho, Yöng-sök, 1686-1761. 趙榮祐
see PL989.17.Y66
- 2705.O27 Cho-yüan-t'ing-chu-jen, 17th cent. 酌元亭主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2705.O42) Ch'oe, Hyön-p'il, 1860-1937. 崔鉉弼
see PL989.18.H96
- (2705.O67) Chöng, Chong-no. 鄭宗魯
see PL989.2.C46
- (2705.O69) Chöng, Chun-mo, 1869-1935. 鄭駿謨
see PL990.2.C48
- (2705.O72) Chöng, Hyöng-gyu, 1880- 鄭衡圭
see PL990.2.H96
- (2705.O74) Chöng, T'ae-won, 1824-1880. 鄭泰元
see PL989.2.T38
- (2705.O75) Chöng, Un-o, 1846-1920. 鄭雲五
see PL989.2.U66
- (2705.O76) Chöng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836. 丁若鏞
see PL989.2.Y24
- 2705.O77 Chou, Ch'i-wei, 1666-1714. 周起渭 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O772 Chou, Chih-ch'i, 1782-1862. 周之琦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O8 Chou, Liang-kung, 1612-1672. 周亮工 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O83 Chou, Shou-ch'ang, 1814-1884. 周壽昌; 周寿昌 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O85 Chou, T'ung-yü, d. 1916. 周同愈 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U12 Chu, Ch'i-lien, d. 1899. 朱啟連; 朱启连 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U13 Chü-ch'i-tzu, 17th cent. 菊畦子 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2705.U14) Chu-ch'iu-shih. 竹秋氏
see PL2710.S47
- 2705.U18 Chu, Ho-ling, 1606-1683. 朱鶴齡; 朱鹤龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U19 Chu, I-ch'ing, b. 1795. 朱翊清 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U2 Chu, Renhu, fl. 1675-1695. 褚人穫; 褚人获 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U22 Chu, Shu, 1654-1707. 朱書; 朱书 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U23 Chu, Ta, 1626-ca. 1705. 朱耷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U24 Chu, Tsu-mou, 1857-1931. 朱祖謀; 朱祖谋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U28 Chu, Yung-ch'un, 1617-1689. 朱用純; 朱用纯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U8 Ch'ü-yüan. 蘧園; 蘧园 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U83 Chuyueshanren. 鋤月山人; 鋤月山人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.5
- Ci - Cz
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Cui, Xiangchuan, fl. 1836. 崔象川 see PL2729.S79
- 2705.5.U52 Cui, Yuquan, b. 1876 崔毓荃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2706

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- Dafulaoren, ju ren 1885. 大浮老人 see PL2725.A68
- Dai, Mingshi, 1653-1713. 戴名世 see PL2727.A3

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

D -- Continued

- Dai, Yanru, 1864-1916. 戴延儒 see PL2727.A38
 Dai, Zhen, 1724-1777. 戴震 see PL2726
 Dansou. 誕叟; 诞叟 see PL2727.A57
 Deng, Tingzhen, 1775-1846. 鄧廷楨; 邓廷楨 see PL2727.E54
 Ding, Yaokang, 1599-1669. 丁耀亢 see PL2727.I59
 Ding, Zhitang, 1837-1902. 丁治棠 see PL2727.I56
 Dong, Han, 17th cent. 董含 see PL2729.U478
 Dongguo, Zi, 19th cent. 東郭子; 东郭子 see PL2729.U49
 Donglugukuangsheng, 17th cent. 東魯古狂生; 东鲁古狂生 see PL2729.U5
 Du, Gang, fl. 1775. 杜綱; 杜纲 see PL2729.U2
 Duan, Yucai, 1735-1815. 段玉裁 see PL2729.U3
 Duncheng, 1734-1792. 敦誠; 敦诚 see PL2729.U43
 Dunmin, 1729-1796. 敦敏 see PL2729.U47

2707

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2707.M3)

Ema, Saikō, 1787-1861. 江馬細香

see PL799.E52

2707.N2

Enxi, fl. 1864-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

2708

F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2708.A2

Fa, Shishan, 1753-1813. 法式善 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A23

Fan, Dangshi, 1854-1904. 范当世 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A247

Fan, Tseng-hsiang, 1846-1931. 樊增祥 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A248

Fan, Xingrong, 1786-1848. 范興榮; 范兴荣 (Table P-PZ40)

Fan, Zengxiang, 1846-1931. 樊增祥 see PL2708.A247

2708.A249

Fang, Bao, 1668-1749. 方苞 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A25

Fang, Dongshu, 1772-1851. 方東樹; 方东树 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A27

Fang, Wen, 1612-1669. 方文 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A28

Fang, Xiaobiao, 1618-1649. 方孝標 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U2

Fu, Shan, 1606-1684. 傅山 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U25

Fu, Yutian. 傅于天 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U3

Fu, Zeng, b. 1688. 符曾 (Table P-PZ40)

2709

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2709.O54

Gan, Pengyun, b. 1861. 甘鵬雲; 甘鹏云 see PL2715.A46

Gao, E, ca. 1738-ca. 1815. 高鶚; 高鹗 see PL2715.A53

Gao, Fenghan, 1683-1748. 高鳳翰; 高凤翰 see PL2715.A54

Gao, Shuran, 1774-1841. 高澍然 see PL2715.A57

Gong, Dingzi, 1616-1673. 龔鼎孳 (Table P-PZ40)

Gong, Zizhen, 1792-1841. 龔自珍; 龚自珍 see PL2717.U5

Gu, Guangqi, 1776-1835. 顧廣圻; 顾广圻 see PL2715.U6

Gu, Qian, 1646-1712. 顧沂; 顾沂 see PL2715.U27

2709.U27

Gu, Taiqing, 1799-1877. 顧太清; 顾太清 (Table P-PZ40)

Gu, Yanwu, 1613-1682. 顧炎武; 顾炎武 see PL2716

Gu, Yun, 1845-1906. 顧雲; 顾云 see PL2717.U23

Gu, Zhen'guan, b. 1637. 顧貞觀; 顾贞观 see PL2715.U23

Guan, Shiming, 1738-1798. 管世銘; 管世铭 see PL2717.U33

Guan, Tingfen, 1797-1880. 管庭芬 see PL2717.U335

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

G -- Continued

- 2709.U525 Guichuzi, 18th/19th cent. 歸鋤子; 归锄子 see PL2717.U35
 Guo, Ermin, 1834-1900. 果爾敏; 果尔敏 see PL2717.U57
 Guo, Jintai, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Guo, Songtao, 1818-1891. 郭嵩燾; 郭嵩焘 see PL2717.U6
 Guo, Xiaoting, 18th cent. 郭小亭 see PL2717.U575
 Guo, Zeyun, b. 1884. 郭則澧; 郭则沅 see PL2717.U63
- 2710 H - Huang
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2710.A47 Haishangsoushisheng, 1863-1939. 海上漱石生 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.A58 Han, Bangqing, 1856-1894. 韓邦慶; 韩邦庆 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.A59 Hanshangmengren, 19th cent. 邗上蒙人 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2710.A62) Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759. 服部南郭
 see PL795.H35
 He, Shaoji, 1799-1873. 何紹基; 何绍基 see PL2710.O12
 He, Shuangqing, b. 1712. 賀雙卿; 贺双卿 see PL2710.O125
 Hebang'e, b. 1736. 和邦額; 和邦额 see PL2710.S58
 Heshidaoren. 鶴市道人; 鹤市道人 see PL2710.O16
 (2710.I76) Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863. 廣瀨旭莊; 広瀬旭莊
 see PL799.H48
 2710.O115 Ho, Chiang, 1627-1712. 何絳; 何绛 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.O12 Ho, Shao-chi, 1799-1873. 何紹基; 何绍基 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.O125 Ho, Shuang-ch'ing, b. 1712. 賀雙卿; 贺双卿
 2710.O16 Ho-shih-tao-jen. 鶴市道人; 鹤市道人 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2710.O47) Hong, Liangji, 1746-1809. 洪亮吉 see PL2712.U47
 Hong, Se-t'ae, 1653-1725. 洪世泰
 see PL989.28.S48
 (2710.O53) Hong, Sheng, 1645-1704. 洪昇; 洪升 see PL2712.U5
 Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802. 洪良浩
 see PL989.28.Y26
 2710.O55 Hou, Fangyu, 1618-1654. 侯方域 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S44 Hsi-hung-chü-shih. 惜紅居士; 惜红居士 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S47 Hsi-leng-yeh-ch'iao. 西冷野樵 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S48 Hsi-yin-t'ang-chu-jen. 惜陰堂主人; 惜阴堂主人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S5 Hsia, Ching-ch'ü. 夏敬渠 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S5124 Hsia, Tseng-yu, 1861-1924. 夏曾佑 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2710.S515) Hsiao wu i. 小五義; 小五义
 see PL2699.H67+
- 2710.S517 Hsiao-yao-tzu, 18th/19th cent. 逍遙子 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S53 Hsieh, Ch'i-k'un, 1737-1802. 謝啓昆; 谢启昆 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S55 Hsieh, Hsü-min, 1845-1890. 謝緒民; 谢绪民 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S58 Hsien-chai-shih, b. 1736. 和邦額; 和邦额 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S62 Hsin-yüan-chu-jen, 17th/18th cent. 心遠主人; 心远主人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S822 Hsü, Ch'eng-tsu, 18th cent. 許承祖; 许承祖 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S823 Hsü, Ch'ien-hsüeh, 1631-1694. 徐乾學; 徐乾学 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S824 Hsü, Ch'iu, 1636-1708. 徐鉉 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S83 Hsü, Chüeh, 1843-1916. 許珏; 许珏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S8335 Hsü, Feng-en, d. 1887. 許奉恩; 许奉恩 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S834 Hsü, Hsi-shen. 許禧身; 许禧身 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S84 Hsü, Nan-ying, 1855-1917. 許南英; 许南英 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.S85 Hsü, Tso-su, 1616-1684. 徐作肅; 徐作肃 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

H - Huang -- Continued

- 2710.S86 Hsü, Tsung-kan, 1796-1866. 徐宗幹; 徐宗干 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S864 Hsü, Wen-ching, 1667-1756? 徐文靖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S88 Hsüan, Ting, 1832-1880? 宣鼎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U1624 Hu, Chün, chin shih 1903. 胡駿; 胡骏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U163 Hu, Fang, 1654-1727. 胡方 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U183 Hu, Jun, jin shi 1903. 胡駿; 胡骏 see PL2710.U1624
- 2710.U2 Hu, Nanming, 1860-1933. 胡南溟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U22 Hu, Yü-chin, 1859-1940. 胡玉縉; 胡玉缙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U24 Hu, Yuanzuo. 胡源祚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U26 Hu, Yujin, 1859-1940. 胡玉縉; 胡玉缙 see PL2710.U2
- 2710.U27 Hua-yang-san-jen, ca. 1610-ca. 1675. 華陽散人; 华阳散人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2714 Hua-yüeh-ch'ih-jen, 19th cent. 花月痴人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2716 Huan-ming, 1771-1831. 煥明; 焕明 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U272 Huang, Chan'gui, 18th cent. 黃蟾桂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U273 Huang, Chih-chün, 1668-1748. 黃之雋; 黄之隽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U275 Huang, Ching-jen, 1749-1783. 黃景仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2773 Huang, Cho-lai, b. 1649. 黃鶯來; 黄莺来 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2774 Huang, Ch'ün, 1883-1945. 黃羣; 黄群 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U278 Huang, Daorang, 1814-1868. 黃道讓; 黄道让 see PL2710.U285
- 2710.U279 Huang, Jen, 1866-1913. 黃人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2794 Huang, Ren, 1683-1768. 黃任 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U283 Huang, Jingren, 1749-1783. 黃景仁 see PL2710.U272
- 2710.U285 Huang, Ju-ch'eng, 1799-1837. 黃汝成 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U29 Huang, Qun, 1883-1945. 黃羣; 黄群 see PL2710.U275
- 2710.U3 Huang, Ren, 1866-1913. 黃人 see PL2710.U2773
- 2711 Huang, Rucheng, 1799-1837. 黃汝成 see PL2710.U278
- 2712.U15 Huang, Shaotong. 黃紹統; 黄绍统 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U18 Huang, Shizhong, 1872-1912. 黃世仲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U19 Huang, Tang, 1759-1800. 黃堂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U25 Huang, Tao-jang, 1814-1868. 黃道讓; 黄道让 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U46 Huang, T'i-fang, 1832-1899. 黃體芳; 黄体芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U47 Huang, Tsun-hsien, 1848-1905. 黃遵憲; 黄遵宪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U5 Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1610-1695. 黃宗羲 (Table P-PZ39)
- Huang - Hz
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2712.U15 Huang, Tsung-hui, 17th cent. 黃宗會; 黄宗会 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U18 Huang, Yuanzhi, 17th cent. 黃元治 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U19 Huang, Yue, 1750-1841. 黃鉞; 黄钺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U25 Huang, Zhijun, 1668-1748. 黃之雋; 黄之隽 see PL2710.U2716
- Huang, Zhuolai, b. 1649. 黃鶯來; 黄莺来 see PL2710.U273
- Huang, Zonghui, 17th cent. 黃宗會; 黄宗会 see PL2712.U15
- Huang, Zongxi, 1610-1695. 黃宗羲 see PL2711
- Huang, Zongyang, 1865-1921. 黃宗仰 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huang, Zunxian, 1848-1905. 黃遵憲; 黄遵宪 see PL2710.U3
- Huanming, 1771-1831. 煥明; 焕明 see PL2710.U27
- Huayangsanren, ca. 1610-ca. 1675. 華陽散人; 华阳散人 see PL2710.U24
- 2712.U46 Hui, Dong, 1697-1758. 惠棟; 惠栋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U47 Hung, Liang-chi, 1746-1809. 洪亮吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U5 Hung, Sheng, 1645-1704. 洪昇; 洪升 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912

2713

I

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2713.S59

I, Shun-ting, 1858-1920. 易順鼎; 易顺鼎 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.Y85

I-yün-shih. 倚雲氏; 倚云氏 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.5

Ia - Iz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2713.5.M25)

Im, Hön-hoe, 1811-1876. 任憲晦

see PL989.33.H66

(2713.5.R74)

Injannasi, 1837-1892. 尹湛納希; 尹湛纳希 see PL2733.I53

Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1729. 入江若水

see PL795.I68

(2713.5.T62)

Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705. 伊藤仁齋

see PL795.I78

(2713.5.T63)

Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787. 伊藤冠峰

see PL795.I79

2714

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2714.E62

Jen, Hsüan, chü jen 1788. 任璇 (Table P-PZ40)

Ji, Yun, 1724-1805. 紀昀; 纪昀 see PL2705.I17

Jiang, Chaobo, jin shi 1845. 蔣超伯; 蒋超伯 see PL2705.I23

Jiang, Chunlin, 1818-1868. 蔣春霖; 蒋春霖 see PL2705.I25

Jiang, Hong, 18th/19th cent. 江洪 see PL2705.I255

Jiang, Risheng, fl. 1692. 江日昇; 江日升 see PL2705.I256

Jiang, Shiquan, 1725-1785. 蔣士銓; 蒋士铨 see PL2705.I26

Jiang, Zhenming, 19th cent. 姜振名 see PL2705.I24

Jiangshanglaosou. 江上老叟 see PL2705.I264

Jiao, Xun, 1763-1820. 焦循 see PL2705.I266

Jiaqing, Emperor of China, 1760-1820. 嘉慶; 嘉庆 see PL2705.I55

Jilinlengxuesheng. 鷄林冷血生 see PL2718.E64

Jin, Nong, 1687-1764. 金農; 金农 see PL2705.I535

Jin, Shengtan, 1608-1661. 金聖嘆; 金圣叹 see PL2705.I5

Jin, Yongjue, 1802-1868. 金永爵 see PL2705.I54

Jing'an, Shi, 1851-1912. 敬安 see PL2705.I546

Jingshishanmin. 荊石山民 see PL2705.I58

2714.U27

Ju-lien-chü-shih, 18th cent. 如蓮居士; 如莲居士 (Table P-PZ40)

2714.U3

Juan, K'uei-sheng, 1727-1789. 阮葵生 (Table P-PZ40)

2714.U35

Juan, Yüan, 1764-1849. 阮元 (Table P-PZ40)

Juqizi, 17th cent. 菊畦子 see PL2705.U13

2715

K - Ku

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2715.A46

Kan, P'eng-yün, b. 1861. 甘鵬雲; 甘鹏云 (Table P-PZ40)

(2715.A47)

Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827. 菅茶山

see PL799.K27

(2715.A49)

Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791. 姜世晃

see PL989.38.S44

2715.A5

Kang, Youwei, 1858-1927. 康有為; 康有为 (Table P-PZ40)

2715.A52

Kangxi, Emperor of China, 1654-1722. 康熙 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

K - Ku -- Continued

- 2715.A53 Kao, E, ca. 1738-ca. 1815. 高鶚; 高鹗 (Table P-PZ40)
 2715.A54 Kao, Feng-han, 1683-1748. 高鳳翰; 高凤翰 (Table P-PZ40)
 2715.A57 Kao, Shu-jan, 1774-1841. 高澍然 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2715.I55) Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853? 菊池五山
 see PL799.K53
 (2715.I558) Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925. 金文培
 see PL989.415.M86
 (2715.I56) Kim, Samüidang, 1769-1823. 金三宜堂
 see PL989.415.S26
 (2715.I564) Kim, Su-min, 1734-1811. 金壽民
 see PL989.415.S86
 (2715.I567) Kim, Yǒng-gūn, 1865-1934. 金永根
 see PL990.415.Y55
 (2715.I57) Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699. 木下順庵
 see PL795.K55
 Kong, Jiheng. 孔繼鑠; 孔继鑠 see PL2717.U43
 Kong, Shangren, 1648-1718. 孔尚任 see PL2717.U47
 (2715.O76) Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911. 幸徳秋水
 see PL810.O85
 2715.U23 Ku, Chen-kuan, b. 1637. 顧貞觀; 顾贞观 (Table P-PZ40)
 2715.U27 Ku, Ch'ien, 1646-1712. 顧沂; 顾沂 (Table P-PZ40)
 2715.U6 Ku, Kuang-ch'ī, 1776-1835. 顧廣圻; 顾广圻 (Table P-PZ40)
 2716 Ku, Yen-wu, 1613-1682. 顧炎武; 顾炎武 (Table P-PZ39)
 2717 Ku - Kz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 2717.U23 Ku, Yün, 1845-1906. 顧雲; 顾云 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U33 Kuan, Shih-ming, 1738-1798. 管世銘; 管世铭 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U335 Kuan, T'ing-fen, 1797-1880. 管庭芬 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U337 Kuang, Zhouyi, 1859-1926. 況周頤 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U35 Kuei-ch'ü-tzu, 18th/19th cent. 歸鋤子; 归锄子 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2717.U37) Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907. 陸羯南
 see PL810.U35
 2717.U43 K'ung, Chi-heng. 孔繼鑠; 孔继鑠 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U46 K'ung, Hsien-i, 19th cent. 孔憲彝; 孔宪彝 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U47 K'ung, Shang-jen, 1648-1718. 孔尚任 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U5 Kung, Tzu-chen, 1792-1841. 龔自珍; 龚自珍 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U57 Kuo, Erh-Min, 1834-1900. 果爾敏; 果尔敏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U575 Kuo, Hsiao-t'ing, 18th cent. 郭小亭 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U6 Kuo, Sung-t'ao, 1818-1891. 郭嵩燾; 郭嵩焘 (Table P-PZ40)
 2717.U63 Kuo, Tse-yün, b. 1884. 郭則澧; 郭则沅 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2717.W34) Kwak, Chong-sök, 1846-1925. 郭鍾錫
 see PL989.45.C46
 (2717.W36) Kwōn, Sang-il, 1679-1760. 權相一
 see PL989.46.S26

2718

L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 2718.A4 Lai, Chi-hsi, 1865-1937. 賴際熙; 赖际熙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.A5 Lan, Dingyuan, 1680-1733. 藍鼎元; 蓝鼎元 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.A54 Lan'gaozhuren, 18th/19th cent. 蘭臯主人; 兰臯主人 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

L -- Continued

- 2718.A57 Langhuanshanqiao, 18th/19th cent. 娜嬛山樵 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.E64 Lengxuesheng. 冷血生 (Table P-PZ40)
 Li, Baichuan, 18th cent. 李百川 see PL2718.I19
 Li, Boyuan, 1867-1906. 李伯元 see PL2718.I2
 2718.I117 Li, Chien, 1747-1799. 黎簡; 黎简 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I1176 Li, Chonghua, 1682-1755. 李重华 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I118 Li, Chunfang, 17th cent. 李春芳 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I119 Li, Chunrong, 18th cent. 李春榮; 李春荣 (Table P-PZ40)
 Li, Ciming, 1830-1894. 李慈銘; 李慈铭 see PL2718.I24
 Li, E, 1692-1752. 厲鶚; 厉鹗 see PL2718.I18
 2718.I122 Li, Fengshi, 1829-1876. 李逢時; 李逢时 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I123 Li, Fu, 1666-1749. 李馥 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I125 Li, Fuping, 1770-1833. 李黼平 (Table P-PZ40)
 Li, Gong, 1659-1733. 李塏 see PL2718.I17
 Li, Guiyu, 19th cent. 李桂玉 see PL2718.I166
 Li, Jian, 1747-1799. 黎簡; 黎简 see PL2718.I117
 2718.I15 Li, Ju-chen, ca. 1763-ca. 1830. 李汝珍 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I16 Li, Jui-ch'ing, 1867-1920. 李瑞清 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I166 Li, Kuei-yü, 19th cent. 李桂玉 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I17 Li, Kung, 1659-1733. 李塏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I174 Li, Liangnian, 1635-1694. 李良年 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I175 Li, Lüyuan, 1707-1790. 李綠園; 李绿园 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I18 Li, O, 1692-1752. 厲鶚; 厉鹗 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I19 Li, Pai-ch'uan, 18th cent. 李百川 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I2 Li, Po-yüan, 1867-1906. 李伯元 (Table P-PZ40)
 Li, Ruiqing, 1867-1920. 李瑞清 see PL2718.I16
 Li, Ruzhen, ca. 1763-ca. 1830. 李汝珍 see PL2718.I15
 2718.I215 Li, Shenchan, b. 1824. 黎申產; 黎申产 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I22 Li, Tiaoyuan, 1734-1803. 李調元; 李调元 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I24 Li, Tz'u-ming, 1830-1894. 李慈銘; 李慈铭 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I2425 Li, Wangyang, 1829-1903. 李望洋 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I243 Li, Yang, 1759-1791. 李暘; 李阳 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I246 Li, Yesi, 1622-1680. 李鄴嗣; 李邨嗣 (Table P-PZ40)
 Li, Yong, 1627-1705. 李顥; 李颢 see PL2718.I26
 Li, Yongqing, 1829-1898. 李用清 see PL2718.I27
 2718.I25 Li, Yü-t'ang, fl. 1835. 李雨堂 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I26 Li, Yung, 1627-1705. 李顥; 李颢 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I27 Li, Yung-ch'ing, 1829-1898. 李用清 (Table P-PZ40)
 Li, Yutang, fl. 1835. 李雨堂 see PL2718.I25
 2718.I29 Liang, Chang-chü, 1775-1849. 梁章鉅; 梁章钜 (Table P-PZ40)
 Liang, Dingfen, 1859-1919. 梁鼎芬 see PL2718.I35
 2718.I33 Liang, Fen, 1641-1729. 梁份 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I35 Liang, Ting-fen, 1859-1919. 梁鼎芬 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I37 Liang, Tingnan, 1796-1861. 梁廷柎 (梁廷枋); 梁廷柎 (Table P-PZ40)
 Liang, Zhangju, 1775-1849. 梁章鉅; 梁章钜 see PL2718.I29
 2718.I45 Lin, Changyi, 1803-1876. 林昌彝 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I5 Lin, Shu, 1852-1924. 林紓; 林纾 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I515 Lin, Shumei, 1808-1851. 林樹梅 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I52 Lin, Sijin, 1873-1953. 林思進; 林思进 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I53 Lin, Weichao, 1868-1934. 林維朝 (Table P-PZ40)
 2718.I538 Lin, Zexu, 1785-1850. 林则徐 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

L -- Continued

- 2718.I56 Lin-ho-shan-jen. 臨鶴山人; 临鹤山人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I58 Ling, Tingkan, 1757-1809. 凌廷堪 (Table P-PZ40)
- Linsheshanren. 臨鶴山人; 临鹤山人 see PL2718.I56
- 2718.I674 Lirenheqiu, 18th century 里人何求 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Dakui, 1698-1779. 劉大櫚; 刘大櫚 see PL2718.I895
- 2718.I8 Liu, E, 1857-1909. 劉鶚; 刘鶚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I84 Liu, Hsien-t'ing, 1648-1695. 劉獻廷; 刘献廷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I846 Liu, Jiamou, 1814-1853. 刘家谋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I853 Liu, Ju-shih, 1617-1664. 柳如是 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Rushi, 1617-1664. 柳如是 see PL2718.I853
- 2718.I89 Liu, Shipai, 1884-1919. 劉師培; 刘师培 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I895 Liu, Ta-k'uei, 1698-1779. 劉大櫚; 刘大櫚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I9 Liu, Tiren, jin shi 1655. 劉體仁; 刘体仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I94 Liu, Tung-hsü, 19th cent. 劉東序; 刘东序 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Xianting, 1648-1695. 劉獻廷; 刘献廷 see PL2718.I84
- 2718.I96 Liu, Xingsan, 19th cent. 劉省三; 刘省三 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I97 Liu, Yusong, 1818-1867. 劉毓崧; 刘毓崧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U2 Lü, Fu, fl. 1722-1732. 呂撫; 吕抚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U22 Lü, Hsiung, ca. 1640-ca. 1722. 呂熊; 吕熊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U23 Lü, Liuliang, 1629-1683. 呂留良; 吕留良 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U235 Lu, Longqi, 1630-1693. 陸隴其; 陆陇其 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lü, Xiong, ca. 1640-ca. 1722. 呂熊; 吕熊 see PL2718.U22
- 2718.U245 Lu, Yingyang, ca. 1572-ca. 1658. 陸應暘; 陆应暘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U246 Lu, Yitong, 1805-1863. 魯一同 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U5 Lung, Chi-tung, 1845-1900. 龍繼棟; 龙继栋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719

M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 2719.A17 Ma, Changhai, 1667-1744. 馬長海; 马长海 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719.A2 Ma, Chien-chung, 1844-1900. 馬建忠; 马建忠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719.A225 Ma, Shitao, 1809-1875. 馬世燾; 马世焘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ma, Jianzhong, 1844-1900. 馬建忠; 马建忠 see PL2719.A2
- 2719.A29 Mantuoluoshizhuren. 曼陀羅室主人; 曼陀罗室主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719.A33 Mao, Xiang, 1611-1693. 冒襄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719.A34 Mao, Xianglin, b. ca. 1815. 毛祥麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2719.A38) Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902. 正岡子規
see PL811.A83
- 2719.E33 Mei, Dingzuo, 1549-1615. 梅鼎祚 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mengmengxiansheng see PL2718.I56
- 2719.I17 Miao, Quansun, 1844-1919. 繆荃孫; 缪荃孙 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2719.I56) Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807. 皆川淇園
see PL799.M47
- 2719.I6 Mingjiaozhongren. 名教中人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2720

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 2720.A2 Na-lan, Hsing-te, 1655-1685. 納蘭性德; 纳兰性德 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2720.A213 Na-yin-chü-shih. 訥音居士; 讷音居士 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2720.A215) Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855. 中島棕隱
see PL799.N233
- Nalan, Xingde, 1655-1685. 納蘭性德; 纳兰性德 see PL2720.A2

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

N -- Continued

- (2720.A22) Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711. 南九萬
see PL989.56.K86
- 2720.A23 Nanbidunsou. 南鄙遯叟 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2720.A24) Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916. 夏目漱石
see PL812.A8
- (2720.I25) Nayinjushi. 訥音居士; 讷音居士 see PL2720.A213
- Nichisei, 1623-1668. 日政
see PL795.N53

2721

O

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- (2721.A24) O, Chin-yōng, 1868-1944. 吳震泳
see PL990.58.C45
- (2721.A27) O, To-il, 1645-1703. 吳道一
see PL989.58.T65
- (2721.K56) Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859. 乙骨耐軒
see PL799.O35

2722

P

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2722.A34 Pai-i-chū-shih. 百一居士 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2722.A38) Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815. 朴齊家
see PL989.62.C4
- (2722.A4) Pak, Chi-wōn, 1737-1805. 朴趾源
see PL989.62.C5
- (2722.A43) Pak, P'il-chu, 1665-1748. 朴弼周
see PL989.62.P55
- (2722.A44) Pak, Son-gyōng, 1713-1782. 朴孫慶
see PL989.62.S66
- 2722.A56 Pan, Deyu, 1785-1839. 潘德與; 潘德與 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A57 P'an, Fei-sheng. 潘飛聲; 潘飞声 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A58 Pan, Lun'en, ca. 1796-ca. 1855. 潘綸恩; 潘纶恩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A586 Pan, Shutang, 1808-1896. 潘樹棠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A593 Pan, Zutong, 1829-1902. 潘祖同 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A6 Pao, Tung-li, 19th cent. 鮑東里; 鲍东里 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A64 Pao-t'ing, 1840-1890. 寶廷; 宝廷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E44 Pei, Hengzi, 17th cent. 佩蘅子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E45 P'eng, Chao-sun, 1769-1821. 彭兆蓀; 彭兆荪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E464 Peng, Shaosheng, 1740-1796. 彭紹升; 彭绍升 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E47 Peng, Sunyi, 1615-1673. 彭孫貽; 彭孙贻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E478 Peng, Sunyu, 1631-1700. 彭孫邁; 彭孙邁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E49 Peng, Weixin, 1680-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
- Peng, Zhaosun, 1769-1821. 彭兆蓀; 彭兆荪 see PL2722.E45
- 2722.U15 Pu, Lin, 18th/19th cent. 浦琳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.U2 Pu, Songling, 1640-1715. 蒲松齡; 蒲松龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.5

Q

- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Qi, Junzao, 1793-1866. 祁雋藻 see PL2705.I14
- Qi, Zhouhua, 1698-1767. 齊周華; 齐周华 see PL2705.I13
- Qian, Cai, fl. 1729. 錢彩; 钱彩 see PL2705.I3

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Q -- Continued

- 2722.5.I52 Qian, Daxin, 1728-1804. 錢大昕; 钱大昕 see PL2705.I277
 Qian, Guisen, jih shi 1850. 錢桂森; 钱桂森 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qian, Qianyi, 1582-1664. 錢謙益; 钱谦益 see PL2701
 Qian, Taiji, 1791-1863. 錢泰吉; 钱泰吉 see PL2705.I28
 Qian, Yong, 1759-1844. 錢泳; 钱泳 see PL2705.I34
 Qian, Zeng, 1629-1701. 錢曾; 钱曾 see PL2705.I32
 Qianlong, Emperor of China, 1711-1799 see PL2702
 Qiaoyunshanren. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 see PL2705.I268
 Qin, Zichen, fl. 1795. 秦子忱 see PL2705.I538
 Qingxincaizi. 青心才子 see PL2705.I548
 Qiu, Fengjia, 1864-1912. 丘逢甲 see PL2705.I83
 Qiu, Jin, 1875-1907. 秋瑾 see PL2705.I8
 Qiu, Xinru, fl. 1857. 邱心如 see PL2705.I85
 2722.5.U35 Qu, Bingyun, 1767-1810. 屈秉筠 (Table P-PZ40)
 Quan, Zuwang, 1705-1755. 全祖望 see PL2704
 Quyuan. 蘧園; 蘧园 see PL2705.U8
- 2723 R
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 (2723.A5) Rai, San'yo, 1780-1832. 賴山陽
 see PL799.R34
 Ren, Xuan, ju ren 1788. 任璇 see PL2714.E62
 (2723.I48) Rikunyo, 1734?-1801. 六如
 see PL799.R55
 Ruan, Kuisheng, 1727-1789. 阮葵生 see PL2714.U3
 Ruan, Yuan, 1764-1849. 阮元 see PL2714.U35
 Rulianjushi, 18th cent. 如蓮居士; 如莲居士 see PL2714.U27
 (2723.Y64) Ryōkan, 1758-1831. 良寬
 see PL797.6
- 2724 S
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 (2724.A32) Sai, Taitei, b. 1823?. 蔡大鼎
 see PL799.S15
 (2724.A35) Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877. 西郷隆盛
 see PL799.S16
 (2724.A38) Sato, Issai, 1772-1859. 佐藤一齋
 see PL799.S28
 2724.H27 Sha, Yüan-ping, 1855-1927. 沙元炳 (Table P-PZ40)
 2724.H3 Shao, Tingcai, 1648-1711. 邵廷采 (Table P-PZ40)
 2724.H36 Shen, Ch'eng-chang, 1859-1898. 沈成章 (Table P-PZ40)
 2724.H37 Shen, Ch'i-feng, b. 1741. 沈起鳳; 沈起凤 (Table P-PZ40)
 2724.H372 Shen, Chia-pen, 1840-1913. 沈家本 (Table P-PZ40)
 2724.H38 Shen, Ch'ien, 1620-1670. 沈謙; 沈谦 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shen, Deqian, 1673-1769. 沈德潛; 沈德潜 see PL2724.H47
 2724.H4 Shen, Fu, 1763-ca. 1808. 沈復; 沈复 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shen, Jiaben, 1840-1913. 沈家本 see PL2724.H372
 Shen, Qian, 1620-1670. 沈謙; 沈谦 see PL2724.H38
 Shen, Qifeng, b. 1741. 沈起鳳; 沈起凤 see PL2724.H37
 2724.H46 Shen, Shanbao, 1808-1862. 沈善寶; 沈善宝 (Table P-PZ40)
 2724.H467 Shen, Tao, ju ren 1810. 沈濤; 沈涛 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

S -- Continued

- 2724.H47 Shen, Te-ch'ien, 1673-1769. 沈德潛; 沈德潜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H475 Shen, Tseng-chih, 1850-1922. 沈曾植; 沈曾植 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shen, Zengzhi, 1850-1922. 沈曾植 see PL2724.H475
- Shi, Menglan, 1813-1898. 史夢蘭; 史梦兰 see PL2724.H487
- 2724.H4824 Shi, Qiongfang, 1815-1868. 施瓊芳; 施琼芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H4825 Shi, Runzhang, 1619-1683. 施閏章 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shi, Shiji, 1855-1922. 施士洁 see PL2724.H49
- Shi, Yukun, 19th cent. 石玉崑; 石玉昆 see PL2724.H5
- Shi, Zhenlin, 1692-1778. 史震林 see PL2724.H485
- 2724.H485 Shih, Chen-lin, 1692-1778. 史震林 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H487 Shih, Meng-lan, 1813-1898. 史夢蘭; 史梦兰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H49 Shih, Shih-chi, 1855-1922. 施士洁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H5 Shih, Yü-k'un, 19th cent. 石玉崑; 石玉昆 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H58 Shu, Wei, 1765-1815. 舒位 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2724.I53) Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775. 申光洙
see PL989.73.K96
- (2724.I55) Sin, Wi, 1769-1845. 申緯
see PL989.73.W5
- (2724.O25) Siqiaojushi. 四橋居士; 四桥居士 see PL2724.S8
- Sö, Yu-yöng, b. 1801. 徐有英
see PL989.74.Y89
- (2724.O53) Song, Hyön-söp, 1862-1938. 宋賢燮
see PL990.78.H96
- (2724.O54) Song, Ki-myön. 宋基冕
see PL989.78.K56
- (2724.O55) Song, Küng-söp, 1873-1933
see PL990.78.K86
- (2724.O57) Söng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812. 成大中
see PL989.78.T34
- 2724.O6 Song, Wan, 1614-1673. 宋琬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.O64 Song, Xiangfeng, 1776-1860. 宋翔鳳; 宋翔凤 (Table P-PZ40)
- Song, Xiang, 1757-1826. 宋湘 see PL2724.U537
- Song, Yun. 松雲; 松云 see PL2724.U56
- Songyun, 1752-1835. 松筠 see PL2724.U57
- 2724.S8 Ssu-ch'iao-chü-shih. 四橋居士; 四桥居士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U2 Su, Manshu, 1884-1918. 蘇曼殊; 苏曼殊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U22 Su'anzhuren, 18th cent. 蘇庵主人; 苏庵主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U45 Suiyuanxiashi. 隨緣下士; 随缘下士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U46 Sun, Chih-wei, 1620-1687. 孫枝蔚; 孙枝蔚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U48 Sun, Jan, ca. 1684-ca. 1774. 孫髯; 孙髯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U495 Sun, Qutian. 孫蕺田; 孙蕺田 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sun, Ran, ca. 1684-ca. 1774. 孫髯; 孙髯 see PL2724.U48
- 2724.U5 Sun, Yuanheng, fl. 1705-1708. 孫元衡; 孙元衡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U52 Sun, Yuanxiang, 1760-1829. 孫原湘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sun, Zhiwei, 1620-1687. 孫枝蔚; 孙枝蔚 see PL2724.U46
- 2724.U537 Sung, Hsiang, 1757-1826. 宋湘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U56 Sung, Yün. 松雲; 松云 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U57 Sung-yün, 1752-1835. 松筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2725

T - Tai

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

T - Tai -- Continued

- 2725.A68 Ta-fu-lao-jen, chü jen 1885. 大浮老人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2726 Tai, Chen, 1724-1777. 戴震 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2727 Tai - Tseng
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 2727.A3 Tai, Ming-shih, 1653-1713. 戴名世 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A38 Tai, Yen-ju, 1864-1916. 戴延儒 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A52 Tan, Renfeng, 1860-1920. 譚人鳳; 譚人凤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A55 Tan, Sitong, 1865-1898. 譚嗣同; 譚嗣同 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A56 Tan, Xian, 1830-1901. 譚獻; 譚献 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A57 Tan-sou. 誕叟; 诞叟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A6 T'ang, Chen, 1630-1704. 唐甄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A62 T'ang, I-fen, 1778-1853. 湯貽汾; 汤贻汾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A67 Tang, Sunhua, 1634-1723. 唐孫華; 唐孙华 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tang, Yifen, 1778-1853. 湯貽汾; 汤贻汾 see PL2727.A62
- 2727.A69 Tang, Ying, 1682-1756. 唐英 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tang, Zhen, 1630-1704. 唐甄 see PL2727.A6
- 2727.A75 Tao, Zhenhuai, 17th cent. 陶貞懷; 陶贞怀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.E54 Teng, T'ing-chen, 1775-1846. 鄧廷楨; 邓廷桢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I38 Tian, Wen, 1635-1704. 田雯 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tianhuacaizi. 天花才子 see PL2727.I43
- Tianhuazangzhuren. 天花藏主人 see PL2727.I44
- Tianzhuisheng. 天贅生; 天赘生 see PL2727.I42
- 2727.I42 T'ien-chui-sheng. 天贅生; 天赘生 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I43 T'ien-hua-ts'ai-tzu. 天花才子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I44 T'ien-hua-tsang-chu-jen. 天花藏主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I56 Ting, Chih-t'ang, 1837-1902. 丁治棠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I59 Ting, Yao-k'ang, 1599-1669. 丁耀亢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.S14 Ts'ai, Yüan-fang, fl. 1736-1770. 蔡元放 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.S17 Tsang, Hsüeh-lou, 1864-1932. 臧雪樓; 臧雪楼 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ts'ao, Hsüeh-ch'in, ca. 1717-1763. 曹雪芹 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Hong lou meng
- 2727.S2 date Editions. By date
- 2727.S2A11-.S2A19 Editions. By editor, if given
- 2727.S2A2-.S2A59 Translations of Hong lou meng
- 2727.S2A6 Selections from Hong lou meng. By date
- (2727.S2A61-.S2A78) Separate works
see PL2727.S2+
- 2727.S2A79-.S2Z Biography and criticism
Including criticism of Hong lou meng
- 2727.S28 Ts'ao, Wu-kang, 19th cent. 曹梧岡; 曹梧冈 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.S29 Ts'ao, Yin, 1658-1712. 曹寅 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.S3 Ts'ao, Yüan-pi, b. 1879. 曹元弼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.S4 Tseng, Chi-tse, 1839-1890. 曾紀澤; 曾纪泽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2728 Tseng, Kuo-fan, 1811-1872. 曾國藩; 曾国藩 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2729 Tseng - Tz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2729.S4 Tseng, P'u, 1872-1935. 曾樸; 曾朴 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2729.S413 Tseng, Yen-tung, 1750-1825? 曾衍東; 曾衍东 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2729.S55 Tsou, Chung, ca. 1827-ca. 1886. 鄒鍾; 邹钟 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Tseng - Tz -- Continued

- 2729.S58 Tsou, T'ao, 19th cent. 鄒弢; 邹弢 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.S76 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935. 坪内逍遙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.S79 Ts'ui, Hsiang-ch'uan, fl. 1836. 崔象川 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.S794 Tsui-yüeh-shan-jen, fl. 1804-1876. 醉月山人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U2 Tu, Kang, fl. 1775. 杜綱; 杜纲 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U25 Tu, Shen, 1744-1801. 屠紳; 屠绅 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U3 Tuan, Yü-ts'ai, 1735-1815. 段玉裁 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U43 Tun-ch'eng, 1734-1792. 敦誠; 敦诚 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U47 Tun-min, 1729-1796. 敦敏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U478 Tung, Han, 17th cent. 董含 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U49 Tung-kuo, Tzu, 19th cent. 東郭子; 东郭子 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U5 Tung-lu-ku-k'uang-sheng, 17th cent. 東魯古狂生; 东鲁古狂生 (Table P-PZ40)
 2730

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2731

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2732

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 2732.A3 Wan, Shu, fl. 1680-1692. 萬樹; 万树 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A34 Wang, Chao, 1859?-1935? 王照 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A35 Wang, Chao-yung, 1861-1939. 汪兆鏞; 王兆鏞 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A37 Wang, Chi, d. ca. 1796. 汪寄 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A373 Wang, Chih-ch'ang, 1837-1895. 汪之昌 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A4 Wang, Chung, 1745-1794. 汪中 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Duo, 1592-1652. 王鐸; 王铎 see PL2732.A59
 2732.A44 Wang, Fuzhi, 1619-1692. 王夫之 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Guowei, 1877-1927. 王國維; 王国维 see PL2732.A5
 Wang, Hongxu, 1645-1723. 王鴻緒; 王鸿绪 see PL2732.A463
 2732.A444 Wang, Hsi-sun, 1786-1847. 汪喜孫; 汪喜孙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A463 Wang, Hung-hsü, 1645-1723. 王鴻緒; 王鸿绪 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A466 Wang, Ju-pi, d. 1806. 王汝璧 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A5 Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927. 王國維; 王国维 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A53 Wang, Maohong, 1668-1741. 王懋竑 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A534 Wang, Maolin, 1640-1688. 汪懋麟 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A535 Wang, Mengji, 17th cent. 王夢吉; 王梦吉 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A54 Wang, Niansun, 1744-1832. 王念孫; 王念孙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A547 Wang, Pao-yung, b. 1827. 王寶庸; 王宝庸 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A55 Wang, Pengyun, 1849-1904. 王鵬運; 王鹏运 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Rubi, d. 1806. 王汝璧 see PL2732.A466
 2732.A555 Wang, Shimin, 1592-1680. 王時敏; 王时敏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A56 Wang, Shizhen, 1634-1711. 王士禛; 王士禛 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A563 Wang, Shouxun, 1864- 王守恂 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A564 Wang, Shu, 1636-1699. 王據; 王掇 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A57 Wang, Song, 1866-1930. 王松 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A58 Wang, Tao, 1828-1897. 王韜; 王韬 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A59 Wang, To, 1592-1652. 王鐸; 王铎 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Tongyu, 1855-1941. 王同愈 see PL2732.A62
 2732.A62 Wang, T'ung-yü, 1855-1941. 王同愈 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

W -- Continued

- 2732.A64 Wang, Wan, 1624-1691. 汪琬 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A65 Wang, Wenzhi, 1730-1802. 王文治 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Xisun, 1786-1847. 汪喜孫; 汪喜孙 see PL2732.A444
 2732.A68 Wang, Yin-chih, 1766-1834. 王引之 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A683 Wang, Yingkui, 1683-ca. 1760. 王應奎; 王应奎 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Yinzhi, 1766-1834. 王引之 see PL2732.A68
 2732.A696 Wang, Youzeng, 1706-1762. 王又曾 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A73 Wang, Yun, 1749-1819. 王筠 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A74 Wang, Yun, 1784-1854. 王筠 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A75 Wang, Yün, b. 1816. 汪鋈 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wang, Zhao, 1859?-1935? 王照 see PL2732.A34
 Wang, Zhaoyong, 1861-1939. 汪兆鏞; 王兆鏞 see PL2732.A35
 Wang, Zhichang, 1837-1895. 汪之昌 see PL2732.A373
 Wang, Zhong, 1745-1794. 汪中 see PL2732.A4
 2732.E52 Wei, Hsi, 1624-1681. 魏禧 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E525 Wei, Hsiang-shu, 1617-1687. 魏象樞; 魏象枢 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E537 Wei, Tzu-an, 1819-1874. 魏子安 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wei, Xi, 1624-1681. 魏禧 see PL2732.E52
 Wei, Xiangshu, 1617-1687. 魏象樞; 魏象枢 see PL2732.E525
 2732.E538 Wei, Xiumeng, 1856-1929. 韋綉孟; 韦绣孟 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E54 Wei, Yuan, 1794-1857. 魏源 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wei, Zi'an, 1819-1874. 魏子安 see PL2732.E537
 2732.E57 Wen-k'ang, fl. 1842-1851. 文康 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E59 Weng, Fanggang, 1733-1818. 翁方綱; 翁方纲 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E63 Weng, Tao, jin shi 1890. 翁燾; 翁焘 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wenkang, fl. 1842-1851. 文康 see PL2732.E57
 2732.U16 Wu, Changshuo, 1844-1927. 吳昌碩; 吴昌硕 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U184 Wu, Chao-ch'ien, 1631-1684. 吳兆騫; 吴兆骞 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U19 Wu, Chia-chi, 1618-1684. 吳嘉紀; 吴嘉纪 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U2 Wu, Ching-heng, 1864-1953. 吳敬恒; 吴敬恒 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U22 Wu, Ching-tzu, 1701-1754. 吳敬梓; 吴敬梓 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U2236 Wu, Degong, 1950-1924. 吳德功; 吴德功 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U226 Wu, Hsiang, chin shih 1713. 吳襄; 吴襄 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U227 Wu, Hsüan, 18th cent. 吳璿; 吴璿 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U228 Wu, I-feng, 1742-1819. 吳翌鳳; 吴翌凤 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wu, Jiaji, 1618-1684. 吳嘉紀; 吴嘉纪 see PL2732.U19
 Wu, Jianren, 1866-1910. 吳趼人; 吴趼人 see PL2732.U24
 Wu, Jingheng, 1864-1953. 吳敬恒; 吴敬恒 see PL2732.U2
 Wu, Jingzi, 1701-1754. 吳敬梓; 吴敬梓 see PL2732.U22
 2732.U23 Wu, Ju-lun, 1840-1903. 吳汝綸; 吴汝纶 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U233 Wu, K'o-tu, 1812-1879. 吳可讀; 吴可读 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U2337 Wu, Li, 1632-1718. 吳歷; 吴历 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U234 Wu, Lu, 1845-1912. 吳魯; 吴鲁 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U235 Wu, Qi, 1619-1694. 吳綺 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wu, Rulun, 1840-1903. 吳汝綸; 吴汝纶 see PL2732.U23
 2732.U236 Wu, Tzu-kuang, b. 1819. 吳子光; 吴子光 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U238 Wu, Weiye, 1609-1672. 吳偉業; 吴伟业 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U24 Wu, Woyao, 1866-1910. 吳沃堯; 吴沃尧 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wu, Xiang, jin shi 1713. 吳襄; 吴襄 see PL2732.U226
 Wu, Xuan, 18th cent. 吳璿; 吴璿 see PL2732.U227
 Wu, Yifeng, 1742-1819. 吳翌鳳; 吴翌凤 see PL2732.U228

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

W -- Continued

- 2732.U26 Wu, Yuchang, 18th/19th cent. 吳毓昌; 吴毓昌 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wu, Zhaoqian, 1631-1684. 吳兆騫; 吴兆騫 see PL2732.U184
 2732.U263 Wu, Zhiying, 1857-1918. 吳之英 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wu, Ziguang, b. 1819. 吳子光; 吴子光 see PL2732.U236
 2732.U267 Wumingzi, 18th/19th cent. 無名子; 无名子 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U27 Wuseshizhuren, ju ren 1738. 五色石主人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.5

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- Xia, Jingqu. 夏敬渠 see PL2710.S5
 Xia, Zengyou, 1861-1924. 夏曾佑 see PL2710.S5124
 Xiaoyaozi, 18th/19th cent. 逍遙子 see PL2710.S517
 Xie, Qikun, 1737-1802. 謝啓昆; 谢启昆 see PL2710.S53
 Xie, Xumin, 1845-1890. 謝緒民; 谢绪民 see PL2710.S55
 Xihongjushi. 惜紅居士; 惜红居士 see PL2710.S44
 Xilengyeqiao. 西冷野樵 see PL2710.S47
 Xinyuanzhuren, 17th/18th cent. 心遠主人; 心远主人 see PL2710.S62
 Xiyintangzhuren. 惜陰堂主人; 惜阴堂主人 see PL2710.S48
 2732.5.U33 Xu, Baoguang, d. 1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.5.U34 Xu, Can, active 1644-1650. 徐灿 (Table P-PZ40)
 Xu, Chengzu, 18th cent. 許承祖; 许承祖 see PL2710.S822
 Xu, Feng'en, d. 1887. 許奉恩; 许奉恩 see PL2710.S8335
 Xu, Jue, 1843-1916. 許珏; 许珏 see PL2710.S83
 Xu, Nanying, 1855-1917. 許南英; 许南英 see PL2710.S84
 Xu, Qianxue, 1631-1694. 徐乾學; 徐乾学 see PL2710.S823
 Xu, Qiu, 1636-1708. 徐鉉 see PL2710.S824
 Xu, Wenjing, 1667-1756? 徐文靖 see PL2710.S864
 Xu, Xishen. 許禧身; 许禧身 see PL2710.S834
 Xu, Zonggan, 1796-1866. 徐宗幹; 徐宗干 see PL2710.S86
 Xu, Zuosu, 1616-1684. 徐作肅; 徐作肃 see PL2710.S85
 Xuan, Ding, 1832-1880? 宣鼎 see PL2710.S88
 2732.5.U96 Xue, Shaohui, 1866-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733

Y - Yu

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- (2733.A48) Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757. 梁田蛻巖
 see PL795.Y357
 (2733.A52) Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858. 梁川星巖
 see PL799.Y34
 2733.A55 Yang, Chaoguan, 1710-1788. 楊潮觀; 杨潮观 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.A552 Yang, Chung-hsi, 1865-1940. 楊鐘羲; 杨钟羲 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yang, Daheng. 楊大脬 see PL2733.A56
 2733.A553 Yang, Enshou, 1835-1891. 楊恩壽; 杨恩寿 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.A556 Yang, Gengsheng, 1869-1955. 楊賡笙; 杨赓笙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.A56 Yang, Ta-heng. 楊大脬 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yang, Zhongxi, 1865-1940. 楊鐘羲; 杨钟羲 see PL2733.A552
 Yanxiasanren. 煙霞散人; 烟霞散人 see PL2733.E56
 Yanxiazhuren, 18th cent. 煙霞主人; 烟霞主人 see PL2733.E55
 2733.A565 Yao, Chen-tsung, 1843-1906. 姚振宗 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.A567 Yao, Hsieh, 1805-1864. 姚燮 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.A57 Yao, Nai, 1732-1815. 姚鼐 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Y - Yu -- Continued

- 2733.A6 Yao, Xie, 1805-1864. 姚燮 see PL2733.A567
 Yao, Ying, 1785-1853. 姚瑩; 姚莹 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yao, Zhenzong, 1843-1906. 姚振宗 see PL2733.A565
 Ye, Changchi, 1847?-1917. 葉昌熾; 叶昌炽 see PL2733.E35
 Ye, Jingkui, 1874-1949. 葉景葵; 叶景葵 see PL2733.E354
 Ye, Tinguan, b. 1791. 葉廷瑄; 叶廷瑄 see PL2733.E4
 Ye, Xie, 1627-1703. 葉燮; 叶燮 see PL2733.E36
 2733.E35 Yeh, Ch'ang-ch'ih, 1847?-1917. 葉昌熾; 叶昌炽 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.E354 Yeh, Ching-k'uei, 1874-1949. 葉景葵; 叶景葵 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.E36 Yeh, Hsieh, 1627-1703. 葉燮; 叶燮 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.E4 Yeh, T'ing-kuan, b. 1791. 葉廷瑄; 叶廷瑄 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.E55 Yen-hsia-chu-jen, 18th cent. 煙霞主人; 烟霞主人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.E56 Yen-hsia-san-jen. 煙霞散人; 烟霞散人 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2733.I128) Yi, Chae, 1657-1731. 李裁
 see PL989.9.C43
 (2733.I13) Yi, Chae, 1680-1746. 李緯
 see PL989.9.C433
 (2733.I16) Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886. 李震相
 see PL989.9.C45
 (2733.I18) Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835. 李學遠
 see PL989.9.H35
 (2733.I19) Yi, Hyŏn-il, 1627-1704. 李玄逸
 see PL989.9.H96
 (2733.I23) Yi, Kŏn-ch'ang, 1852-1898. 李建昌
 see PL989.9.K66
 (2733.I28) Yi, On-jin, 1740-1766. 李彦瑱
 see PL989.9.O66
 (2733.I317) Yi, Sang-jök, 1803-1865. 李尚迪
 see PL989.9.S24
 (2733.I318) Yi, Sang-jöng, 1710-1781. 李象靖
 see PL989.9.S26
 2733.I3186 Yi, Shunding, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2733.I32) Yi, Sŏ-gu, 1754-1825. 李書九
 see PL989.9.S64
 (2733.I33) Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669. 李端相
 see PL989.9.T36
 (2733.I34) Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897. 李東浚
 see PL989.9.T65
 (2733.I36) Yi, Ŭi-hyŏn, 1669-1745. 李宜顯
 see PL989.9.U54
 (2733.I37) Yi, Wŏn-jo, 1792-1871. 李源祚
 see PL989.9.W66
 2733.I53 Yin-chan-na-hsi, 1837-1892. 尹湛納希; 尹湛纳希 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.I55 Yin-mei-shan-jen. 吟梅山人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.I56 Yinghe, 1771-1839. 英和 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yinmeishanren. 吟梅山人 see PL2733.I55
 Yiyunshi. 倚雲氏; 倚云氏 see PL2713.Y85
 Yongzheng, Emperor of China, 1677-1735. 雍正 see PL2735.N24
 Yongzhong, 1735-1793. 永忠 see PL2735.N26
 2733.O83 Yoshida, Shōin, 1830-1859. 吉田松陰 (Table P-PZ40)
 You, Tong, 1618-1704. 尤侗 see PL2733.U16

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Y - Yu -- Continued

- 2733.U14 Yu, Binshi. 余賓碩; 余宾硕 see PL2733.U152
 Yü, Chiao, 18th/19th cent. 俞蛟 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yu, Da, d. 1884. 俞達; 俞达 see PL2733.U153
 2733.U144 Yu, Huai, 1616-1696. 余懷 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yu, Jiao, 18th/19th cent. 俞蛟 see PL2733.U14
 2733.U152 Yü, Pin-shih. 余賓碩; 余宾硕 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.U153 Yü, Ta, d. 1884. 俞達; 俞达 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2733.U155) Yu, Tük-kong, b. 1748?. 柳得恭
 see PL989.94.T85
 2733.U16 Yu, T'ung, 1618-1704. 尤侗 (Table P-PZ40)
 2733.U27 Yu, Wanchun, d. 1849. 俞萬春; 俞万春 (Table P-PZ40)
 2734 Yu, Yue, 1821-1906. 俞樾 (Table P-PZ39)
 2735 Yu - Yuz
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 2735.A25 Yü-an-shih. 遇安氏 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.A44 Yuan, Chang, 1846-1900. 袁昶 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.A45 Yüan, Chia, d. 1853. 袁嘉 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.A5 Yuan, Mei, 1716-1798. 袁枚 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.A56 Yuanhuyanshuisanren, 17th/18th cent. 鴛湖煙水散人; 鴛湖烟水散人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.E48 Yue, Jun, 1766-1814. 樂鈞; 乐钧 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.L55 Yulinglaoren, 18th cent. 庾嶺勞人; 庾岭劳人 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.N19 Yün-ch'a-wai-shih, 19th cent. 雲槎外史; 云槎外史 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.N2 Yün-chung-tao-jen. 雲中道人; 云中道人 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yunchawaishi, 19th cent. 雲槎外史; 云槎外史 see PL2735.N19
 2735.N23 Yunduan, 1671-1704. 蘊端; 蕴端 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.N24 Yung-cheng, Emperor of China, 1677-1735. 雍正 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.N26 Yung-chung, 1735-1793. 永忠 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yunzhongdaoren. 雲中道人; 云中道人 see PL2735.N2

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- Zang, Xuelou, 1864-1932. 臧雪樓; 臧雪楼 see PL2727.S17
 Zeng, Guofan, 1811-1872. 曾國藩; 曾国藩 see PL2728
 Zeng, Jize, 1839-1890. 曾紀澤; 曾纪泽 see PL2727.S4
 Zeng, Pu, 1872-1935. 曾樸; 曾朴 see PL2729.S4
 Zeng, Yandong, 1750-1825? 曾衍東; 曾衍东 see PL2729.S413
 Zha, Shenxing, 1650-1727. 查慎行 see PL2705.A415
 2735.3.H26 Zhang, Baixi, jin shi, 1874. 張百熙; 张百熙 (Table P-PZ40)
 2735.3.H36 Zhang, Diaoyuan, 1784-1853. 張調元; 张调元 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zhang, Erqi, 1612-1677. 張爾岐; 张尔岐 see PL2705.A49
 Zhang, Huiyan, 1761-1802. 張惠言; 张惠言 see PL2705.A52
 Zhang, Jian, 1768-1850. 張鑑; 张鉴 see PL2705.A454
 Zhang, Jian, 1853-1926. 張謇; 张謇 see PL2705.A455
 2735.3.H45 Zhang, Jiongkui (Table P-PZ40)
 Zhang, Qigan, b. 1859. 張其淦; 张其淦 see PL2705.A45
 Zhang, Qin, 1828-1883. 章嶽; 章嵌 see PL2705.A46
 2735.3.H52 Zhang, Shaoxian, fl. 1850. 張紹賢; 张绍贤 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zhang, Shu, ca. 1776-1847. 張澍; 张澍 see PL2705.A574
 Zhang, Weiping, 1780-1859. 張維屏; 张维屏 see PL2705.A576
 Zhang, Wentao, 1764-1814. 張問陶; 张问陶 see PL2705.A578

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Z -- Continued

- Zhang, Yu, 1865-1937. 章鈺; 章钰 see PL2705.A586
- Zhang, Yun. 張勻; 张匀 see PL2705.A588
- Zhang, Yuzhao, 1823-1894. 張裕釗; 张裕钊 see PL2705.A587
- Zhang, Zhupo, 1670-1698. 張竹坡; 张竹坡 see PL2705.A48
- Zhao, Liewen, 1832-1893. 趙烈文; 赵烈文 see PL2705.A6
- Zhao, Song, d. 1900. 趙崧; 赵崧 see PL2705.A64
- Zhao, Yi, 1727-1814. 趙翼; 赵翼 see PL2705.A59
- Zhao, Zhixin, 1662-1744. 趙執信; 赵执信 see PL2705.A5887
- Zheng, Xiaoxu, 1860-1938. 鄭孝胥; 郑孝胥 see PL2705.E595
- Zheng, Xie, 1693-1765. 鄭燮; 郑燮 see PL2705.E6
- Zheng, Zhen, 1806-1864. 鄭珍; 郑珍 see PL2705.E59
- Zhensong, Shi, 1794-1868. 真嵩 see PL2705.E586
- Zhou, Liangong, 1612-1672. 周亮工 see PL2705.O8
- Zhou, Qiwei, 1666-1714. 周起渭 see PL2705.O77
- Zhou, Shouchang, 1814-1884. 周壽昌; 周寿昌 see PL2705.O83
- Zhou, Tongyu, d. 1916. 周同愈 see PL2705.O85
- Zhou, Zhiqi, 1782-1862. 周之琦 see PL2705.O772
- 2735.3.H63 Zhang, Wanyi, 19th cent. 章婉儀; 章婉仪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.3.H636 Zheng, Jing, 1642-1681; 鄭經. 郑经 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhu, Da, 1626-ca. 1705. 朱耷 see PL2705.U23
- Zhu, Heling, 1606-1683. 朱鶴齡; 朱鹤龄 see PL2705.U18
- Zhu, Qilian, d. 1899. 朱啟連; 朱启连 see PL2705.U12
- Zhu, Shu, 1654-1707. 朱書; 朱书 see PL2705.U22
- Zhu, Yiqing, b. 1795. 朱翊清 see PL2705.U19
- Zhu, Yizun, 1629-1709. 朱彝尊 see PL2703
- Zhu, Yongchun, 1617-1689. 朱用純; 朱用纯 see PL2705.U28
- Zhu, Zumou, 1857-1931. 朱祖謀; 朱祖谋 see PL2705.U24
- 2735.3.H86 Zhuo, Erkan, b. 1653. 卓爾堪; 卓尔堪 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhuoyuantingzhuren, 17th cent. 酌元亭主人 see PL2705.O27
- Zou, Tao, 19th cent. 鄒弢; 邹弢 see PL2729.S58
- Zou, Zhong, ca. 1827-ca. 1886. 鄒鍾; 邹钟 see PL2729.S55
- Zuiyueshanren, fl. 1804-1876. 醉月山人 see PL2729.S794
- 1912-1949
- 2735.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2736 A
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Aying, 1900-1977. 阿英 see PL2749.H7
- 2736.5 B
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Ba, Jin, 1904-2005. 巴金 see PL2780.F4
- Ba, Ren, b. 1897. 巴人 see PL2822.J4
- Bingxin, 1900- 冰心 see PL2765.I49
- 2736.8 C - Cg
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Cai, Dongfan see PL2912.A5

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2737 Cha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2738 Chai
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2739 Chan
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2740 Chang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2740.K8 Chang, Kuang-jen, 1902-1985. 張光人; 张光人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2740.N3 Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942. 張迺瑩; 张迺莹 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2740.P5 Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936. 章炳麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2741 Chao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2741.Y36 Chao, Yao-sheng, 1867-1948. 趙堯生; 赵尧生 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2741.Y82 Chao, Yü-sen, 1868-1945. 趙玉森; 赵玉森 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2742 Che
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2743 Chen
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2744 Chen, Hengzhe, 1890-1976. 陳衡哲; 陈衡哲 see PL2832.3.E5
- 2744 Cheng
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2745 Chi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2746 Chia
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2747 Chiang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2747.P5 Chiang, Ping-chih, 1904- 蔣冰之; 蒋冰之 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2748 Chiao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2748.5 Chiap - Chiem
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2749 Chien
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2749.H7 Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1900-1977. 錢杏邨; 钱杏邨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2750 Chih
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2751 Chin
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2751.C3 Chin, Chao-fan, 1868-1950. 金兆蕃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2752 Ching
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2752.5 Chio - Chiu
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2753 Cho
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- (2753.P62) Cho, Po-yŏn, 1875-1934. 趙甫衍
see PL990.17.P69
- 2753.5 Choa - Chot
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2754 Chou
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2754.S5 Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936. 周樹人; 周树人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2755 Chu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2755.5 Chua - Chum
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2756 Chun
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2757 Chung
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2757.W3 Chung, Wang-yang. 鍾望陽; 钟望阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2757.5 Chunga - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2758 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ding, Ling, 1904- 丁玲 see PL2747.P5
Dong, Lu'an, 1896-1953. 董魯安; 董鲁安 see PL2817.N2
Duanmu, Hongliang, 1912- 端木蕻良 see PL2815.A636
- 2759 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2760 Fa - Ft
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2761 Fu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2761.T74 Fu, Tseng-hsiang, 1872-1949. 傅增湘 (Table P-PZ40)
Fu, Zengxiang, 1872-1949. 傅增湘 see PL2761.T74
- 2762 Fua - Fuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2763 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Gu, Yiqiao, 1902- 顧一樵; 顾一樵 see PL2777.Y8
Guo, Moruo, 1892-1978. 郭沫若 see PL2778.O2
- 2764 Ha - Hr
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2765 Hs
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Hsiao, Hung, 1911-1942. 蕭紅; 萧红 see PL2740.N3
Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902- 謝婉瑩; 谢婉莹 (Table P-PZ40)
Hsü, Ch'eng-yao. 許承堯; 许承尧 (Table P-PZ40)
Hsü, Chih-mo, 1896-1931. 徐志摩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2765.I49
2765.U174
2765.U2
2766 Hu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949

1912-1949

Hu

Hu, Feng, 1902-1985. 胡風; 胡风 see PL2740.K8

2766.S5
2766.Z44
2766.5

Hu, Shi, 1891-1962. 胡適; 胡适 (Table P-PZ40)

Hu, Zheng, 1917-2007. 胡征 (Table P-PZ40)

Hua

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2767

Huaa - Huan

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2768

Huang

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2768.Y5

Huang, Ying, 1898-1934. 黃英 (Table P-PZ40)

2769

Hue - Huz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2770

I

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2770.5

Ia - Iz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2771

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2772

Kaa - Kaz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2773

Kea - Kez

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2774

Kia - Kiz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2775

Ko

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2776

Koa - Koz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2777

Ku

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2777.Y8

Ku, I-ch'iao, 1902- 顧一樵; 顾一樵 see PL2777.Y8

Ku, Yü-hsiu, 1902- 顧毓琇; 顾毓琇 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2778 Kua - Kuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2778.O2 Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-1978. 郭沫若 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2778.5 Kv - Kz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2779 La - Lh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Lao, She, 1898-1966. 老舍 see PL2804.C5
- 2780 Li
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2780.F4 Li, Fei-kan, 1904-2005. 李芾甘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2781 Lia - Lit
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2781.A5 Liang, Ch'i-ch'ao, 1873-1929. 梁啟超; 梁启超 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liang, Qichao, 1873-1929. 梁啟超; 梁启超 see PL2781.A5
- 2782 Liu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2782.C46 Liu, Chengyu, approximately 1873-1952. 劉成禺; 刘成禺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2782.S42 Liu, Datong, 1865-1952. 劉大同; 刘大同 see PL2782.T29
- 2782.T29 Liu, Shanze, 1885-1949. 劉善澤; 刘善泽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2783 Liu, Ta-t'ung, 1865-1952. 劉大同; 刘大同 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lo - Ly
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Lo, Shu, 1903-1938. 羅淑; 罗淑 see PL2784.S5
- Lu, Xun, 1881-1936. 魯迅; 鲁迅 see PL2754.S5
- Lu, Yin, 1898-1934. 廬隱; 庐隐 see PL2768.Y5
- Luo, Shu, 1903-1938. 羅淑; 罗淑 see PL2784.S5
- 2784 Ma
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2784.S5 Ma, Shih-mi (Lo), 1903-1938. 馬世彌 (羅); 马世弥 (罗) (Table P-PZ40)
- 2785 Maa - Maz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Mao, Dun, 1896- 茅盾 see PL2801.N2
- 2786 Mea - Mez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2787 Mi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2788 Mia - Miz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2789 Mo - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2789.5 Na
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2790 Naa - Naz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2791 Ni
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2792 Nia - Niz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2793 No - Nz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2794 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2794.U29 Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902- 歐陽繼修; 欧阳继修 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2795 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Pa, Chin, 1904-2005. 巴金 see PL2780.F4
Ping-hsin, 1902- 冰心 see PL2765.I49
Pa, Jen, b. 1897. 巴人 see PL2822.J4
- 2795.5 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2795.5.I84 Qiu, Dongping, 1910-1941. 丘東平; 丘东平 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2796 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2797 Sa - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2798 Sha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2799 Shaa - Shaz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2800 She
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2801 Shea - Shez
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2801.N2 Shen, Yen-ping, 1896- 沈雁冰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2801.5 Shi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2802 Shia - Shiz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2803 Shoa - Shoz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2804 Shu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2804.C5 Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-1966. 舒慶春; 舒庆春 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2805 Shua - Shuz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2806 Si - St
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2807 Su
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2808 Su, Su. 蘇蘇; 苏苏 see PL2757.W3
- Sua - Suz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2809 Sz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2810 Ta
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2811 Taa - Taz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2812 Te - Ti
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ting, Ling, 1904- 丁玲 see PL2747.P5

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949

- 2813 To
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2814 Toa - Toz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2815 Tsa - Tsz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ts'ai, Tung-fan see PL2912.A5
Ts'ao, Chia-ching, 1912- 曹家京 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2815.A636
2816 Tu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2817 Tua - Tuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Tuan-mu, Hung-liang, 1912- 端木蕻良 see PL2815.A636
2817.N2 Tung, Fan, 1896-1953. 董璠 (Table P-PZ40)
Tung, Lu-an, 1896-1953. 董魯安; 董魯安 see PL2817.N2
- 2818 Tzu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2819 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2820 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2821 Waa - Wan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2822 Wang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2822.J4 Wang, Jen-shu, b. 1897. 王任叔 (Table P-PZ40)
2822.S5 Wang, Shu-nan, 1851-1936. 王樹柟; 王樹柟 (Table P-PZ40)
2823 Wanga - Wo
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2824 Wu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2824.Y9 Wu, Yu, b. 1872. 吳虞; 吳虞 (Table P-PZ40)
2824.3 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949

X -- Continued

Xu, Chengyao. 許承堯; 許承尧 see PL2765.U174

Xu, Zhimo, 1896-1931. 徐志摩 see PL2765.U2

2824.5

Ya

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2824.7

Yaa - Yanf

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Yan, Fu, 1853-1921. 嚴復; 严复 see PL2828.F8

2825

Yang

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Yang, Hansheng, 1902- 陽翰笙; 阳翰笙 see PL2794.U29

2826

Yao

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2826.7

Ye

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Ye, Shengtao, b. 1893. 葉聖陶; 叶圣陶 see PL2827.S4

Ye, Zi, 1912-1939. 葉紫; 叶紫 see PL2831.H6

2827

Yeh

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2827.S4

Yeh, Shao-chün, b. 1893. 葉紹鈞; 叶绍钧 (Table P-PZ40)

Yeh, Sheng-t'ao, b. 1893. 葉聖陶; 叶圣陶 see PL2827.S4

Yeh, Tzu, 1912-1939. 葉紫; 叶紫 see PL2831.H6

2828

Yen

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2828.F8

Yen, Fu, 1853-1921. 嚴復; 严复 (Table P-PZ40)

2828.5

Yi

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

(2828.5.S26)

Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932. 李相龍

see PL990.9.S36

(2828.5.T63)

Yi, Tög-u, 1887-1960

see PL990.9.T64

2829

Yia - Yiz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2830 Yo
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2831 Yu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2831.H6 Yü, Ho-lin, 1912-1939. 余鶴林; 余鹤林 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2832 Yua - Yuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2832.3 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2832.3.E5 Zen, Sophia H. Chen, 1890-1976. 陳衡哲; 陈衡哲 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhao, Yaosheng, 1867-1948. 趙堯生; 赵尧生 see PL2741.Y36
Zhao, Yusen, 1868-1945. 趙玉森; 赵玉森 see PL2741.Y82
- 1949-2000
- 2832.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- 2833 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2833.5 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Boyang, 1920- 柏楊; 柏杨 see PL2875.O17
- 2833.7 Ca - Ce
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Cai, Dongfan see PL2912.A5
- 2834 Cha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2835 Chai
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2836 Chan
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2837 Chang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2837.E35 Chang, Ai-ling. 張愛玲; 张爱玲 see PL2837.E35
Chang, Eileen (Table P-PZ40)
Chang, Min, 1949- 張敏; 张敏 see PL2861.A575

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2838 Chao
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2839 Che
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2840 Chen
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2840.C35 Ch'en, Che, 1938- 陳喆; 陈喆 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2840.J8 Ch'en, Jung, 1936- 謹容; 谌容 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2841 Cheng
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2841.5 Chenh - Chenz
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2842 Chi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2843 Ch'i-chün, 1918- 琦君 see PL2892.A54
- 2844 Chia
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2844 Chiang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2845 Chiao
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2846 Chiea - Chien
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2847 Chih
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2848 Chin
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2848.P4 Chin, P'ei-fen. 靳佩芬 (Table P-PZ40)
Chin-yün, 1938- 錦雲; 锦云 see PL2879.C497

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2848.5 China - Chinf
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2849 Ching - Chiu
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ch'iung-yao, 1938- 瓊瑤; 琼瑶 see PL2840.C35
- 2850 Cho
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2850.5 Choa - Chot
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2851 Chou
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2852 Chu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2852.5 Chua - Chum
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2853 Chun
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2854 Chung
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2854.3 Chuo
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2854.5 Ci - Cu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2855 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2856 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2856.N4 Engle, Hua-ling Nieh, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2857 Fa - Ft
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Fang, Si. 方思 see PL2865.S5
Fang, Ssu. 方思 see PL2865.S5

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000

Fa - Ft -- Continued

Fei, Meng. 費蒙; 费蒙 see PL2877.F385

2858

Fu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Fu, Shisen, 1933- 宓世森 see PL2874.T8

2859

Fua - Fuz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2860

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Gu, Du, 1933- 古渡 see PL2874.T8

2861

Ha - Hr

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2861.A575

Hai, Wen, 1949- 海汶 (Table P-PZ40)

2861.A85

Hartzell, Richard W., 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

He, Ruiyuan, 1951- 何瑞元 see PL2861.A85

He, Suo. 何索 see PL2922.W373

Ho, Jui-yüan, 1951- 何瑞元 see PL2861.A85

Ho, So. 何索 see PL2922.W373

2862

Hs

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Hsin, Yü, 1933- 辛鬱 see PL2874.T8

Hsing-lin-tzu, 1942- 杏林子 see PL2879.H654

2862.U1495

Hsü, En-mei, 1934- 徐恩楣 (Table P-PZ40)

Hsü, I-lan, 1934- 徐蕙藍; 徐蕙蓝 see PL2862.U1495

2863

Hu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2863.C44

Hu, Cheng, 1924-2011. 胡正 (Table P-PZ40)

Hu, Naiqiu. 胡耐秋 see PL2922.M5

Hu, Zheng, 1924-2011. 胡正 see PL2863.C44

2863.5

Hua

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2863.5.L86

Hua, Lung-ying, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)

Hua, Nongying, 1952- 花弄影 see PL2863.5.L86

Hua, Yan, 1926- 華嚴; 华严 see PL2925.T5

2864

Huaa - Huan

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2865

Huang

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2865.M3

Huang, Mao, 1948- 黃毛 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000

Huang -- Continued

2865.S5 Huang, Shih-shu. 黃時樞; 黄时枢 (Table P-PZ40)

2865.5

Huang - Huangz

The author number is determined by the sixth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2866

Hue - Huz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2867

I

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2867.T3

I, Ta. 依達; 依达 (Table P-PZ40)

I-ta. 依達; 依达 see PL2867.T3

2867.5

Ia - Iz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2868

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Jinyun, 1938- 錦雲; 锦云 see PL2879.C497

2868.5

Ka

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2869

Kaa - Kaz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2869.5

Ke

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2870

Kea - Kez

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2871

Kia - Kiz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2872

Ko

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2873

Koa - Koz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2874

Ku

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2874.T8

Ku, Tu, 1933- 古渡 (Table P-PZ40)

K'u-ling, 1955- 苦苓 see PL2919.Y775

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2875 Kua - Kuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Kuling, 1955- 苦苓 see PL2919.Y775
- 2875.O17 Kuo, I-tung, 1920- 郭衣洞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2876 La - Lh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2877 Li
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2877.C83 Li, Chung-t'ien. 黎中天 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2877.F385 Li, Fei-meng. 李費蒙; 李费蒙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2878 Li, Zhongtian. 黎中天 see PL2877.C83
- Lia - Lit
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2878.N1479 Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915- 林適存; 林适存 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2879 Liu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2879.C497 Liu, Chin-yün, 1938- 劉錦雲; 刘锦云 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2879.H654 Liu, Hsia, 1942- 劉俠; 刘侠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2880 Lo - Ly
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Luo, Lan. 羅蘭; 罗兰 see PL2848.P4
- 2881 Ma
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2881.P5 Ma, Bin. 馬彬; 马彬 see PL2881.P5
- 2882 Ma, Pin. 馬彬; 马彬 (Table P-PZ40)
- Maa - Maz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2883 Mea - Mez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2884 Meng, Yao, 1919- 孟瑤 see PL2922.T78
- Mi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2885 Mia - Miz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2886 Mo - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2886.5 Na
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2887 Naa - Naz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Nan, Guo. 南郭 see PL2878.N1479
Nan'gong, Bo. 南宮搏 see PL2881.P5
- 2887.5 Nei - Nen
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2888 Ni
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2888.K8 Ni, Kuang. 倪匡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2889 Nia - Niz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Nie, Hualing, 1926- 聶華苓; 聂华苓 see PL2856.N4
- 2890 No - Nz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2891 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ouyang, Shan, 1907- 歐陽山; 欧阳山 see PL2922.I3
- 2892 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2892.A54 P'an, Hsi-chen, 1918- 潘希珍 (Table P-PZ40)
Peng, Ge, 1926- 彭歌 see PL2923.P4
Po-yang, 1920- 柏楊; 柏杨 see PL2875.O17
- 2892.3 Qi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2892.5 Qia - Qiu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Qijun, 1918- see PL2892.A54
Qiongyao, 1938- 瓊瑤; 琼瑶 see PL2840.C35
- 2892.7 Qu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2892.8 Qua - Qun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2893 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2894 Sa - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2895 Sha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Sha, Ting, 1905- 沙汀 see PL2922.T8
- 2896 Shaa - Shaz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Shangguan, Yu, 1928- 上官予 see PL2919.C482
- 2897 She
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2898 Shea - Shez
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Shen, Jung, 1936- 譙容; 谯容 see PL2840.J8
Shen, Rong, 1936- 譙容; 谯容 see PL2840.J8
- 2898.5 Shi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
Shi, Tuo. 師陀; 师陀 see PL2919.C42
- 2899 Shia - Shiz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Shih, T'ò. 師陀; 师陀 see PL2919.C42
- 2900 Shoa - Shoz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2901 Shu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2902 Shua - Shuz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2903 Si - St
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Sima, Zhongyuan, 1933- 司馬中原; 司马中原 see PL2921.Y4
Ssu-ma, Chung-yüan, 1933- 司馬中原; 司马中原 see PL2921.Y4
- 2904 Su
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2905 Sua - Suz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2906 Sz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2907 Ta
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2908 Taa - Taz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2909 T'ao, Jan. 陶然 see PL2913.T3
- 2909 Te - Ti
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Tian, Jian, 1916- 田間; 田间 see PL2914.N57
T'ien, Chien, 1916- 田間; 田间 see PL2914.N57
- 2910 To
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2911 Toa - Toz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2912 Tsa - Tsz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ts'ai, Chao-ming, 1948- 蔡昭明 see PL2865.M3
Ts'ai, Tung-fan (Table P-PZ40)
- 2912.A5
2913 Tu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2913.T3
2914 Tu, Taoran. 涂陶然 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tua - Tuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2914.N57
2915 T'ung, T'ien-chien, 1916- 童天鑑; 童天鉴 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tzu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2916 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2917 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2917.5 Wa
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2918 Waa - Wan
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2919 Wang
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2919.C42 Wang, Ch'ang-chien. 王長簡; 王长简 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2919.C482 Wang, Chih-chien. 王志健 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2919.Y77 Wang, Yü-chün, 1919- 王聿均 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2919.Y775 Wang, Yü-jen, 1955- 王裕仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Zhijian, 1928- 王志健 see PL2919.C482
- 2920 Wanga - Wo
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Wei, Sili. 衛斯理; 卫斯理 see PL2888.K8
- 2921 Wu
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2921.Y4 Wu, Yen-mei, 1933- 吳延玫; 吴延玫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2921.2 Xi
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2921.3 Xia
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2921.4 Xian - Xiao
 The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2921.5 Xie - Xiu
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Xin, Yu, 1933- 辛鬱 see PL2874.T8
- Xinglinzi, 1942- 杏林子 see PL2879.H654
- 2921.6 Xu
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- Xu, Yilan, 1934- see PL2862.U1495
- 2921.7 Xua - Xun
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2921.8 Ya
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2921.9 Yai - Yan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2922 Yang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2922.I3 Yang, I, 1907- 楊儀; 杨仪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.M5 Yang, Ming. 楊明; 杨明 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.T78 Yang, Mu, 1940- 楊牧; 杨牧 see PL2924.S47
- 2922.T8 Yang, Tsung-chen, 1919- 楊宗珍; 杨宗珍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.W373 Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905- 楊同芳; 杨同芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.5 Yang, Wei, fl. 1973- 楊蔚; 杨蔚 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yanga - Yanz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Yangliuqingqing. 楊柳青青; 杨柳青青 see PL2877.C83
- Yanhua, 1947- 彥火 see PL2925.H84
- Yanran, 1919- 燕然 see PL2919.Y77
- Yanyi, 1927- 雁翼 see PL2925.I2
- 2923 Yao
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2923.H73 Yao, Hsin-nung, 1904- 姚莘農; 姚莘农 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yao, Ke, 1904- 姚克 see PL2923.H73
- 2923.P4 Yao, P'eng, 1926- 姚朋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2923.5 Ye
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- Ye, Shan. 葉珊; 叶珊 see PL2924.S47
- 2924 Yeh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2924.S47 Yeh, Shan. 葉珊; 叶珊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925 Yen
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2925.H84 Yen, Huo, 1947- 彥火 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925.I2 Yen, I, 1927- 雁翼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925.T5 Yen, T'ing-yün, 1926- 嚴停雲; 严停云 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yen-jan, 1919- 燕然 see PL2919.Y77

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2925.5 Yi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2926 Yia - Yiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2927 Yida. 依達; 依达 see PL2867.T3
- Yo
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2927.5 Yon - You
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2928 Yu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2929 Yua - Yuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2929.3 Za - Ze
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2929.4 Zha
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2929.5 Zhai - Zhan
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Zhang, Ailing. 張愛玲; 张爱玲 see PL2837.E35
Zhang, Min, 1949- 張敏; 张敏 see PL2861.A575
- 2929.6 Zhao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2929.7 Zhe - Zhu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2929.8 Zhua - Zhuo
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2929.9 Zi - Zu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2001-
2930.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2001- -- Continued

- 2930.5 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2931 Ba - Be
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2931.5 Bi - Bu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2932 Ca - Ce
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2932.5 Cha
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2932.7 Chaa - Chao
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2933 Che - Chu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2934.3 Ci - Cu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2935 Da - Di
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2936.3 Do - Du
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2936.7 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2937 Fa - Fe
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2937.5 Fo - Fu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2938 Ga - Gu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2938.5 Gua - Guz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2939 Ha - Hs
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2001- -- Continued

- 2939.5 Hu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2940 Hua
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2940.5 Haa - Huan
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2941 Huang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2941.3 Haba - Huhu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2941.5 Hui - Huz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2941.7 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2942 Ji
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2942.3 Jia - Jie
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2942.5 Jin - Jiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2942.7 Ju
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2942.8 Jua - Jun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2943 Ka - Ke
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2944 Ko - Ku
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2944.5 Kwa - Kwz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2001- -- Continued

- 2945 La - Le
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2946 Li
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2946.3 Lian - Lie
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2946.5 Lin
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2946.7 Ling
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2946.8 Linga - Lingz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
- 2946.9 Linh - Lit
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2947 Liu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
Liu, Yan. 劉燕; 刘燕 see PL2971.3.Z52
- 2947.3 Llua - Liuz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2947.5 Lo - Lu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2948.3 Ma
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2948.5 Maa - Mao
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2948.7 Mei - Men
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2949 Mi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2949.5 Mia - Miu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2001- -- Continued

- 2949.7 Mo - Mu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2950 Na - Ne
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2950.5 Ni
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2950.7 Nia - Niu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2951 No - Nu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2951.5 Ou
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2952 Pa - Pe
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2953 Pi - Pu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2954 Qi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2954.3 Qia - Qiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2954.5 Qu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2954.7 Qua - Qun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2955 Ra - Ri
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2956 Ro - Ru
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2957 Sa - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2958 Sha - Sho
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2001- -- Continued

- 2959 Shu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2959.5 Shua - Shuo
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2960 Si - Su
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2961 Ta - Te
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2962 Ti - Tu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2963 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2963.5 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2964 Wa
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2964.5 Waa - Wan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2965 Wang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2965.5 Wanga-Wangz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
- 2965.7 Wanm-Wanz (Table P-PZ40)
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2966 We - Wu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2967 Xi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2967.5 Xia
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2001- -- Continued

- 2967.7 Xian - Xiao
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2968 Xie
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2968.5 Xif - Xiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2969 Xu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2969.5 Xua - Xun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2970 Ya
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2970.5 Yai - Yan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2971 Yang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2971.3 Yanh - Yanz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2971.3.Z52 Yanzi. 燕子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2971.5 Yao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2972 Ye
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2972.3 Yea - Yez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2972.5 Yi - Yo
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2973 Yu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2001- -- Continued

2973.5

Yua - Yun

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2973.7

Yuo - Yuz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2974

Za - Ze

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2975

Zha

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2975.5

Zhai - Zhan

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2976

Zhang

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2977

Zhao

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2977.5

Zhe - Zhi

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2977.7

Zhong

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2978

Zhou

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2978.3

Zhoua - Zhouz

The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2978.5

Zhu

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2978.7

Zhua - Zhuo

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2979

Zi - Zu

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

China

3030

Regional. General or several regions

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese literature
 Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 China -- Continued
 3031.A-Z Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26
 3032.A-Z Special cities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26
 Chinese literature outside China
 3033 General
 Special
 For individual authors and works see PL2661+
 Asia
 3038 General
 3040-3057 Japan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Class here works of Chinese literature created in Japan
 For Japanese literature written in Chinese characters (Kanbungaku), see PL719.79+ ;
 PL731.89+ ; PL754.69+ ; PL761.89+ ; etc.
 Individual authors or works see PL2661+
 3060-3077 Korea (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Class here works of Chinese literature created in Korea
 For Korean literature written in Chinese characters (Hanmunhak) see PL950+
 Individual authors or works see PL2661+
 3080-3097 Southeast Asia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 3097.A-Z Local. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 Individual authors or works see PL2661+
 3119.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 3120-3137 Australia. New Zealand (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works see PL2661+
 Europe
 3145 General
 3148.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 The Americas
 3149 General
 3150-3167 United States (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works see PL2661+
 3170-3187 Canada (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works see PL2661+
 3189.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 3190-3207 Africa (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works see PL2661+
 Non-Chinese languages of China
 3301 General
 3311.A-Z Special, A-Z
 3311.A33 Achang
 (3311.C5) Ching-p'o
 see PL4001.K32+
 Hmong see PL4072+
 3311.K45 Khitan
 Lahu see PL4001.L18+
 Lolo. Yi see PL3311.Y5
 Miao, see PL4072+

- Non-Chinese languages of China
Special, A-Z -- Continued
- (3311.M7) Moso
see PL4001.N35+
- (3311.P34) Pai
see PL4001.B16
Pai-Miao see PL4072.95.W45
Pho see PL4072.95.B53
- 3311.S4 Shani
3311.S44 She
Tai Nüa see PL4251.T27
- 3311.T68 Tosu
(3311.W3) Wa
see PL4470
White Miao see PL4072.95.W45
Xiandao see PL4001.X53+
Yao see PL4074+
- 3311.Y5 Yi
Cf. PL3916+ Lolo
- 3501-3509.5 Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeast Asia in general (Table P-PZ8a)
3512-3512.9 Malaysian literature (Table P-PZ25)
3515-3515.9 Singapore literature (Table P-PZ25)
3518-3518.95 Languages of the Montagnards (Table P-PZ15a)
- 3521-3529.5 Sino-Tibetan languages
General (Table P-PZ8a)
Tibeto-Burman languages
- 3551-3559.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Tibeto-Himalayan languages
- 3561-3569.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Tibetan (Bhōtiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)
- 3601-3646 Tibetan language (Table P-PZ5)
For groups of dialects see PL3641+
For particular dialects see PL3651.A+
- 3651.A-Z Particular dialects, A-Z
- 3651.A6-.A695 Amdo (Table P-PZ16)
3651.B2-.B295 Balti (Table P-PZ16)
3651.D2 Dänjong-kä or Bhōfiā of Sikkim (Table P-PZ40)
3651.D96-.D9695 Dzongkha (Table P-PZ16)
3651.G3 Garhwāl dialect
3651.G9-.G995 Gyarung (Table P-PZ16)
3651.J2 Jaḍ dialect
3651.K3 Kāgate
3651.K5 Khams Tibetan
3651.K95 Kyirong
3651.L3-.L395 Ladakhī (Table P-PZ16)
3651.L43-.L4395 Lahuli (Table P-PZ16)
3651.L45-.L4595 Lhasa (Table P-PZ16)
(3651.L5) Lhoke (Bhōfiā of Bhutan)
see PL3651.D96+
- 3651.L65 Lopa (Nepal)
3651.M6 Monpa
3651.N8 Nyamkat
3651.P8 Purik
3651.S38 Sherdukpen
3651.S4 Sherpa
3651.S7 Spiti dialect

- Sino-Tibetan languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 Tibeto-Himalayan languages
 Tibetan (Bhōtiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)
 Tibetan language
 Particular dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 Tromowa (Chumbi Valley)
 Tshangla
 U Kā'
 Literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 3748.B554 Blo-bzañ-chos-kyi-ñi-ma, Thu'u-bkwan III, 1737-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.B56 Blo-bzañ-ye-sés, Panchen Lama II, 1663-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.C47 Chos-dbañ-grags-pa, Zañ-žun-pa (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.G4-.G43 Gesar
 3748.G4 Texts
 3748.G4A-.G4Z Translations. By language
 3748.G425A-.G425Z Individual episodes. By title
 3748.G43 Criticism
 3748.G8 Guñ-thañ Dkon-mchog-bstan-pa'i-sgron-me, 1762-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.M38 Mdo-mkhar Tshe-riñ-dbañ-rgyal, 1697-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.M54 Mi-pham-rgya-mtsho, 'Jam-mgon 'Ju, 1846-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.P33 Padma-rig-'dzin, Rdzogs-chen Sprul-sku I, 1625-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.R55 Rin-spuñs-pa Nag-dbañ-'jig-rten-dbañ-phyug-grags-pa (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.S2 Sa-skya Pañḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rgyal-mtshan, 1182-1251 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.S35 Sdiñ-chen-nas, Tshe-riñ-dbañ-'dus, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.S55 Skal-ldan-rgya-mtsho, Roñ-po Grub-chen, 1607-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.T75 Tshañs-dbyañs-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama VI, 1683-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tshe-riñ-dbañ-rgyal, Mdo-mkhar Zabs-druñ, 1697-1763 see PL3748.M38
 Translations
 (3751-3755) From foreign languages into Tibetan
 see the original language
 3771-3772 From Tibetan into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 Himalayan languages
 3781 General works
 3791 Non-pronominalized languages
 For particular languages or dialects see PL3801.A+
 3795 Pronominalized languages
 For particular languages or dialects see PL3801.A+
 3801.A-Z Particular languages or dialects, A-Z
 3801.A64-.A6495 Athpare (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.B2-.B295 Bāhing (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.B297-.B29795 Baima (Table P-PZ16)
 (3801.B3) Bālāi
 see PL3801.L7
 3801.B34-.B3495 Bantawa (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.B4-.B495 Baram (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.B8-.B895 Bunán (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.B9-.B995 Byāngsī (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.C4-.C495 Chamba Lāhuī (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.C415-.C41595 Chamling (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.C418-.C41895 Chantel (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.C42-.C4295 Chaudāngsi (Table P-PZ16)

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Tibeto-Himalayan languages

Himalayan languages

Particular languages or dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| (3801.C44-.C4495) | Chaurāsya
see PL3801.W43+ |
| 3801.C5-.C595 | Chēpāng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.C55-.C5595 | Chhingtāng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.C58-.C5895 | Chitkhuli (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.D3-.D395 | Darmiya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.D5-.D595 | Dhīmāl (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.D8-.D895 | Dūmī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.D997-.D99795 | Dura (Table P-PZ16)
Gōndlā see PL3801.R4+ |
| 3801.G74-.G7495 | Guiqiong (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.G8-.G895 | Gūrung (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.H45-.G4595 | Helambu Sherpa (Table P-PZ16)
Hāyū see PL3801.W45+ |
| 3801.I38-.I3895 | Idu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.J2-.J295 | Janggalī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.J37-.J3795 | Jero (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.J5-.J595 | Jimdār (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.J55-.J5595 | Jirel (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K18-.K1895 | Kaike (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K2-.K295 | Kāmī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K25-.K2595 | Kanāshī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K3-.K395 | Kanauri. Kinnauri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K4-.K495 | Khāling (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K497-.K49795 | Kham (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K5-.K595 | Khambū (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K6-.K695 | Koi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K8-.K895 | Kūlung (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K897-.K89795 | Kurtokha (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K9-.K995 | Kusūndā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L2-.L295 | Lāmbichhōng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L4-.L495 | Lepcha or Rong (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L54-.L5495 | Lhomi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L57-.L5795 | Limbu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L7-.L795 | Lōhorōng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.M15-.M1595 | Magar (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.M2-.M295 | Manchāfī, or Patrī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.M4-.M495 | Mānjhī (Table P-PZ16)
Multhānī see PL3801.K3+ |
| | Murmi see PL3801.T24+ |
| 3801.N3-.N395 | Nāchherēng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.N4-.N495 | Nam (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.N5-.N595 | Nēwārī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.P34-.P3495 | Pahri (Table P-PZ16)
Patrī see PL3801.M2+ |
| 3801.R3-.R395 | Rangkas, or Saukiyā Khun (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.R4-.R495 | Ranglōi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.R6-.R695 | Rōdōng (Table P-PZ16)
Rong see PL3801.L4+ |
| 3801.R8-.R895 | Rūngchhēnbūng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.S3-.S395 | Sāngpāng (Table P-PZ16) |

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Tibeto-Himalayan languages

Himalayan languages

Particular languages or dialects

- 3801.S5-.S595 Saukiyā Khuh see PL3801.R3+
 3801.S77-.S7795 Si-hia. Tangut (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.S8-.S895 Sulung (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.T24-.T2495 Sunwār (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.T25-.T2595 Tamang. Murmi (Table P-PZ16)
 Tamu (Table P-PZ16)
 Tangut see PL3801.S5+
 3801.T3-.T395 Thāksyā. Thakali (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.T4-.T495 Thāmī (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.T5-.T595 Thūlung (Table P-PZ16)
 Tinūn see PL3801.R4+
 3801.T7-.T795 Tōtō (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.T85-.T8595 Tulung (Table P-PZ16)
 (3801.V2-.V295) Vāyū, or Hāyū (Table P-PZ16)
 see PL3801.W45+
 3801.W3-.W395 Wāling (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.W43-.W4395 Wambule (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.W45-.W4595 Wayu (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.Y3-.Y395 Yākhā (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.Y43-.Y4395 Yamphu (Table P-PZ16)
 3801.Z3-.Z395 Zhangzhung (Table P-PZ16)
- Assam and Burma
- Assamese see PK1550+
- 3851-3854 North Assam dialects (Table P-PZ11a)
- Assam Burmese dialects
- 3861-3864 General (Table P-PZ11a)
- Special groups
- 3871-3874 Bodo group (Table P-PZ11a)
- 3881-3884 Nāgā group (Table P-PZ11a)
- 3891-3894 Kuki-Chin group (Table P-PZ11a)
- 3911-3914 Burma group (Table P-PZ11a)
- 3916-3919 Lolo group (Table P-PZ11a)
 Cf. PL3311.Y5 Yi
- Special languages and dialects
- Burmese
- 3921-3966 Language (Table P-PZ5)
- 3970-3988 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
- 3988.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
- 3988.A39 Aggadhammālaṅkāra, Sayadaw, 1851-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.A4 Aggasamādhi, Shin, 1478-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.A52 Anantathuriya, d. 1173 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.B36 Bānmaw, Sayadaw, 1806-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.B38 Bānyā Daḷa, ca. 1518-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhun' Nuiñ', Takkasuil', 1930- see PL3988.T25
 Candā, Ma see PL3988.S258
 Cvam' Raññ', Moñ' see PL3988.S85
 Da gun' Tārā see PL3988.D3
 Dagon Taya (Table P-PZ40)

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Assam and Burma

Assam Burmese dialects

Special languages and dialects

Burmese

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3988.G3 Gaung, U. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H487 Hkin Hrīn Yū (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H49 Hkin K̄yī Pyaw, Sayadaw, 1725-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H513 Hla, U, Ludu (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H52 Hlaing Hteik Hkaung Tin, 1833-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H53 Hle, Sayadaw U, fl. 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H546 Hpei, Saya, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H8 Hs̄ameikkhon Ywazā, b. 1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H839 Htin, Maung (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H854 Htin Fatt, U. see PL3988.H839
Htin Lin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Jo'gyī, 1908- see PL3988.T52
- 3988.K33 Kañ' Van' Mañ' kī' , 1822-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K34 Kandaw Mingyaung, Sayadaw, fl. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
Khañ' Nhan' Yu see PL3988.H487
Krū Krū Sañ' see PL3988.K98
- 3988.K88 Kyaw, U, fl. 1842-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K884 Kyaw Aung San Htā, Sayadaw (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K8843 Kyaw Hlā, U, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K98 Kyu Kyu Thīn (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.L3 Lat, U, 1866 or 7-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
Le' Lum, Ma, 1935-1991 see PL3988.L37
- 3988.L37 Lēi Lon, Ma, 1935-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.L42 Letwethondara, b. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Lha, Lū thu Ū' see PL3988.H513
- 3988.L55 Linkarathara, Shin, b. 1726 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M273 Mahāsīlavamsa, Thera, fl. 1492 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M28 Manle, Sayadaw, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M65 Monywe, Sayadaw, 1767-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M7247 Mrat' Cam, Ū', 1727-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M8 Munindābhiddhaja, 1818-1895 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N27 Nandadhaja, Shin, 1757-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N35 Nat Shin Naung, King of Toungoo, 1577-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N37 Nawade, 1755-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N38 Nawadegyī, fl. 1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N6 Nō, U, fl. 1776-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.O2 Obhāsa, U, fl. 1762-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.O35 Okhpo, Sayadaw, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P3 P̄aḍeithayaza, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P345 Pandita, U, 1806- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P35 Paññā, U. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P4 Pe Thein, U, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
Phe, 'A khyup' tañ' Cha rā, 1838-1894 see PL3988.H546
- 3988.P6 Puñña, Ca le Ū', 1802 or 3-1866 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Rāma vatthu see PL3988.Y33+
Ran' 'On', 1904- see PL3988.Y34
- 3988.R3 Raṭṭhasāra, 1468-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
Rvhe U Doñ' , 1889-1973 see PL3988.P4

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Assam and Burma

Assam Burmese dialects

Special languages and dialects

Burmese

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3988.S258 Sanda, Ma (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S4 Seinda Kyawthu, fl. 1737-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S425 Shin Htwe Nyo, fl. 1442. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S435 Shin On Nyo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S437 Shin Than Hko, b. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S44 Shin Thu Y, fl. 1477 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S46 Shwedaung Nandathu (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S47 Shwedaung Thihathu (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S57 Sin" Phe Mrañ", 1914-1978 see PL3988.T57
- Sithu Kyawhtin, fl. 1470-14820 (Table P-PZ40)
- So'tā Chve see PL3988.T514
- 3988.S85 Sūn Yi, Maung (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T25 Takkātho Bōn Naing, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T44 Teizāwthara, Shin, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- Thañ' Lañ", 1919- see PL3988.H854
- 3988.T514 Thawta Hswei (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T517 Thein Gyi, Hmawbi Saya, 1862-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T52 Thein Han, U, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T57 Thein Pe Myint, 1914-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T9 Twinthīn Taikwun Māha Sithu, 1727-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.U85 Uttamākyaw, Shin, 1453-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.W3 Wārabīthinganahta, Sayadaw, fl. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.W44 Wet Mā Sut Myō Sā Min, 1845-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.W55 Winzin Min Yaza, fl. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.Y3 Yā, U, ca. 1729-1786 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.Y33-.Y333 Yama wathtu (Table P-PZ43)
- 3988.Y34 Yan Aung, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.Z48 Zeya Yantameik, fl. 1579-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- (3989.A-Z) Individual authors or works, A-Z
see PL3988.A+
- 4001.A-Z Other languages and dialects, A-Z
- 4001.A2-.A295 Abor-Miri (Table P-PZ16)
- Akha see PL4001.K35+
- 4001.A58-.A5895 Anal (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A6 Andro
- 4001.A65-.A6595 Angāmi (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A68 Anu
- 4001.A69-.A6995 Ao (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A75-.A7595 Apatani (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A83-.A8395 Arakanese (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.B16 Bai
- 4001.B2 Banjōgī
- 4001.B3-.B395 Bara. Bodo. Mech (Table P-PZ16)
- Baungsh see PL4001.L2
- 4001.B65-.B6595 Bokar (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.B77-.B7795 Bori (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.C35-.C3595 Chakhesang (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.C37-.C3795 Chang (Table P-PZ16)

- Sino-Tibetan languages
 - Tibeto-Burman languages
 - Assam and Burma
 - Assam Burmese dialects
 - Special languages and dialects
 - Other language and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
- 4001.C4 Chaw
- 4001.C53 Chingpaw see PL4001.K32+
- 4001.C68 Chino
- 4001.C7 Chug
- 4001.D2 Chutiyā
- 4001.D53 Daflā. Nyishi
- 4001.D55-.D5595 Deori see PL4001.C7
- 4001.E6 Digaro. Taraon. Taying
- 4001.G16-.G1695 Dimasa (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.G17-.G1795 Duliē see PL4001.L8+
- 4001.G2-.G295 Empēo, or Kachchā Nāgā
- 4001.G35-.G3595 Gallong (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.G65 Gangte (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.H27 Gārō (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.H3 Geman Deng (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.H35-.H3595 Gokhu
- 4001.H55-.H5595 Haka
- 4001.K2-.K295 Hallām
- 4001.K32-.K3295 Hani (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.K334-.K33495 Hmar (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.K336-.K33695 Jangshēn see PL4001.T4+
- 4001.K34-.K3495 Jingpo see PL4001.K32+
- 4001.K35-.K3595 Kabui (Table P-PZ16)
- (4001.K5) Kāchāri, Plains see PL4001.B3+
- 4001.K54-.K5495 Kachchā Nāgā see PL4001.E6
- 4001.K55-.K5595 Kachin. Jingpo (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.K57-.K5795 Kadu (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.K6 Kaduo (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L2 Karko (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L28 Kathē see PL4001.M31+
- 4001.L3 Kaw. Akha (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L4-.L495 Khami, or Khweymi
- 4001.L5 see PL4001.K57+
- 4001.L6-.L695 Khezha (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L73-.L7395 Khiamniungan (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L8-.L895 Khumi (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L895 Khyang
- 4001.L95 Kok Borok (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L100 Kom (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L105 Konyak (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L110 Kuki (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L115 Lahu (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L120 Lai
- 4001.L125 Lakher
- 4001.L130 Lalung. Tiwa
- 4001.L135 Lashi (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L140 Lhota. Tsōntsü
- 4001.L145 Lisu (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L150 Liyang. Liangmai Naga (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.L155 Lushai (Table P-PZ16)

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Assam and Burma

Assam Burmese dialects

Special languages and dialects

Other language and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4001.M2 | Maingtha |
| 4001.M31-.M3195 | Manipuñ (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M32-.M3295 | Mao (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M34-.M3495 | Maram (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M35 | Maru |
| | Mech see PL4001.B3+ |
| | Meithei see PL4001.M31+ |
| (4001.M37-.M3795) | Memba |
| | see PL3651.T84 |
| 4001.M49-.M4995 | Miji (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M52-.M5295 | Mikir (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M53-.M5395 | Milang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M55-.M5595 | Mishmi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Mojung see PL4001.C37+ |
| 4001.M64-.M6495 | Moklum (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M7 | Mōran |
| 4001.M8 | Mrū |
| 4001.N24-.N2495 | Naga Chothe (Table P-PZ16) |
| (4001.N3) | Namsangiā |
| | see PL4001.N63+ |
| 4001.N35-.N3595 | Naxi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.N63-.N6395 | Nocte (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.N8 | Nung |
| | Nyishi see PL4001.D2 |
| 4001.P23 | Padam |
| 4001.P28-.P2895 | Paite (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.P3 | Pānkhū |
| 4001.P45-.P4595 | Phom (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Plains Kachāri see PL4001.B3+ |
| 4001.P63-.P6395 | Pochury (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Pōnnā see PL4001.M31+ |
| 4001.P93 | Pyen |
| 4001.R2 | Rābhā |
| 4001.R3 | Rāngkhōl |
| 4001.R35-.R3595 | Rawang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.R4-.R495 | Rengmā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S3 | Sairang |
| 4001.S34-.S3495 | Sangtam (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S52-.S5295 | Semā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S54-.S5495 | Shekyü (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S56-.S5695 | Simte (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S6 | Siyin |
| 4001.S8 | Szi Lepai |
| 4001.T2 | Tableng |
| 4001.T24-.T2495 | Tagin (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T25 | Tamlu |
| 4001.T28-.T2895 | Tangkhul (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T32-.T3295 | Tangsa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Taraon see PL4001.D53 |
| | Taying see PL4001.D53 |

- Sino-Tibetan languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 Assam and Burma
 Assam Burmese dialects
 Special languages and dialects
 Other language and dialects, A-Z
 4001.T4-.T495 Thādo, or Jangshēn (Table P-PZ16)
 4001.T5 That
 4001.T6 Thukumi
 4001.T65 Tiddim Chin
 (4001.T7) Tipura
 see PL4001.K7
 Tiwa see PL4001.L3
 Tsōntsü see PL4001.L5
 4001.V34-.V3495 Vaiphei (Table P-PZ16)
 4001.W35-.W3595 Wancho (Table P-PZ16)
 4001.X53-.X5395 Xiandao (Table P-PZ16)
 (4001.Y3) Yachumi
 see PL4001.Y38+
 4001.Y38-.Y3895 Yimchungru (Table P-PZ16)
 4001.Y4 Yindu
 4001.Y63-.Y6395 Yogli (Table P-PZ16)
 4001.Z3 Zahao
 4001.Z33 Zakhring
 4001.Z44-.Z4495 Zeliang (Table P-PZ16)
 4001.Z68-.Z6895 Zou (Table P-PZ16)
 4051-4054 Karen languages (Table P-PZ11a modified)
 Regarded for the present as an independent group of dialects
 Dialects
 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
 Geba Karen
 Kayaw
 Mobwa Karen
 Pwo Karen
 Sgaw Karen
 Miao-Yao languages
 4070 General
 4072-4072.95 Hmong language. Miao. Mao (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Dialects
 General works
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 Black Hmong. Black Miao. Pho. Hei-Miao
 Black Miao see PL4072.95.B53
 Blue Meo see PL4072.95.H56
 Green Miao see PL4072.95.H56
 Hei-Miao, see PL4072.95.B53
 Hmong Daw see PL4072.95.W45
 4072.95.H56 Hmong Njua. Blue Meo. Green Miao
 Pai-Miao see PL4072.95.W45
 Pho see PL4072.95.B53
 4072.95.W45 White Hmong. Hmong Daw. White Meo.
 White Meo see PL4072.95.W45
 White Miao see PL4072.95.W45
 4074-4074.95 Yao language. Yao-Min (Table P-PZ15a)
 Tai-Kadai languages. Tai languages
 4111-4119.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)

Tai languages -- Continued

Thai. Siamese

- 4151-4196 Language (Table P-PZ5)
 4200-4209 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 4209.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 4209.C45 Chai Bangkok, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.K55-.K553 Khun Chāng Khun Phāēn (Table P-PZ43)
 Khwanchai, 1931- see PL4209.C45
 4209.N27 Naritsarānuwattiwong, Prince, 1863-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Phet Chomphu, 1931- see PL4209.C45
 4209.P537 Phromsompatsōn (Mī), Mūn, ca. 1796-ca. 1856 (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.P548 Phutthaloetlā Naphālai, King of Siam, 1768-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.P5484 Phutthayotfa Chulalok, King of Siam, 1737-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
 Prasoet Phichansophon, 1931- see PL4209.C45
 Rōi Ritthiron, 1932-1974 see PL4209.R56
 4209.R56 Rom Ratiwan, 1932-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.S82 Sunthon Phū, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.T473 Thammasakmontī (Sanan), Chaophrayā, 1896-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.T4785 Thanmāphimon (Thuk), Lūang (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.V3 Vajiravudh, King of Siam, 1881-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 4209.W335 Warōdom (Table P-PZ40)
 Wōrakān Charōendī see PL4209.W335
 4236-4236.95 Lao (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Literature
 4236.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 4236.9.S48 Sieosavat (Table P-PZ40)
 4251.A-Z Other special languages and dialects, A-Z
 4251.A4 Ahom
 4251.A5 Aiton
 4251.B4-.B495 Be. Ongbe (Table P-PZ16)
 4251.B57-.B5795 Black Tai (Table P-PZ16)
 Bouyei see PL4251.P85+
 4251.C27-.C2795 Cao Lan (Table P-PZ16)
 4251.C4-.C495 Chuang. Zhuang (Table P-PZ16)
 (4251.D5) Dioi
 see PL4251.P85+
 Dong see PL4251.T85
 Karen see PL4051+
 4251.K4 Khāmī
 4251.K5 Khūn
 4251.L27 Laha
 Lao see PL4236+
 4251.L5 Li
 4251.L8 Lū
 4251.L85 Lungming
 4251.M36 Maonan
 4251.M85 Mulao
 4251.N6 Norā
 4251.N63-.N6395 Northern Thai (Table P-PZ16)
 4251.P4 Phākial

Tai languages

Other special languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

4251.P48-.P4895
 4251.P85-.P8595
 4251.S23
 4251.S6-.S695
 4251.S95-.S9595
 4251.T27
 4251.T3
 4251.T38-.T3895
 4251.T5-.T595
 4251.T85
 4251.W55-.W5595
 4251.Y32
 (4251.Y38)

Phu Thai (Table P-PZ16)
 Pu-i. Bouyei (Table P-PZ16)
 Saek
 Shan (Table P-PZ16)
 Sui (Table P-PZ16)
 Tai Nüa
 Tai-rong
 Tay-Nung (Table P-PZ16)
 Tho (Table P-PZ16)
 Tung. Dong
 White Tai (Table P-PZ16)
 Ya
 Yay

see PL4251.P85+

Zhuang see PL4251.C4+

Austroasiatic languages

4281-4289.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)
 Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages

4301
 4303
 4306
 4308-4308.9
 4309

General works
 Grammar
 Dictionaries
 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 Other special
 e.g. Etymology

4310.A-Z
 4310.B34
 4310.K38
 4310.S45

Special groups, A-Z
 Bahnaric
 Katuic
 Senoic languages

Individual languages

4311-4314
 4321-4329.5
 4328-4328.9
 4328.9.A-Z

Bahnar (Table P-PZ11)
 Khmer (Cambodian) (Table P-PZ8a)
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

4328.9.R56
 4331-4339.5
 4341-4344
 4371-4379.5
 4378-4378.9
 4378.9.A-Z

Rim Gin, 1911-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mon (Talaing or Peguan) (Table P-PZ8a)
 Stieng (Table P-PZ11)
 Vietnamese. Annamese (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

4378.9.A55
 4378.9.B325
 4378.9.B844
 4378.9.B845
 4378.9.C37
 4378.9.C487
 4378.9.D33
 4378.9.D3379
 4378.9.D593

Anh Thơ, 1921-2005 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bǎng Thuận, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 Bùì, Hữu Nghĩa, 1807-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bùì, Huy Bích, 1744-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cao, Bá Quát, 1808-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chu, Văn An, 1292-1370 (Table P-PZ40)
 Đặng, Trần Côn, b. 1715? (Table P-PZ40)
 Đào, Tân, 1845-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Đoàn, Hữu Trưng, 1844-1866 (Table P-PZ40)

Austroasiatic languages

Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages

Individual languages

Vietnamese. Annamese

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4378.9.H53 Hô Dzênh, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.H5415 Hô, Huyền Qui, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.H5425 Hô, Xuân Hương (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.H615 Học Lạc, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.K533 Khiêu, Năng Tĩnh, 1833-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L363 Lê, Ngô Cát, 1827-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L369 Lê, Quý Đôn, 1726-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L373 Lê, Thánh Tông, King of Vietnam, 1442-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L927 Lý, Tê Xuyên, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Miên Thẩm, Prince, son of Minh Mệnh, King of Vietnam, 1819-1870 see
 PL4378.9.T818
- 4378.9.M46 Miên Trinh, Prince, son of Minh Mệnh, King of Vietnam, 1820-1897 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 4378.9.N4434 Ngô, Thi Nhậm, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N4435 Ngô, Thi Sĩ, 1726-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N4484 Nguyễn, Bình Khiêm, 1491-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N452 Nguyễn, Công Trứ, 1778-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N46 Nguyễn, Đĩnh Chiểu, 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5 Nguyễn, Du, 1765-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N516 Nguyễn, Hữu Hào, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5169 Nguyễn, Huy Tự, 1743-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5236 Nguyễn, Khuyến, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N534 Nguyễn, Như Thị, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5475 Nguyễn, Thông, 1827-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N54776 Nguyễn, Trãi, 1380-1442 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5486 Nguyễn, Xuân Ôn, 1825-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.O5 Ôn Như Hầu, 1741-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.P524 Phạm, Văn Nghị, 1805-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.P53 Phan, Bội Châu, 1867-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.P536 Phan, Chu Trinh, 1872-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.P546 Phan, Huy Ích, 1750-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.P583 Phan, Văn Trị, 1830-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.P62 Phùng, Khắc Khoan, 1528-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.T45 Thạch Lam, 1909-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.T667 Trần, Tê Xương, 1870-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.T818 Tùng Thiện Vương, Prince, son of Minh Mệnh, King of Vietnam, 1819-1870 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.T819 Tương An Quận Vương, 1820-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.V86 Vũ, Trọng Phụng, 1912-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4420 Besisi. Mah Meri
- 4422 Bhngong
- 4423 Bru
- Central Mnông see PL4456.5
- 4427 Chong
- 4429 Chrau
- 4433 Cua
- Eastern Mnông see PL4457
- 4439 Hrê
- Huei see PL4461
- 4443 Jeh

Austroasiatic languages
 Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
 Individual languages -- Continued

- 4444 Jehai
 4447 Katu
 4451-4451.95 Khasi (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Literature
 4451.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 4451.9.R68 Roy, Jeebon, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 4451.9.T46 Tham, Soso, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 4452 Khmu
 4453 Koho
 Including Srê
 4454 Kui
 4454.5 Laqua
 4454.7 Laven
 4455 Lawa
 Mah Meri see PL4420
 4456 Mang
 4456.3 Mlabri
 4456.5 Mnông, Central
 4457 Mnông, Eastern
 4459-4459.95 Muong (Table P-PZ15a)
 4459.97 Nguon
 4460 Nyah Kur
 4461 Oi. Huei
 4462 Pacoh
 4463 Palaung
 4464 Pear
 4464.3 Pnar
 4464.5 Puoc
 4465 Rengao
 4465.9 Riang Lai
 4466 Riang-lang
 4466.5 Ruc
 4466.7 Sapuan
 4467 Sedang
 4467.5 Semai
 4467.6 Semelai
 Srê see PL4453
 4468 Temiar
 4469 T'in
 4470 Wa
 Nicobarese
 4471 General works
 4471.5 Nancowry language
 Chamic languages
 4490 General (Table P-PZ15)
 4491-4491.95 Cham (Table P-PZ15a)
 4498.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Djarai see PL4498.J3
 4498.H37 Haroi
 4498.J3 Jarai

- Austroasiatic languages
- Chamic languages
- Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 4498.R3-.R395 Rade (Table P-PZ16)
- 4498.R63-.R6395 Ronglai (Table P-PZ16)
- 4498.X3 Xinca (Jinca)
- Munda languages (Kolarian languages)
- Chiefly of Southern India
- 4501-4509 General (Table P-PZ8)
- Kherwārī languages
- 4511-4519.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
- 4531 Agariā
- 4535 Asuṛī
- 4539 Bhumij
- 4543-4543.95 Birhor (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4545 Gata'
- 4547-4547.95 Hō (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4551 Kōdā
- Kol (or Kolh) see PL4559+
- 4555-4555.95 Korwa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4559-4559.95 Muṇḍārī (Table P-PZ15a modified)
- Dialects spoken by the Mankipatti Bund and Tamar
- Literature
- 4559.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- e.g.
- 4559.9.B85 Budu Bābū, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4563-4563.95 Santali (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4571-4571.95 Tūṛī (Table P-PZ15a)
- Other Munda languages
- 4572 Bonda
- 4573 Gadabā
- 4575 Juāṅg
- 4579-4579.95 Khaṛīa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4583-4583.95 Kūrkū (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4583.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 4583.9.D46-.D463 Dholā Kuṁvara (Table P-PZ43)
- 4585-4585.95 Nahali. Nihali (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4586 Parenga
- 4587-4587.95 Savara. Sora (Table P-PZ15a)
- Dravidian languages
- 4601-4609.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
- 4617-4617.95 Alu Kurumba (Table P-PZ15a)
- Baḍaga see PL4641+
- 4621-4624 Brāhūī (Table P-PZ11)
- Carnataca see PL4641+
- 4627-4627.95 Gadabā (Table P-PZ15a)
- Gentoo see PL4771+
- 4631-4634 Gōṅḍī (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Literature
- 4634.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Dravidian languages

Gōṇḍī

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4634.M86
4636-4636.95

Munipantulu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Irula (Table P-PZ15a)

Kandh see PL4695+

4641-4649.5
(4648-4648.9)

Kannada. Kanarese (including Baḍaga dialect) (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Literature

see PL4650+

4650-4659
4659.A-Z

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

4659.A16

Abhinavacandra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A2

Ācārya, Pā. Veṃ., 1915-1991 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A235

Ādayya, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A24

Ādidēva, fl. 1500-1546 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A315

Aggaḷadēva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A34

Akkamahādēvi, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A345

Akkamaṃṃa, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A35

Akkanāgamma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A365

Akṣaramēru, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A42

Aliya Liṅgarāja, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A43

Allamaṃṃa, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A43727

Ambalige, Cannamalla, b. 1700? (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A4373

Ambigara Caudayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A469

Anantādīśa, 1776-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A53

Aṇḍayya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A634

Aṇṇāji, active approximately 1600 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A67

Aparāḷa Timmaṃṃa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A735

Arivina Māritande, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A88

Attigēri Māstara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A93

Āydaḷḷi Lakkamma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A933

Āydaḷḷi Mārayya, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.A95

Ayyappa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B124

Babbūru Raṅga, active approximately 1750 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B13

Bahubali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B14

Bahubali, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B145

Bahurūpi Cauḍayya, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B16

Bālabhāskara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B18

Bālagōpāla, Kavi, 1830-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B264

Bandhuvarma, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B34

Basava, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B34344

Basavaliṅga Sivayōgi, Niralakere, 1812-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B34347

Basavaliṅgēśa, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B3435

Basavāṅka, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B3443

Basavaṇṇācārya, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B3445

Basavappaśāstri, 1843-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B347

Battaleśvara, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B35

Beḷagali, Du. Nim. (Duranduṇḍēśvara Niṅgappa), 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B433

Bhadreśvara, 1832-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B462

Bhāskara, fl. 1424 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.B486

Bhat, V. G., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

Bhaṭṭa, Vi, Ji., 1923- see PL4659.B486

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.B52 Bñimakavi, fl. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bñimasēnarāya, Rayasaṃ, 1912- see PL4659.B556
 Bñici, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B556 Bñigiri Raṅgana kāvya (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.B568-.B5683 Bommaṅa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B63 Boppaṅa, Paṅḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B65 Brahmaśiva, fl. 1125-1190 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B74 Cadura Candrama, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C315 Cāmarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C35 Candrasāgaravaṃṇi, active approximately 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C3815 Cannabasavāṅka (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C415 Cannavīrāṅka, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C417 Cauṅḍarasa, fl. 1185-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C43 Celuvāṃbe, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C44 Cennabasavaṅṇa, 12th cent. see PL4659.C515
 Cennayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C454 Channabasava, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C515 Chennabasavaraja Desikendra Shivacharya, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C52 Chittal, Gangadhar, 1923-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C525 Cidānandāvadhūta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C5273 Cikkamallaṅa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C5274 Cikkamallikāṅjuna (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C528 Cikipādhya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C529 Cilālaprabhusvāmi, b. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.C533 Dakkeya Boṃṃaṅṇa, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D27 Dēparāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D37 Dēśika, active approximately 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D462 Dēvacandra, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D463 Dēvakavi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D464 Dēvakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D472 Dēvappa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D473 Dēvaradāsimaṃya, fl. 1008-1050 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D4736 Dēvarasa, active approximately 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D474 Dēvidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D475 Dhāravāḍa, Cennabasavappa, 1833-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D494 Dhūpadahaḷli Sānta, fl. 1678-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D593 Doḍḍayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.D78 Durgasiṃha, fl. 1139-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.E33 Ekāntada Rāmayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.E475 Elēśvara Kētayya, active 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G33 Gajēśa Masaṅayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G338 Galagali Avva, ca. 1670-ca. 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G34 Galaganātha, V.T. Kulakarni, 1869-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G373 Gangadhara, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G374 Garaniya Basavaliṅga, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G475 Ghattivālayya, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G66 Gōṇi, Gurusiddha, 1925-1992 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G672 Gōpālādāsa, 1721-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G692 Gōvindadāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G693 Gōvindakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G695 Gōvindavaidya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G72 Gubbiya Mallanārya, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.G764 Guṇavarma (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G766 Guṇḍabrahmayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G797 Guñjāḷa, Es. Ar., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G825 Guru Jagannāthadāsa, 1837-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G83 Gurubasavārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G834 Gurubasavēśa, fl. 1730-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G837 Guruliṅga Jaṅgama, 1787-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G84 Guruliṅgasiddha, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G87 Gururāmaviṭhala, ca. 1850-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.G878 Gurusiddha, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H16 Haḍapada Appaṅṇa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H165 Haḍapada Liṅgaṃṃa, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H276 Haradanahaḷli Nañjaṅārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H278-.H2783 Haraḷayana carite (poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.H2784 Harapanahaḷli Bhīmaṃva, 1823-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H29 Harihara, Hampeya (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H318 Hāvinahāla Kallaṃya, active 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H424 Heḷavanakaṭṭe, Ġiriyamma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H433 Hērambakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H537 Hirimallēndra, active approximately 1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.H6 Honnamma, Sañciya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.I493 Iṅcala, Es. Di., 1913-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.I5 Indirā, Em. Ke., 1917 see PL4659.I5
 4659.I56 Indirā, M.K. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.I56 Indra Dēvarasa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.J184 Ja. Ca. Ni., 1911- see PL4659.C52
 4659.J184 Jagannāthadāsa, 1728-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.J1843 Jakkabhūpāla, active approximately 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.J187 Jālavādiya Mallāṅṅa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.J2 Janna (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.J45 Jiguni Maruḷadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K17 Kaḍakoḷa Maḍivāḷēśvara, 1780-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K235 Kākemāni (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K253 Kallarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K257 Kalyāṅakṛiti, fl. 1400-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K268 Kamalā Hampanā, 1935- see PL4659.K272
 4659.K272 Kamalabhava, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K272 Kamamma Hampana, C. R., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K29 Kanakadāsa, 1509-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K2967-.K29673 Kannīrāmbiya kathe (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.K314 Karibasavārya, 1745-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K317 Karināḍa Karibasavēndraru, fl. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K32 Karki, Di. Es., 1907-1984 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K334 Karṅapārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K364 Kaviccenna (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K369 Keḷadi Veṅkaṅṅa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K3692 Kellaṅgere Timmapadāsa, 1834-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K378 Kereya Padmarasa, fl. 1165-1200 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K49 Khyēlappa, active approximately 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K555 Kiriya Sōmēndra, active 1620-1717 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K576 Kōla Sāntayya, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K578 Kōlūruśaṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.K6833 Krishnakumar, C. P., 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K685 Krishnasharma, Betageri Shrinivasarao, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kṛṣṇakumār, Si. Pi., 1939- see PL4659.K6833
 Kṛṣṇaśarmā, Beṭagēri, 1900- see PL4659.K685
 4659.K755 Kūḍalūru Basavalingaśaraṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K832 Kumāra Padmarasa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K837 Kumāra Vālmīki, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K84 Kumāravvyāsa, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K842 Kumbaḷe Pārti Subba, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K847 Kumudēndu, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K848 Kumudēndu, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.K86 Kurtakōti, Ke. Di., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kuvempu, 1904- see PL4659.P797
 4659.L22 Lakkannadaṇḍēśa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.L25 Lakshmana Rao, Birur Rajarao, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.L276 Lakṣmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Lakṣmaṇarāv, Bi., Ar, 1946- see PL4659.L25
 4659.L278 Lakṣmīdēvamma, Orabayi, 1865-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.L28 Lakṣmīśa (Table P-PZ40)
 Lāṅgūlācārya, 1915-1991 see PL4659.A2
 4659.L33 Laṅkēś, Pi., 1935-2000 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.L45 Ligāde, Jayadēvitāyi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Liṅgaṇṇa, Simpi, 1905- see PL4659.S555
 4659.M13 Mādāra Cennayya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2155 Maḍivāḷa Dēśikēndra, active approximately 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2162 Maḍivāḷa Svāmi, 1880-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2165 Maggeya Māyidēva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2169 Mahādēva, fl. 1863-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2169a Mahādēva, Dēvanūra, 1949- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2173 Mahādēviyamma, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2175 Mahāliṅgadēva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2176 Mahāliṅgasvāmi, Hampeya (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2182 Mahānta, active approximately 1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2187 Mahipatidāsa, 1611-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2215-.M22153 Mailāra Māḷamma (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.M2236-.M22363 Maleya Mādappana mahākāvya (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.M2243-.M22433 Māliṅgarāyana kāvya (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.M2246 Mallaṇa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mallikā, 1920- see PL4659.M282
 4659.M227 Mallikārjuna, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M263 Maṅgarasa, fl. 1508 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M27 Mangesha Rao, Panje (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M282 Manjappa, Laxmi Devi Kadidal, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M28293 Maṅṭēsvāmi, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M294 Maruḷu Saṅkaradēva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M38 Mēdāra Kētayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M57 Mogasāle, Nā., 1944- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M76 Muddana, 1870-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M77 Mudgalanātha, fl. 1700- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M784 Mukhabōlu Siddharāma, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M7847 Mukṭāyakka, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N187 Nadig, Sumatheendra, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- Nāḍiga, Sumaṅdra, 1935- see PL4659.N187
 Nāgacandra, fl. 1100-1140 see PL4659.P26
 4659.N218 Nāgarājakavi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N225 Nāgava, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N226 Nāgavarma, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N227 Nāgavarma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N275 Nandappadēva, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N2846 Nañjasvāmi, active approximately 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N2849 Nañjuṇḍa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N29 Narasiṃha Sāstri, Dēvuḍu, 1896-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N2925 Narasiṃhācārya, Es. Ji., 1862-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Narasiṃhasāstri, Dēvuḍu, 1896-1963 see PL4659.N29
 Narasiṃhasvāmi, Ke. Es., 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N297 Navañira, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N344 Nayasēna, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N395 Nēmaṇṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N42 Nēmicandra, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N43 Nijaguṇa Sivayogi, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N47 Nijaliṅgārādhyā (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N48 Nilakanṭhācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N516 Nilu, 1935-2000 see PL4659.L33
 Niranjana, 1923- see PL4659.S54
 4659.N525 Nilāṃbike, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N594 Niścintātma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N85 Nuliya Candayya, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.O38 Oduva Giriya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P236 Padma Kavi, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P245 Padmanābha, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P2536 Padmasāle Timmaṇṇa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P258 Pampa, b. 902 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P26 Pampa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P262 Pañcabāṇa, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P2622 Pāñcāḷa Gaṅga, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P2647 Paramadēva, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P2696 Pārśvakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P2698 Partisubba (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P26985 Parvatadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P36 Pattāra, Rāyappa, fl. 1860-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P39 Pāyaṇṇa, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P58 Ponna, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P67 Prabhākar, Bi. Es., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P7244 Prāṇēśadāsa, 1736-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P728 Prasannavenkaṭadāsa, 1680-1752 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P769 Puṇḍarīkaviṭṭhala, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Purandaradāsa see PL4659.S685
 4659.P795 Puṭṭaṇṇa, Em. Es., 1854-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.P797 Puṭṭapa, K. Venkatappa Gowda, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R25 Rāghavāṅka (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R3115 Rājārāv, Kaivāra, 1912-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R316 Rama Raya, Samethana Halli, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R3185 Ṛamadasa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R34275 Rāmapura Bakkappayya, 1660-1730 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- Rāmarāya, Sameētanahaḷli, 1917- see PL4659.R316
 4659.R35 Rangacharya, Adya, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R39 Ranna, fl. 993 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R42 Ratnākaravarni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R8 Rudrabhatta, fl. 1173-1220 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R83 Rudrakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.R84 Rudramūrtiśāstri, Su. (Sugganahaḷli), 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S22 Ṣaḍaksaradēva, fl. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sadaksarisa, 17th cent. see PL4659.S22
 4659.S2342 Sāhēba, Bībī Inḡaḷagi Hasana, 1858-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S2345 Sakalēśa Mādarasa, active 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S245 Sālva, fl. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S2614 Saṅkaradēva, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S26165 Saṅkaranārāyaṇa Nāvada, Amṃembaḷa, 1916-2005 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S262 Saṅkha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S27215 Sāntaniranjaṅa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S27218 Sāntavīra (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S2722 Sāntavīra Dēśika, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S2725 Santikirtimuni, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarma, Rāmacandra see PL4659.S526
 4659.S286 Sarpabhūṣaṇa Sivayōgi, 1794-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S287 Sarvajña, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S3487 Sejjeya Siddhaliṅga, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S5 Shankar, Anusuya, 1928-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S52 Shanker Bhat, Kadengodlu, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S526 Sharma, Ramachandra, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S54 Shiva Rao, Kulkunda, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S5525 Siddhakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S5527 Siddhaliṅga (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S5528-.S55283 Siddhamaṅka carite (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.S5533 Siddhanaṅjēśa, fl. 1600-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S5534 Siddhārama, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S555 Simpi Linganna, Shivayogappa, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S559 Siṅgarārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S566 Śiśunāla Saṅpha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S58258 Sivānanda, 1870-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S5826 Sivānanda, 1873?-1953? (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S597 Soḍḍaḷa Bācarasa, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S598 Sōmanātha, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S612-.S6123 Sōmēśvara sātaka (Table P-PZ43)
 4659.S637 Sīdaviṭhaladāsa, 1740?-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S6464 Srikanthesha Gowda, M.L., 1852-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S685 Sīnivāsanāyaka, 1484-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S74 Sīpādarāja, 1404-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sīraṅga, 1904- see PL4659.R35
 4659.S79 SrutaKīrti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Subbarāv, Taḷakina Rāmasvāmayya, 1923- see PL4659.T23
 4659.S873 Subbarāya, Kerōḍi, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Svāmi, Bi. Es. see PL4659.S96
 4659.S955 Svatantra Siddhaliṅgeśvara, fl. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.S96 Swamy, B.S., 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T23 Ta.Ra.Su. (Taḷakina Rāmasvāmayya Subbarāv), 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.T414 Terakanambi Bommarasa (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T4157 Timmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T416 Timmaṇṇakavi, fl. 1510-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T417 Timmappadāsa, 1770?-1860? (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T418 Tinthani Maunēśvara, fl. 1540-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T45 Thrivikrama, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T526 Tirumalārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T59 Toravi Siddhalinga, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Trivēṇi see PL4659.S5
 Trivikrama, 1920- see PL4659.T45
 4659.T796 Tuḷasirāmadāsarū, 1847-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T83 Tupāki Veṅkaṭaramaṇācārya, fl. 1810-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T84 Turamari, Gaṅgādhara Maḍivaḷēśvara, 1827-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.T845 Turugāhi Rāmaṇṇa, active 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.U26 Uddanda, active approximately 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.U74 Urilingipedi (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V165 Vaḍikeppa Tāta, 1890-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V17 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V26 Varadācārya, E. Vi., 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V35 Vāsudēvācārya, Ke., 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V353 Vāsudēvayya, ca. 1852-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V377 Venkat Rao, Alur, 1880-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V41529 Veṅkaṭarāv, Gulvāḍi, 1844-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Veṅkaṭarāva, Alura, 1880-1964 see PL4659.V377
 4659.V4872 Vijayadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V489 Vijayaṇṇa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V515 Viśālākṣi Dakṣiṇāmūrti, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V77 Vṛttavilāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.V93 Vyāsafirtha, 1460-1539 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.Y24 Yādavārya, 1541-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.Y248 Yadugiriyamma, 1828-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.Y295 Yallaṭṭi, Ba. Gi., 1921-2003 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.Y65 Yōgīndra, active approximately 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kandhī see PL4695+
 Khondi see PL4695+
 4665 Kisan
 4671-4671.95 Koḍagu (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Literature
 4671.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 4671.9.A65 Appaccu Kavi, Haradāsa, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 4681 Kolāmī
 4684-4684.95 Konda. Kūbi (Table P-PZ15a)
 4687 Koraga
 4691 Kōta
 4693 Koya
 4695-4695.95 Kui (Table P-PZ15a)
 4701-4704 Kurukh (Table P-PZ11)
 Cf. PL4665 Kisan
 4706 Kuvi

Dravidian languages -- Continued

- Malabar see PL4711+
- 4711-4719.5 Malayālam (Malabar) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PL4751+ Tamil
- 4718-4718.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 4718.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
- 4718.9.A32 Achyuthan Namboodiri, Akkitham, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A324 Acyutan, Māvēlikkara, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A512-.A5123 Akkittam see PL4718.9.A32
- 4718.9.A583 Anantapuravarṇanam (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.A614 Aṅṭaṇi, Puḷiṅkunnā, 1938- see PL4718.9.A583
- 4718.9.A74 Antony, Pulincunnoo, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A75 Appu Neṭuṅṅāṭi, 1862-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A9 Arjjunan, Vellāyaṇi, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A97 Arṅṅōs Pādri, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B328-.B3283 Aśis, Vi. E. E., 1932- see PL4718.9.A97
- 4718.9.B4 Ayyappan, V. V., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B53 Azeez, V. A. A., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B6 Bāṇayuddham (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.C324 Bhaskara Menon, Puttelattu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C343 Bhāskaramēnōn, Puttēlattu see PL4718.9.B4
- 4718.9.C35 Bhattathiripad, M. P., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C414 Biccū Tirumala (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C417 Candran, Pi. Ar., 1929- see PL4718.9.C414
- 4718.9.C427 Candranpilla, Katavūr Ji., 1939- see PL4718.9.C417
- 4718.9.C427 Cāvāra, Kuryākkōs Eliyāsaccan, 1805-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C459 Ceriyān Māppila, Kaṭṭallayattil, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C54 Ceruśśēri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.D27 Chandran, P.R., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.D325 Chandran Pillai, Kadavoor G. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.E46 Chānthu Menon, Oyyarattu, 1846-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.E5 Eluttaccan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.E94 Eluttacchan, Ke. En., 1911- see PL4718.9.E94
- 4718.9.G45 Ezhuthachan, K. N., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.H24 George, Thomas, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.I7 Haneef, Nooranad, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J183 Haṇīph, Nūranāt, 1935- see PL4718.9.H24
- 4718.9.J28 Irayimantampi, 1783-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J584 Jacob, Chalil, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J7 Jamāl, Itavā, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J584 Jēkkab, Cāliil, 1921- see PL4718.9.J183
- 4718.9.J584 Jōrj, Paravūr, 1936- see PL4718.9.P363
- 4718.9.J584 Jōs, Ti. El. see PL4718.9.J584
- 4718.9.J584 Jose, T.L. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J7 Joy Mutter, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Malayālam (Malabar)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z

- Jōyi Muṭṭār, 1929- see PL4718.9.J7
 4718.9.K386 Kēccēri, Yūsaphali, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K396 Kēraḷavarmma, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K397 Kēraḷavarmma, Kōṭṭayam, 1645-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K3975 Kēraḷavarmma, Panṭalaṃ, 1879-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K398 Kēraḷavarmmatampurān, Anilaṃnāi, 1853-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K399 Kēsari Nāyanār, 1860-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K423 Kesava Pillai, K.C., 1868-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K465 Kēsavannampūṭiri, V. A., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K57 Kocṅippaṇ Tarakan, Pōḷacciraykkal, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K615 Kōṭṭārakkattampurān (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K62 Kōṭṭayattu Tampurān (Table P-PZ40)
 Kōvilan, 1923- see PL4718.9.A9
 Kōyittampurān, Kilimānūr see PL4718.9.R234
 4718.9.K675 Krishna Pillai, Kuttipuzha, 1900-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K677 Krishna Pillai, Neelakanta Pillai, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K6815 Krishna Warrior, N.V., 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K713 Krishnan Nair, C., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K765 Krishnankutty, Velloor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kṛṣṇankuṭṭi, Vēlūr, 1933- see PL4718.9.K765
 Kṛṣṇannāyar, Si., 1922- see PL4718.9.K713
 Kṛṣṇapiḷḷa, En., 1916- see PL4718.9.K677
 Kṛṣṇapiḷḷa, Kuttippuḷa, 1900-1971 see PL4718.9.K675
 Kṛṣṇavāriyar, En. Vi., 1917- see PL4718.9.K6815
 4718.9.K787 Kumaran, Moorokothu, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K7876 Kumaran Asan, 1873-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K789 Kuñcannampyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K8 Kunjiraman Nair, P., 1905-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K8533 Kuññāyin Muslyār, b. ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K8537 Kuññikkuttāntampurān, 1864-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kunniramannayar, Pi., 1905-1978 see PL4718.9.K8
 4718.9.K855 Kuṅṭṭikkukūñṅutankacci, 1820-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.K8946-.K89463 Kuśalavacaritaṃ kilippāṭṭ (Table P-PZ43)
 4718.9.M14 Maccāṭṭu Nārāyananelāyatā, 1750-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M24 Mādhavadas, Kamala, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M25 Mādhavan, Vallacira, †d 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M2665 Mādhavi Amma, Kaṭattanāṭṭ, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M268 Maḷamaṅgalam, 1525-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M2712 Maṅalikkara, Ke. Vi. (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M3 Mathai, K. Easo, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M319 Mathew, Mattam, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M33 Māttantarakan, Puttankāvā, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mātyu Maṭṭam, 1953- see PL4718.9.M319
 Mēnōn, Eṃ. Eṃ., 1935- see PL4718.9.M397
 4718.9.M397 Menon, Manakkaparambil Madhava, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M59 Mōhanavarmma, Ke. El., 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 Muhammad, En. Pi., 1928- see PL4718.9.M72
 4718.9.M72 Muhammad, N.P., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.M84 Mundassery, Joseph, 1903-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 Muṅṭaśśeri, Jōsaph, 1903-1977 see PL4718.9.M84
 4718.9.M855 Muraleedharan Nair, Nellickal, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
 Muraīdharan, Nellikkal, 1948- see PL4718.9.M855

Dravidian languages

Malayālam (Malabar)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.N238-.N2383 Muṭṭār, Jōyi, 1929-, see PL4718.9.J7
- 4718.9.N295 Nalacaritaṃ Maṇipravālaṃ (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.N298 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N3 Narayana Guru, 1856-1928 see PL4718.9.S64
- 4718.9.N323 Narayana Menon, Nalapat, 1888-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N326 Narayana Menon, Vallathol, 1878-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N329 Narayana Pillai, P.K., 1878-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N33 Nārāyaṇamēnōn, Nālappātt, 1888-1955 see PL4718.9.N298
- 4718.9.N5 Nārāyaṇamēnōr, Kuṇṭūr, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N52 Nilakanta Pillai, Karoor, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P267 Nīlakaṇṭhakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P278 Nīlakaṇṭhapilla, Kārūr see PL4718.9.N5
- 4718.9.P29458 Padmanabha Panikkar, Mulur S., 1869-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P33 Padmanabhan, Thinakkal, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P339 Palathumkal, Joykutty, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P358 Pālattuṅkal, Jōyikkuṭṭi, 1943- see PL4718.9.P29458
- 4718.9.P363 Pamman, 1922- see PL4718.9.P339
- 4718.9.P374 Paramēśvaran, Evūr, 1927- see PL4718.9.P3396
- 4718.9.P737 Paramēśvarayyar, Uḷḷūr Es., 1877-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P88 Parameswara Menon, R., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P886-.P8863 Parameswaran, Evoor, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R2 Parappaḷli, Kṛṣṇan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R21134 Pārappurattā, 1925- see PL4718.9.M3
- 4718.9.R2126 Parur, George, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R213 Patmanābhan, Ṭi., 1931- see PL4718.9.P278
- 4718.9.R23 Prēmji, 1908- see PL4718.9.B53
- 4718.9.R234 Punaṃnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R237 Pūntānam Nampūtiri (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R243 Puthussery, A.K., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R244 Putusseri, E.Ke., 1938- see PL4718.9.P88
- 4718.9.R245 Puttariyaṅkaṃ (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.R247 Radhakrishnan, C., 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R249 Radhakrishnan, Methil, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R2496 Rādhākṛṣṇan, Mētil, 1946- see PL4718.9.R21134
- 4718.9.R28 Rādhākṛṣṇan, Si., 1939- see PL4718.9.R2
- 4718.9.R2126 Rahimān Vātānappaḷli, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R213 Rājā, Ke. Ke., 1890-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R23 Rajaraja Varma, A.R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R234 Rājarājavarṃma Kōyittampurān, Kīlimānūr (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R243 Rama Menon, Puthetheth, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R244 Rama Varma, Vayalar, 1928-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R247 Ramakrishnan, K. V., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R249 Rāmākṛṣṇan, Ke. Vi., 1935- see PL4718.9.R247
- 4718.9.R2496 Rāmamēnōn, Putṭējattu, 1889-1973 see PL4718.9.R2443
- 4718.9.R28 Raman Pillai, C.V. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R249 Rāmappaṅikkar, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R28 Rāmavarṃma, Vayalār, 1928-1975 see PL4718.9.R2445
- 4718.9.R28 Ramēśan Nāyar, Es., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Malayalam (Malabar)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z

- 4718.9.R378 Ravivarmmakōyittampurān, Caññanāśśēri, 1862-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
Sakkariya, 1945- see PL4718.9.Z3
- 4718.9.S3138 Sanātanapilla, Ar., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S315 Saṅkarakkuruppā, Ji, 1901-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S3216 Saṅkaran (Table P-PZ40)
Saṅkarappaṅikkar see PL4718.9.S3216
- 4718.9.S334 Saṅkuṅṅi, Kottāratil, 1855-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S3393 Sarmā, Vi. Es., 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S37 Satyavṛatan, Aṛanmuḷa, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- Sharma, Vasudeva Subramonia, 1936- see PL4718.9.S3393
- 4718.9.S42 Sethu, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
Sētu, 1942- see PL4718.9.S42
- 4718.9.S57 Sivaśaṅkarapilla, Takali, 1912-1999 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S64 Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S665 Sreeman Namboothiri, D., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S734-.S7343 Śrīkṛṣṇacaritam Maṇipravālam (Table P-PZ43)
Sīmān Nampūtiri, Di., 1921- see PL4718.9.S665
- 4718.9.S765 Subayyāpilla, Pi., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S83 Sugatakumāri, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
Sugathakumāri, 1934- see PL4718.9.S83
- 4718.9.S93 Syāmaḷa, Pi. Ar., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- Tarakan, Ke. Em., 1930- see PL4718.9.T473
- 4718.9.T473 Tharakan, Kizhakkethalakkal Mathan Tharakan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.T499 Thomas, C.J., 1918-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
Tōmas, Jōrj, 1935- see PL4718.9.G45
Tōmas, Si. Je., 1918-1960 see PL4718.9.T499
- 4718.9.U47 Uṅṅāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.U533 Unnikrishnan, Puthoor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.U535 Unnikrishnan, Thiruvazhiyode (Table P-PZ40)
Uṅṅikṛṣṇan, Putūr, 1933- see PL4718.9.U533
Uṅṅikṛṣṇan, Tiruvāloyōtā, 1942- see PL4718.9.U535
- Vallattōi, 1878-1958 see PL4718.9.N3
- 4718.9.V284 Varkey, Ponkunnam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.V2844 Varkey, T.V., 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
Varkki, Ponkunnam, 1908- see PL4718.9.V284
Varkki, Ti. Vi. 1938- see PL4718.9.V2844
- 4718.9.V2864 Varuḡisumāppilla, Kaṅtattil, 1857-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.V2882 Vasu Pradhip, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
Vāsupradīp, 1930- see PL4718.9.V2882
- 4718.9.V365 Veeyyoṭh, N.M., 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- Viśvanāthakkurupp, Kāvālam, 1927- see PL4718.9.V495
- 4718.9.V495 Viswanatha Kurup, Kavalam, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Vi. Ke. En. 1933- see PL4718.9.N329
Viyyōtt, En. Em., 1925- see PL4718.9.V365
- 4718.9.Z3 Zachariah, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4719.4 Dialects
- 4719.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 4719.5.E94 Ezhava
- 4719.5.M65 Moplah
- 4719.5.Y47 Yerava
- 4731-4731.95 Malto (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4735-4735.95 Manda (Table P-PZ15a)

Dravidian languages -- Continued

- 4738-4738.95 Paniya (Table P-PZ15a)
 4741-4741.95 Parji (Table P-PZ15a)
 4745 Pengo
 4751-4759.5 Tamil (or Tamul) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Cf. PL4711+ Malayālam
 4758-4758.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 4758.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 4758.9.A226 Abdul Rahman, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A294 Agastya (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A333 Akilēcapillai, Vē., b. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A35 Alagiriswami, G., 1923-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A353 Alagumuthu, V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Alakircāmi, Ku. (Kurucāmi), 1923-1970 see PL4758.9.A35
 4758.9.A356 Alakiya Maṇavāpperumāl Nāyanā (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A3629-.A36293 Āmaiyar ammānai (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.A376 Ammūvanar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A38 Ampai, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A385 Ampalavāṇa Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A386 Ampalavāṇak Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A4 Amudan, Poovai (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A42 Amutā Kaṇēcaṇ, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 Amutaṇ, Pūvai, 1932- see PL4758.9.A4
 4758.9.A44 Anandam, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A573 Aṇṇāmalai Reṭṭiyār, 1860-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A58 Aṇṭāl (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A5835 Aṇṭān Kavirāyaṇ, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Anuttamā, 1922- see PL4758.9.P23
 4758.9.A6 Apirāmi Paṭṭar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A627 Appāccāmi Aiyar, Kā., 1845-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A65 Appar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A656 Aptul Kātir Nayinār, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Aptul Rakumān, 1937- see PL4758.9.A226
 4758.9.A664-.A6643 Āra Marikarutammāl ammānai (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.A6646 Aracakēcari, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A665 Aracaṇcaṇmukanār, 1868-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A682 Aravazhi, Mari, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A723-.A7233 Ārkolō caturar (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.A76 Arumuga Navalar, 1822-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A7825 Ārumukam, Pa., 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A7856 Ārumukapperumāl Cīravān (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A788 Arunācalakkavirāyar, M.R., 1852-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A794 Aruṇagirinātha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Arunakirinātar, 15th cent. see PL4758.9.A794
 4758.9.A79746 Arutanakkuṭṭi Aṭikaḷār, 1575-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A82 Ativīrarāma Pāṇṭiyar, fl. 1564-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A8216 Aṭiyappa Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A822 Aṭiyārkkunallār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A827 Attānki Tātāriyar Toṇṭaṇ (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A83 Auvaiyār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.A877 Ayyā Vaikuṇṭar, 1809-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.B27 Balakrishnan, Subrahmanya, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.B276 Balamanoharan, A., 1942- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.B3 Balasubrahmanyam, T.K. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.B32 Balasubramaniam, Ponnuswamy, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.B34 Baleswari, N., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.B35 Beschi, Constantino Giuseppe, 1680-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
 (4758.9.C143) Cāminātaiyar, U. Vē., 1855-1942
 see PL4758.9.S89
- 4758.9.C15 Campantar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C1638 Caṅkara Cuppiramaṇiya Kavirāya Cāstirikaḷ (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C164 Caṅkara Irāmēcar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Caṅmukam, Kuruvikkarampai, 1943- see PL4758.9.S465
 4758.9.C185 Cāntalinka, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 Cantamiku Tamīlmarai see PL4758.9.N289+
 Cāṅṭilyan, 1910-1987 see PL4758.9.C457
 Cārāṇā Kaiyūm, 1938- see PL4758.9.S17
 4758.9.C269 Caravaṇaiyā, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C3 Cāttanār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C317 Cāttiram Cāminātamunivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C349 Cavarāyalu Nāyakar, 1829-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C37 Cayankonṭār (Table P-PZ40)
 Cekaṭican, Na. (Natarācañ), 1933- see PL4758.9.J23
 4758.9.C384 Cēkātinaiyāṅ Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C385 Cēkkilār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C3886 Celvakkēcavarāya Mutaliyār, T., 1864-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ceṅkai Aliyān, 1941- see PL4758.9.K787
- 4758.9.C437 Centinātaiyar, Kācivāci C., 1848-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C443 Cēraik Kavirāca Pillai, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C445 Cēramāṅ Perumāḷ Nāyaṅār, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Cētu Ammāḷ, Ku. Pa. see PL4758.9.S4
- 4758.9.C4513 Ceturāmaṅ, Vā. Mu., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C4564 Ceyyitu Mukammatu Aṅṅāviyār, 1857-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C457 Chandilyan, 1910-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C4915 Chidambara Subramanian, N., 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C49162 Chidambaram Pillai, V.U., 1872-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cīṅivācaṅ, Ti. Kō. (Tiruccirāppalli Kōtaṅṭapāṇi), 1922-1989 see PL4758.9.S74
- 4758.9.C499 Cīṅṅattampip Pulavar, Nallūr, 1716-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cirpi, 1936- see PL4758.9.B32
- 4758.9.C515 Cīṅṅampalak Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C5153 Cīṅṅampalak Kavirāyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C516 Cīṅṅampalanāṭikal, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C5176 Cīṭakkāṭi, fl. 1657-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
 Citampara Cupramaṇiyan, Na., b. 1912- see PL4758.9.C4915
 4758.9.C5185 Citamparanāta Kavi, Vicayanāraṅam, fl. 1575-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C5226-.C52263 Cittiraputtira Nayiṅār katai (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.C5228-.C52283 Cittūr Taḷavāy Māṭaṅ katai (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.C5257 Civaṅṅa Muṅivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Civanēcaṅ, Cīṅṅaiyā, 1939- see PL4758.9.S567
- 4758.9.C5287 Civapperumāḷ Kavirācaṅ, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C53 Civappirakācar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Co, 1934- see PL4758.9.R3527
 Cokkan, 1930- see PL4758.9.S577
- 4758.9.C58 Cokkanāta Pillai, Palapaṭṭatai, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.C59 Cokkappap Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- Cōmu, 1921- see PL4758.9.S6
 Cujātā see PL4758.9.S8758
 Cukicuppiramaniyan, Ṭi. En., 1917- see PL4758.9.S876
 Cuntara Rāmacami, 1931- see PL4758.9.R353
 Cuntaram Pillai, Pe., 1855-1897 see PL4758.9.S8834
 Cuntarar (Table P-PZ40)
 Cuntari ammānai (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.C786
 4758.9.C78914-
 .C789143
 4758.9.C7924
 4758.9.C7927
 4758.9.C79386
- 4758.9.C7988
 4758.9.C8
 4758.9.C85
- 4758.9.C89
 4758.9.D29
 4758.9.D49
 4758.9.E44
- 4758.9.G3
 4758.9.G33
 4758.9.I27
 4758.9.I4
 4758.9.I418
 4758.9.I72
 4758.9.I72536
- 4758.9.I72555
 4758.9.I742-.I7423
 4758.9.I748
- 4758.9.I793
 4758.9.I85
 4758.9.J23
 4758.9.J25
- 4758.9.J54
 4758.9.J62
 4758.9.K12
 4758.9.K13
- 4758.9.K19
 4758.9.K2218-.K22183
- 4758.9.K27
- Cuppaiyan, fl. 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Cuppiramani (Table P-PZ40)
 Cuppiramaniyam (Table P-PZ40)
 Cuppuḷatcumi see PL4758.9.C7988
 Cupra (Table P-PZ40)
 Cupramaniyam, Kōmati, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cupraṭṭipak Kavirāyar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Curatā, 1921- see PL4758.9.S8848
 Cuvāmināta Tēcikar, Tiruvārur (Table P-PZ40)
 Dasan, N. R., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
 Devan, 1913-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ellappa Nāvalar (Table P-PZ40)
 Es. Vi Vi. see PL4758.9.V49
 Ganapati, Ra., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ganesalingan, S., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 Tcuvarapākkiya Icākku, R., 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ilaṅkōvaṭikal (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṭlattup Pūtan Tēvanār (Table P-PZ40)
 Irācēntiran, M. (Table P-PZ40)
 Irāmacāmik Kavirāyar, Vālakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Irāmaliṅkam Pillai, Ve., 1888-1972 see PL4758.9.R324
 Irāmaliṅkam, Mā. see PL4758.9.R32366
 Irāmanāta Kavirāyar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Irāvaṅṅēsvaraṅ pūjai (Table P-PZ43)
 Ireṭṭiyapaṭṭi, Swami, 1856-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Irukūrān, 1937- see PL4758.9.S877
 Irupālaic Cēnātirāya Mutaliyār, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Iṭaiikkalīnāṭṭu Nallūr Nattattanār (Table P-PZ40)
 Jagadeesan, Jatarajan, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jagasirpian, P. 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jekaciṛpiyan, 1925-1978 see PL4758.9.J25
 Jivaram Pirumil, Tarmo, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jotirlatā Kirijā, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kacciappa Civācāriyar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kacciappa Muṇivar, d., 1788 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kailācanātan, P. see PL4758.9.K383768
 Kālamēkam, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kalittokai (Table P-PZ43)
 Kalki see PL4758.9.K68
 Kalyānji, 1946- see PL4758.9.V3474
 Kampar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kampaṭācan, 1916-1973 see PL4758.9.R28
 Kaṅapati, Rā. 1935- see PL4758.9.G3
 Kaṅēcaliṅkan, Ce., 1928- see PL4758.9.G33

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.K345 Kantacāmi, Cā., (Cāntappan), 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K34555 Kantacāmi Mutaliyār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3472 Kantappa Munivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K37 Kapilar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3732 Kāraikkālammai, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3736 Kariccān Kuñcu, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K37377 Kāriyācān (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3738 Kārmēkak Kaviñar, fl. 1672-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3745-.K37453 Karpakavalli Nāyaki mālai (Table P-PZ43)
- Karuṇānantam, 1925- see PL4758.9.A44
- 4758.9.K3776 Karuppanēntiran, Veṅkiṭācala (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3777 Karuvūrttēvar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Kaṭiyālūr Uruttirāṅkaṅṅāṅār see PL4758.9.U7
- 4758.9.K38362 Katirkāmar, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K38374-.K383743 Kāttavarāya nāṭakam (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.K383768 Kautama Nīlāmparaṅ (Table P-PZ40)
- (4758.9.K48) Kirijā, Jōtirlatā, 1935-
see PL4758.9.J54
- 4758.9.K52 Kirupānantavāriyār, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K5253-.K52533 Kuruṣṇa īlai (Table P-PZ43)
- Kuruṣṇaṅ, Nākarkōvil, 1933- see PL4758.9.K69
- Kōmati Cupramaṅiyam, 1925- see PL4758.9.C8
- 4758.9.K567 Kōṅaṅki (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K57 Koṅkuvēḷir (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K66 Krishna Pillai, Henry Albert, 1827-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K68 Krishnamurthy, Ramaswami, 1899-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K69 Krishnan, Nagercoil Kesava Iyer Venkata, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K75 Krishnaswamy, R.S., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K755-.K7553 Kucalavaṅ katai (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.K767 Kulacēkara Pāṅṭiyaṅ, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K7745 Kulōttuṅkaṅ, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K7747 Kumārācāmik Kavirācaṅ (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K775 Kumaragurudasa Swamigal, Pompen, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K777 Kumarakurupara Aṭikaḷ, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Kumarakurutāca Cuvāmikaḷ, Pāmpaṅ see PL4758.9.K775
- 4758.9.K7843 Kumaraswamy Pillai, A., 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K787 Kunarasah, K., 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K793 Kuruṅānacampantar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K797 Kūṭalūr Kīḷar (Table P-PZ40)
- Lakshmi, C.S. see PL4758.9.A38
- 4758.9.L33 Lakshmi Subramaniam, Swaminathan, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- Lakṣmi, 1921- see PL4758.9.T37
- Laṭcumi Cuppiramaṅiyam, Es., 1932- see PL4758.9.L33
- 4758.9.L5 Līla, Es., 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.M213 Madhaviah, A., 1872-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mahalingam, Vairavam Ramia, 1930- see PL4758.9.S15
- Makariṣi, 1932- see PL4758.9.B3
- 4758.9.M2382 Māmpaḷak Kaviccīnka Nāvalar, 1836-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.M242 Maṅavaḷa Māmuṅi, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
- Maṅi, Ar. Es., 1934- see PL4758.9.M26
- 4758.9.M26 Mani, R. S., 1934- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.M262 Manian, S.V.S., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
 Maṇicēkarāṇ, Kōvi, 1927- see PL4758.9.M27
- 4758.9.M266 Māṇikkāvacakar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M27 Manisekaran, Kovi, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M29 Maṇivēntaṇ, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Maṇiyan, 1933- see PL4758.9.M262
- 4758.9.M2945 Māṅkuṭi Marutaṇār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M3124- Manmataṇ oppāri--rati pulampal (Table P-PZ43)
 .M31243
 4758.9.M3127- Maṅṅaṇ Karunkālivātai katai (Table P-PZ43)
 .M31273
- Maraimalaiyaṭikaḷ, 1876-1950 see PL4758.9.V384
 Māri Aravāli, 1935- see PL4758.9.A682
- 4758.9.M345 Mārimuttup Piḷḷai, Tillaiviṭaṅkaṇ, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M373 Mastāṇ Cāhipu, Kuṇankuṭi, 1788-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M3925 Maturakavi, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M394 Mauni, 1907-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M43 Meykaṇṭatēvar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M45 Minakshisundaram Pillai, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M458 Mīṇāṭṭi Tācaṇ, 18th-19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (4758.9.M459) Mīṇāṭṭicuntaram Piḷḷai
 see PL4758.9.M45
- Mīrā, 1838- see PL4758.9.I72
- 4758.9.M742-.M7423 Mukkūtar paḷḷu (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.M755-.M7553 Mullaippaṭṭu (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.M76 Muṇaippāṭiyār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M765 Munruraiyaraiyāṇar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M785 Murugaiyan, R., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79 Murugesan, Murugaiyan Sivanandam Paramasivam, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M7913 Muruka Vēlār, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Murukaiyan, I. (Irāmuppiḷḷai), 1935- see PL4758.9.M785
- 4758.9.M796 Muṭattāmak Kaṇṇiyar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M7993 Muttampala Vāṭṭiyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79935 Muttāṇaṅtar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M7994 Muttāṅtip Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79977 Muttucāmi Aiyar, Pavāṇi, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79983 Muttukkaviṅar, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79985 Muttukkumaraṇ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79986 Muttukkumāru, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N2515-.N25153 Naccuppoykai vilācam (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.N272 Nagarajan, Ganesan, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N275-.N2752 Nākakumāra kāviyam (Table P-PZ43a)
 4758.9.N2753 Nākaliṅkaḷ Piḷḷai, Tirunelvēli (Table P-PZ40)
 Nākarājan, Ji., 1929- see PL4758.9.N272
- 4758.9.N28 Nakkīrar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N2855-.N28553 Naḷaccakkaravarttik katai (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.N289-.N2893 Nālāyirat tivviyap pirapantam (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.N2937 Nallāṅṭacuvāmi (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N294 Nallantuvaṅār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N3155 Nammālvār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N31758-.N317583 Nāṇavarōtaya Paṅṭāram (Table P-PZ43)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.N31778-
.N317783
(4758.9.N33)
- Nannakar venṇā (Table P-PZ43)
- Nāraṇa Turaikkannan, 1906-1996
see PL4758.9.T7825
- 4758.9.N344 Nārāyaṇa Tikṣitar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N3556-.N35563 Narrinai (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.N363 Natanogopala Nayaki, 1843-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N389 Natesa Sastri, S.M., 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N3934 Nattattanār, Iṭaikkalināṭṭu Nallūr (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N399-.N3993 Nāvāy cāttiram (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.N4783-.N47833
(4758.9.N4814)
- Nīlakēci (Table P-PZ43)
- Nīlāmparan, Kautama
see PL4758.9.K383768
- Nīlāmpikai, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903- see PL4758.9.N4815
- 4758.9.N485 Nīlāmpikai Ammayār, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.O8 Nirampa Alakiya Tēcikar, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P218 Oṭṭakkūttar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P23 Padmanabhan, Neela, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P236 Padmanabhar, Rajeswari, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pakshirajan, T. 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pālacuppiramaṇiyan, Mu., Pi., 1939- see PL4758.9.M29
- (4758.9.P239) Pālaipāṭiya Peruṅkaṭuṅkō
see PL4758.9.P418
- Pālakiruṣṇan, Puracu, 1914- see PL4758.9.B27
- Pālamaṅōkaran, Nilakkīli see PL4758.9.B276
- Pālesvari, Na., 1928- see PL4758.9.B34
- 4758.9.P257 Pāmpāṭṭic Cittar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P2754 Pāṅṭitturaittēvar, 1867-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P283 Paraṇar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P287-.P2873 Pārata ammānai (Table P-PZ43)
- Pāratitācan, 1891-1964 see PL4758.9.S84
- Pāratiyār, 1882-1921 see PL4758.9.S8437
- 4758.9.P2932 Pāṛicuvanātan (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P2943-.P29433 Paripātal (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.P3286-.P32863 Paṭcirājan, Ti., 1929- see PL4758.9.P236
- Paṭirruppattu (Table P-PZ43)
- Paṭmanāpan, Nila see PL4758.9.P218
- 4758.9.P33 Paṭṭiṇattār, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P344 Paṭuruttin Pulavar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P354 Pāṭuvār Muttappar, fl. 1690-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P3812 Periyālvār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P425 Peruṅkaṭuṅkō (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P43 Peruntēvanār, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P45 Pēyālvār (Table P-PZ40)
- Pi. Vi. Ar., 1927- see PL4758.9.R32
- 4758.9.P519 Pīlāpperumāl Cīraimittān, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P52 Pīlāpperumālaiyaṅkār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P525 Pirmukammatu Valiyullā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P527 Ponṇuvāmi Ceṭṭiyār, Cu., 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P53 Ponnadiyan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P535 Ponnampalappillai, P., 1845-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ponṇaṭiyān, 1940- see PL4758.9.P53

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.P55 Ponnutturai, E. Ri., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.P57 Ponrattinam, Es., 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Premil, 1939- see PL4758.9.J54
- 4758.9.P695-.P6953 Pūcciyammaṅ villuppāṭṭu (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.P8 Pukaḷēntip Pulavar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.P813 Pulamaippittan, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Punitan, 1928- see PL4758.9.S52
- 4758.9.R28 Rajappa, C.C., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R293 Ramachandran, Poornam, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R32 Ramakrishnan, P.V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R323 Ramalinga, Swami, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R32366 Ramalingam, M., 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R324 Ramalingam Pillai, Venkatarama, 1888-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R34 Ramanathan, Lakshmanan, 1926-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R3527 Ramaswamy, Srinivasan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R353 Ramaswamy, Sundara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmprēmīl, Ajit, 1939- see PL4758.9.J54
- 4758.9.R43 Reṅkaṇāta Upāṭṭiyāyar, d. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S15 Saalai Ilanthiraiyan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S17 Saaranaa Kaiyoom, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S2288 Sambanda Mudaliar, Pammal (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S2635 Sankaradas, Swami, 1867-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣaṅmukacuntaram, Ar., 1918-1977 see PL4758.9.S523
 Satakopan, Bhashyam, 1910-1987, see PL4758.9.C457
- 4758.9.S4 Sethu Ammal, K. P. (Table P-PZ40)
 Seṅṅi, Kavi Kā. Mu., 1914- see PL4758.9.S53
 Sethuraman, V.M., 1938- see PL4758.9.C4513
- 4758.9.S448 Ṣeyku Muhammatu, V.A., 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S465 Shanmugam, Kuruvikkarambai Eakambaram, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S52 Shanmugasundaram, Palanisamy, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S523 Shanmugasundaram, R., 1918-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S53 Sharif, K.M., 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S54116 Siddi Lebbe, M.C., 1838-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S567 Sivanesan, Chinniah, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S577 Sokkan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S6 Somasundaram, M.P., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S676 Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S74 Srinivasan, T. K., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S84 Subburathnam, Kanaga, 1891-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S8437 Subrahmanya Bharati, C., 1882-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S853 Subramania Mudaliar, V.P., 1857- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S8758 Sujatha, 1935-2008 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S876 Suki Subramaniam, T.N., 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S877 Sultan, I.M., 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S8834 Sundaram Pillai, P., 1855-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S8848 Suradha, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S89 Swaminathaiyar, Uttamadanapuram Venkata Subba Ayyar, 1855-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tācaṅ, En. Ar., 1933- see PL4758.9.D29
 Tāmaraikkannaṅ, 1934- see PL4758.9.T34
 Tamilanpan, 1933- see PL4758.9.J23
 Tamilvāṅṅaṅ, 1926-1977 see PL4758.9.R34

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.T31638 Tāmōtarampillai, Ci. Vai., 1832-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T323 Taṅṅapāṇi, Swami, 1839-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T324 Tāṅṅavārāya Cuvāmikaḷ, 1408-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T3244 Taṅṅi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T33 Tāyumaṅavar, 1705-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tēvaṅ, 1913-1957 see PL4758.9.D49
 4758.9.T3379 Teyvarāyaṅ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T34 Thamarakkannan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T37 Thirupurasundari, S., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T45 Tirikūtarācappak Kavirāyar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T459 Tirukkuruḷaip Perumāḷ Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T47 Tirumaṅkaiyālvār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T474 Tirumēni Kāri Irattina Kavirāyar, fl. 1550-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T475 Tirumūlar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T48 Tirumurai (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T49 Tiruttakkatēvar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T5 Tiruvaḷḷuvar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T572 Tiruvānantam (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T5738 Tiruvarāṅkattamutaṅār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T5739 Tiruveṅṅey Nallūr Irācappa Upāttiyāyar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Tittūrt Tēcikar, 1858-1932 see PL4758.9.I27
 4758.9.T59 Tōlāmōlittēvar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T66 Toṅṅaratiṅṅipōṅi Aḷvār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T774 Turaicāmi, Ṭi. Es., b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T7825 Turaikkāṅṅaṅ, Nāraṅa., 1906-1996 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T786 Turaiyappāpillai, T.A., 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.U387 Ulōccaṅār (Table P-PZ40)
 Umācantiraṅ, 1915- see PL4758.9.R293
 4758.9.U39 Umāpati Civācāriyār, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.U4 Umaṅrup Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.U47 Unnāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.U7 Uruttiraṅ Kaṅṅaṅār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.U867 Uttāṅṅaṅ Kōvai (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V26 Vaalee, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V29 Vācavaṅ, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V313 Vācutēvakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V325 Vaidheeswaran, S., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Vaiṅṅisvaraṅ, Es., 1935- see PL4758.9.V325
 4758.9.V337 Vaittiyaṅāta Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V339 Vaiyapūri Aiyar, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V3412 Vaiyāpuric Cittar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vaiyavaṅ, 1939- see PL4758.9.M79
 4758.9.V342 Vālacuntarak Kaviṅār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V34426 Valaṅkai vāḷttu (Table P-PZ43)
 Vāli, 1931- see PL4758.9.V26
 4758.9.V345 Valliappa, Alagappa, 1922-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vallikkāṅṅaṅ, 1920- see PL4758.9.K75
 Vaḷḷiyappā, Ala, 1922-1989 see PL4758.9.V345
 4758.9.V3453 Vāmana, Muni, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V347 Vaṅṅakkāḷaṅciyap Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V3474 Vaṅṅatācaṅ, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V384 Vedachalam Pillai, Nagapattinam R.S., 1876-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.V388 Vedanayaga Shastriar, 1774-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V39 Vedanayakam Pillai, Samuel, 1826-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V395 Veeragathy, Kantar, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V4186 Vēluppillai, Kallaṭi, 1860-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V42 Vembu, Suyodanan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V445 Veṅkaṭrām, Em. Vi., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V4657 Vētanāyakam, Ji. Cē. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vētanāyakam Pillai, 1826-1889 see PL4758.9.V39
 Vi, E. Em., 1927- see PL4758.9.A353
 4758.9.V49 Vijiaraghavachari, S.V. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vikkiranam, 1928- see PL4758.9.V42
 4758.9.V492 Villiputtūrālvār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V49425 Viṇaifirttān (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V495 Vipulānanta, 1892-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V4959 Virākamam (Table P-PZ43)
 Virakatti, Ka. (Kantar), 1922- see PL4758.9.V395
 4758.9.V4966 Viramāraṅ katai (Table P-PZ43)
 4758.9.V4985 Virarākava Mutaliyār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V534 Viṭṭalrāv, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.Y56 Yogaswami (Table P-PZ40)

Telinga see PL4771+

Telugu (Gentoo)

Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Literature

see PL4780+

Dialects

General works

Special. By name or place, A-Z

Konda-Reddi

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

- 4780.9.A3415 Addaṅki Gaṅgādharakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A415 Ajantā (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A428 Allāḍu Narasiṃhakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A429 Allamrāju Subrahmanyakavi, 1831-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A43 Allasāni Peddana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A475 Anantāmātyuḍu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A484 Andhra-Bilhaṇīyamu (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A487 Aniseṭṭi, 1922-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A5957 Apparao, Gurujada Venkata, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A59573 Apparao, P.S.R (Ponangi Sri Rama), 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A718 Arafimūrti (Table P-PZ40)
 Arudra, 1925- see PL4780.9.S3163
 4780.9.A783 Aśārāju (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A97 Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmātya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.B445 Bhagvān (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.B452 Bhairavakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.B456 Bhaṇḍāru Accamāmba, 1874-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.B5116 Bhārafidēvi (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.B745 Bīnādēvi, 1935- see PL4780.9.T7
 Brahmayyaśāstri, Pannāla, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Calam, 1894-1979 see PL4780.9.V4
 4780.9.C4 Cēmakūra Vēnkaṭakavi, fl. 1630-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C413 Cennamarāju, 1600-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chalam, 1894-1979, see PL4780.9.V4
 4780.9.C4634 Chāyā Bhāskar, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C55 Chiranjeevi, K. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C554 Chittibabu, Parimiseti, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C5684 Cintalapūdi Ellanārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Cirañjivi, Ke., 1935- see PL4780.9.C55
 Ciṭṭibābu, 1943- see PL4780.9.C554
 4780.9.D23 Daggupalli Duggana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D28 Dantulūribāpakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D6 Dhūrjati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D8 Dūbaguṇṭa Nārāyana Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D945 Dvārakā (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.E45 Ellūri Narasingakavi, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.E48 Eṃesār, 1969-1992 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.E65 Eraguḍipāṭi Vēnkaṭācalamu Pantulu, 1801-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G18 Gaddar (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G29 Gaṇapānāradhya, 1323-1345 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G3 Ganapati Sastri, P., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 Gaṇapatiśāstri, Pilakā, 1911- see PL4780.9.G3
 Gaurana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gauṇīśaṅkar (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G35 Ghaṭṭuprabhu, fl. 1730-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G43 Girijā Nārāyan, 1957- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G494 Girijaśībhaḡavān, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G495 Gōpālacakravarti (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G5615 Gōpīcand, 1910-1962 see PL4780.9.G6
 4780.9.G6 Gopichand, Tripuraneni, 1910-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G63 Gōpīnāthamu Vēnkaṭakavi, 1820-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G778 Guṛramu Cinakapōtayya, fl. 1750-1800. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.H45 Hēmalatālavaṇam (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.H83 Huḷakki Bhāskarudu, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.I25 Iddāsu, Dunna, 1811-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.I79 Iśvari, 1959-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jānakījāni, 1932- see PL4780.9.J33
 4780.9.J33 Jānakīrāmasāstri, Sāmāvēdam, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K248 Kaivāra Nārēyaṇa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K2486 Kākumānu Mūrtikavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K253 Kaḷāsāgar (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K265 Kamalāsanudu, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K2694 Kāmēśvari, Dī., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kameswari, D., 1935- see PL4780.9.K2694
 4780.9.K2767 Kānādam Peddana Sōmayāji, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K283 Kandukūri Rudrakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K285 Kankanti Paparaju, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K35 Kāsula Purusōttamakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K3836 Kavi Samyamīndra (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K433 Kēśavācāryulu, Nambūri (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.K578 Kondaiah, Uṭla, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K58 Koṇḍalarāvu, Rāvi, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Koṇḍayya, Uṭla, 1918- see PL4780.9.K578
- 4780.9.K588 Koravi Goparāju, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K657 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K732 Kṛṣṇamūrti, Pillā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K747 Kṛṣṇamūrtiśāstri, Sīpāda, 1866-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K78 Kṣētrayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K785 Kūcimañci Jaggakavi, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K798 Kundurti, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.L247 Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Panuganti, 1865-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.L275 Lakshmikantham, Pingali, 1894-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.L286 Lakshminarasimham, Chilakamarti, 1867-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.L2872 Lakṣmaṇadēśikulu, Asūri Maringaṅṭi, 1864-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.L2938 Lakṣmi, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 Lakṣmīkāntam, Piṅgali, 1894-1972 see PL4780.9.L275
- 4780.9.M233 Mādayagāri Mallana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M234 Maddipatla Appanaśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M245 Madhubābu (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M2516 Madhuṣī (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M2533 Maḍiki Siṅgana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M2537 Māgaṅṭi (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M2614 Maithilī Veṅkaṭēśvararāvu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M268 Mallaiah, Dongari, 1941- see PL4780.9.N42
 Mallanna, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Māllayya, Dongari, 1941-, see PL4780.9.N42
- 4780.9.M2747 Mallik, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M2757 Mallikārjuna Bhaṭṭu, fl. 1280-1330 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M276 Mallikārjuna Paṇḍita, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M295 Maṅgalaḡiri Anandakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M298 Mannāru Dēvuḍu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M315 Mānsu (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M328 Marana (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M3295 Maringaṅṭi Jagannāthācāryulu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M3297 Maringaṅṭi Nṛsimhācārya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M33 Maringaṅṭi Singarācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M42 Maṭṭa Anantarāju, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M613 Mohanangi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M82 Mūlaghaṭika Kētana, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.M825 Mulugu Pāpayārādhyulu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 Munisundaram, Yas., 1937- see PL4780.9.S245
- 4780.9.M836 Muppirāla Subbarāyakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N24 Nācana Sōmana, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N2923 Nallakālvavarakavi Sītāpati, fl. 1620-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N2925 Namberumāḷla Puruṣakāri Keśavayya, 1734-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N292553 Nambūri Kēśavācāryulu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N2939 Nandi Mallaya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N294 Nandi Timmana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N295 Nannaya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N296 Nannecōḍa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N29682 Narahari Gōpālakṛṣṇama Seṭṭi, 1823-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.N318 Narasimha Rao, Munimanikyam, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.N34 Narasiṃha Sastri, Nori, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N3413 Narasiṃhācāryulu, Nallāncakravartula, 1809-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- Narasimharavu, Munimanikyam, 1898- see PL4780.9.N318
- Narasimhareḍḍi, Ciṅṅipalli see PL4780.9.K253
- Narasimhāsāstri, Nōri, 1900- see PL4780.9.N34
- 4780.9.N34493 Narasiṅgakavi, Vellūru, fl. 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N3465 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- Nārāyaṇa Rāvu, Vāsireḍḍi, 1930- see PL4780.9.V233
- 4780.9.N39 Nārāyaṇarāvu, Kāllakūri, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N396 Nārāyaṇasvāmi (Table P-PZ40)
- Narēndra, 1930- see PL4780.9.V233
- 4780.9.N42 Navīn, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N47 Nēmānibhairavakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.O43 Olgā (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P237 Palakuriki Somanatha, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P238 Pālavēkari Kadiṛpati, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P268 Pānugaṅṅi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P277 Paraśurāma Pantula Liṅgamūrti Gurumūrti, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P28 Pardha Saradhī, Nandury, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pārthasārathi, Naṅḍuri, 1938- , see PL4780.9.P28
- 4780.9.P48 Pillalamaṛri Pinaṅṅirabhadra, 1450-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P49 Piṅgaḷi Sūrana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P62 Pōtana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P68 Prabhākaraṛāvu, Adipūdi, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P7428 Pulakaṅḍamu Vēṅkaṅṅa Kṛṣṇakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R22 Radhakrishna Sarma, Challa, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- Rādhākṛṣṇasārma, Callā, 1929- see PL4780.9.R22
- 4780.9.R2394 Rādhēya (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R26273 Raghunatha Nayaka, Ruler of Tanjore, fl. 1600-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2652 Rājamannāru, Kāryamupūdi, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2719 Rākamacarla Vēṅkaṅṅadāsu, 1834-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2729 Rāmabhadra, Ayyalarāju (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R274 Rāmacandrarāvu, C. (Table P-PZ40)
- Rāmacandrarāvu, Si. see PL4780.9.R274
- 4780.9.R2744 Rāmacandraśāstri, Mārēpalli, 1874-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2877 Ramakrishna Sastri, Malladi, 1905-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R28845 Rāmakṛṣṇamācāryulu, Dharmavaram, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R29 Ramalingeswara Rao, T. (Tummalapalli), 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- Rāmakṛṣṇasāstri, Mallādi, 1905-1965 see PL4780.9.R2877
- 4780.9.R316 Rāmarāja Bhūshana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R3177 Ramarao, Arige (Table P-PZ40)
- Rāmārāvu, Arigē see PL4780.9.R3177
- 4780.9.R3326 Ranga Rao, Madiraju, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
- Raṅḅārāvu, Mādirāju, 1936- see PL4780.9.R3326
- 4780.9.R347 Rāṅimōhanrāv (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R3747 Rāvūri Saṅṅivarāya, fl. 1730-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R48 Rēvaṅṅuri Vēṅkaṅṅāryuḍu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R58 Robbi Virabhadra, active approximately 1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S242 Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S245 Sākyamuni, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S26 Sambasiva Rao, Potukuchi, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- Sāmbaśivarāvu, Pōtukūci, 1929- see PL4780.9.S26

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.S3136 Samudruḍu, d. 1991 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S314 Samukha Vēṅkaṭaḥṣṇappanāyaka (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S31547 Sāndhyaśrī (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S3159 Saṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S3163 Sankarasastry, Bhagavatula, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S31635 Saṅkusāla Nṛsimhakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S342 Satyanārāyaṇa, Suṅkara, 1909-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 Satyanārāyaṇaśarma, Maddāli see PL4780.9.M315
 4780.9.S3892 Sāyapanēni Veṅkaṭadriṇāyakuḍu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S398 Sēṣappakavi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S417 Sesham Venkatapati (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S484 Siripragaḍa Dharmaya, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S494 Sītārāmamūrti, Tummala, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S517 Sivanāgu (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S528 Sivanām (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S6134 Sōmbābu, Candu (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S6212 Sreeramulu, Dasu, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sṛī Sṛī, 1910-1983 see PL4780.9.S653
 4780.9.S6217-.S62173 Sṛī Veṅkaṭēśvara suprabhātam (Table P-PZ43)
 Sri Viriñci, 1935- see PL4780.9.K265
 4780.9.S64 Sīnātha, fl. 1400-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S6514 Srinivasa Rao, Kolachalam, 1854-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S653 Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam, 1910-1983 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sīnivāsācārya, Tirumala see PL4780.9.S6543
 4780.9.S6543 Sīnivāsācāryulu, Tirumala (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S745 Subba Rao, Rayaprolu, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 Subbārāvu, Rāyaprōlu, 1892- see PL4780.9.S745
 4780.9.S7764-.S77643 Sumatīśatakamu (Table P-PZ43)
 4780.9.S79 Surya Prakasa Deekshitulu, Puranapanda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.S7935 Sūryadēvara, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T25 Tallapaka Annamacharya, 1408-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T253 Tāllapāka Cina Tirumalācārya, fl. 1493-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T26 Tāllapāka Peda Tirumalācāryulu, 1493-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T265 Tāllapāka Tiruvēṅgalācāryulu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T33 Tarigoṇḍa Veṅgamāmba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T427 Tenāli Rāmabhadrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T43 Tenāli Rāmakṛṣṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T445 Tikkana, 1220-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T474 Timmaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T49 Tirupati Shastri, 1871-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T7 Tripura Sundaramma, Bhagavatula, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.T9 Tyāgarāja, Swami, 1767-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 Uṣāśrī see PL4780.9.S79
 4780.9.V233 Vanaśrī, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.V253 Varadarāmadāsu (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.V2735 Varma, Vikramadēva, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.V38 Vēmana (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.V39483 Venkata Rao, Vasanta Rao, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.V4 Venkatachalam, Gudipati, 1894-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vēnkaṭa Kavula, Tirupati, 1871-1919 see PL4780.9.T49
 4780.9.V412524 Vēnkaṭanaraṣimhācārya, Asūri Maṛiṅgaṅṭi, 1817-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.V41258 Vēnkaṭappayyaśāstri, Tādēpalli, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.V41264 Veṅkaṭarāma Sāstri, Mēlattūru, approximately 1807-approximately 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41266 Veṅkaṭarāmamūrti, Giḍugu, 1863-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41388 Vēṅkaṭarāmayya, Janamanci, 1872-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- Venkataravu, Vasantaravu, 1909- see PL4780.9.V39483
- Veṅkaṭēśvarlu, Pullābhoṭla see PL4780.9.V41993
- 4780.9.V414648 Venkaṭaraya Shastri, Vedam, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V414916 Venkatasubbarayakavi, Kesiraju, 1858-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41492 Vēṅkaṭasubbarāyakavi, Sōmarāju, b. 1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V415 Venkaṭesvararavu, Sitamraju, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41993 Venkaṭeswarlu, Pullabhoṭla (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V4846 Vindhyārāṇi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V485 Vinukonda Vallabharāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Vīrājī, 1937- see PL4780.9.K732
- 4780.9.V4895 Vīrēśaliṅgam, Kandukūri, 1848-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V4963 Viśvabhagavān (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V497 Visvanatham, Tenneneti, 1895-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V4975 Viswam, 1915-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V498 Visvaprasad, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- Visvanathareddi, Ketu, 1939- see PL4780.9.V4996
- 4780.9.V4996 Viswanatha Reddy, Ketu, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- Volga see PL4780.9.O43
- 4780.9.Y3 Yagnanna Sastry, Somanchi, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.Y4 Yajñannaśātri, Sōmañci, 1913- see PL4780.9.Y3
- 4785 Yerrapragada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Toda

Tulu (Table P-PZ11 modified)

Literature

- 4794.A3-Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- e.g.
- 4794.A78 Aruṅābja, 14/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4794.K38 Kāvēri (Table P-PZ43)
- 4794.S55 Siri pāḍḍana (Table P-PZ43)
- 4794.V57 Viṣṇu Tuṅga, b. 1636 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4797-4797.95 Yerukala (Table P-PZ15a)
- (4890) Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
- see PK2896+

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

- 5001-5009.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
- Austronesian
- 5021-5049 General (Table P-PZ6)
- Malayan (Indonesian) languages
- 5051-5059.5 General (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (5058-5058.9) Literature
- see PL5060+
- 5060-5069 Malayan literature (Table P-PZ24)
- Special. By language or region
- Indonesian
- 5071-5079.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Indonesian

Language -- Continued

(5078-5078.9)

Literature

see PL5080+

5080-5089

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

5089.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5089.A368

Al-Banjari, Abdurrahman Shiddiq, Syeikh, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

5089.C35

Chabanneau (Table P-PZ40)

5089.K2

Kamajaya, 1915-2003 (Table P-PZ40)

5089.S323

Sardjono, Achmadi Dharmoyo W., 1923-1985 (Table P-PZ40)

5089.S774

Sunardi I. D. M., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

Toer, Pramoeda Ananta see PL5089.T8

5089.T8

Tur, Pramudya Ananta, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

Malay

5101-5129

Language (Table P-PZ6 modified)

5103

General works. History

Grammar

5106

Treatises in Oriental languages

Treatises in Western languages

5107

General works

5108

Exercises, chrestomathies, phrasebooks, etc.

5109

Phonology. Phonetics

5111

Alphabet

5113

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

5115

Syntax

Dialects

5127

General works

5128.A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

5128.A37

Akit

5128.A43

Ambonese Malay

5128.B365

Batubara

5128.B378

Bekasi

5128.B4

Besemah

5128.B46

Betawi

5128.B65

Bonai

5128.B78

Brunei

5128.C45

Celebes. Sulawesi

5128.C63

Cocos (Keeling) Islands

5128.D4

Deli

5128.J34

Jakarta

5128.J64

Johor

5128.K43

Kedayan

5128.K45

Kelantan

5128.K47

Ketapang

5128.L36

Langkat

5128.L4

Lembak Bilide

5128.L54

Lintang

5128.M34

Malacca

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Malay

Language

Dialects

Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

5128.M47

Meratus

5128.M87

Musi

5128.N44

Negeri Sembilan

5128.O33

Ogan

5128.P33

Pahang

5128.P35

Paku

5128.P36

Palembang

5128.P368

Pasir

5128.P39

Pattani

5128.P85

Pulau Pinang

5128.R39

Rawas

5128.S23

Sabah

5128.S46

Semendo

5128.S48

Serdang

5128.S55

Siladang

5128.S72

Sri Lanka

Sulawesi see PL5128.C45

5128.S85

Sulawesi Tengah

5128.S94

Sumatera Utara

5128.U48

Ulu Terengganu

5130-5139

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

5139.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5139.A3747

Ali al-Haji Riau, Raja, 1809-1870 (Table P-PZ40)

5139.H3

Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

For Hamzah Fansuri's religious life see BP80.H279

5139.H478-.H4783

Hikayat Bakhtiar (Table P-PZ43)

5139.L85

Lukman, Khatib (Table P-PZ40)

5139.O65

Ophuijsen, Ch. A. van, 1856-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

P. Ramlee, 1928-1973 see PL5139.R3

5139.R3

Ramlee, P., 1928-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

5151-5179

Javanese and Kawi

5151-5159.5

Kawi (Old Javanese) (Table P-PZ8a modified)

5158-5158.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

5158.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5158.9.K35

Kanwa, Empu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.P35

Panuluh, Mpu, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.S4

Sēḍah, Mpu, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.S45

Siwa Murti, Mpu, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.T26

Tantular, Mpu (Table P-PZ40)

5161-5179

Javanese

5161-5169.5

Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Javanese and Kawi

Javanese

Language -- Continued

Literature

see PL5170+

5170-5179

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

5179.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5179.A85

Atmodihardjo, Purwadi, 1919-1989 (Table P-PZ40)

5179.K345

Kamajaya, 1915-2003 (Table P-PZ40)

5179.M36

Mangkunegara IV, Prince of Surakarta, 1809-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

5179.M364

Mangkoenegoro VII, Prince of Surakarta, 1885-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

5179.P27

Paku Buwana IV, Sunan of Surakarta, d. 1820 (Table P-PZ40)

5179.P87

Purwasastra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5179.R32

Ranggawarsita, Raden Ngabei, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

5179.S29

Sasradipraja, Raden Ngabehi (Table P-PZ40)

5179.Y35

Yasadipura I, Radèn Ngabèhi, 1729-1803 (Table P-PZ40)

Other (alphabetically)

5191-5194

Achinese (Table P-PZ11)

5201-5204

Alfurese (Table P-PZ11)

5204.5-.595

Alor (Table P-PZ15b)

5205

Alune (Table P-PZ15)

5206-5209

Amboinese (Table P-PZ11)

5210-5210.95

Angkola (Table P-PZ15a)

5211-5211.95

Asilulu (Table P-PZ15)

5212-5212.95

Atinggola (Table P-PZ15a)

(5213-5213.95)

Atoni

see PL5465+

5214-5214.95

Bada (Table P-PZ15a)

5215-5215.95

Bajau (Table P-PZ15a)

5219-5219.95

Balaesang (Table P-PZ15a)

5220-5220.95

Balantak (Table P-PZ15a)

5221-5224

Balinese (Table P-PZ11)

5225-5225.95

Banda (Table P-PZ15a)

5226-5226.95

Banjarese (Table P-PZ15a)

5229-5229.95

Barangas (Table P-PZ15a)

5231-5234

Bareë dialect (Table P-PZ11)

Batak see PL5241+

5241-5244

Batta (Table P-PZ11)

For Karo see PL5334+

Cf. PL5401+ Mandailing

Cf. PL5471+ Toba-Batak

5246-5246.95

Bayan (Table P-PZ15a)

5247-5247.95

Bekati' (Table P-PZ15a)

5248-5248.95

Biak (Table P-PZ15a)

Bidayuh see PL5301+

5251-5251.95

Bima. Bimanese (Table P-PZ15a)

5254-5254.95

Bintauna (Table P-PZ15a)

5255.3-.395

Bintulu (Table P-PZ15b)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 5256-5256.95 | Bolaang Mongondow (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5261 | Borneo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PL5101+ Malay |
| | Cf. PL5301+ Dyak |
| 5271-5271.95 | Bugis (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5276-5276.95 | Bukar Sadong (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5277-5277.95 | Bunak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5278-5278.95 | Bune Bonda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5278.973-.97395 | Bungku (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5279-5279.95 | Buol (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5281 | Buru (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5291 | Celebes (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5292-5292.95 | Central Melanau (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5295-5295.95 | Chamorro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5296-5296.95 | Cia-cia (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5297-5297.95 | Dairi Pakpak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5298.5-.595 | Dampelas (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Dayak see PL5301+ |
| 5298.7-.795 | Dayak Kantuk (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.93-.9395 | Dayak Krio (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.95-.9595 | Dedua (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.97-.9795 | Donggo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.9797 | Duano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5298.98-.9895 | Dusner (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5299-5299.95 | Dusun (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5301-5304 | Dyak. Dayak (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5307 | Enggano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5318-5318.95 | Fordata (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Formosan. Taiwan see PL6145+ |
| 5323 | Galelarese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5324-5324.95 | Galoli (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5325-5325.95 | Gayo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5327-5327.95 | Gorontalo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Guam see PL5295+ |
| 5329.5-.595 | Haloban (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Holontalo see PL5327+ |
| 5333-5333.95 | Iban (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5333.953-.95395 | Ida'an (Table P-PZ15b modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 5333.95394 | General works |
| 5333.95395.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 5333.95395.B44 | Begak |
| 5333.955-.95595 | Idaté (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5333.96-.9695 | Jamee (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5333.965-.96595 | Kahayan (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5333.9667 | Kaidipang (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5333.97 | Kaili |
| 5333.98-.9895 | Kalimantan Selatan (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5334-5334.95 | Karo-Batak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5334.975 | Katingan |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 5335
5336-5336.95
5337-5337.95
5337.96-.9695
(5338)

5338.97
5338.974
5338.975
5339-5339.95
5339.955-.95595
5339.96-.9695
5339.97-.9795
5339.98-.9895
5340-5340.95
5341-5341.95
5342
5342.9
5342.93
5342.98
5343
5345-5345.95
5347-5347.95
5351-5354
5365-5368
5371-5379.5
5378-5378.9
5378.9.A-Z

5378.9.D6
5378.9.F28
5378.9.H39
5378.9.I3

5378.9.T74

5379.4
5379.5.A-Z
5379.5.A37
5379.5.A38
5379.5.B37
5379.5.B47
5379.5.S25
5379.5.T35
- Kaure (Table P-PZ15)
Kayan (Table P-PZ15a)
Kedang (Table P-PZ15a)
Kemak (Table P-PZ15b)
Kendayan
 see PL5301+
Kerinci
Kisar
Kluet
Kubu (Table P-PZ15a)
Kulawi (Table P-PZ15b)
Kutai (Table P-PZ15b)
Laiyolo (Table P-PZ15b)
Lamaholot (Table P-PZ15b)
Lamandau (Table P-PZ15a)
Lampung (Table P-PZ15a)
Larike-Wakasihu
Lawangan (Table P-PZ15)
Lematang (Table P-PZ15)
Lolak (Table P-PZ15)
Lombok (Island) (Table P-PZ15)
Lundayeh (Table P-PZ15a)
Maanyan (Table P-PZ15a)
Madurese (Table P-PZ11)
Makasar (Table P-PZ11)
Malagasy (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
Dox, 1913-, (Table P-PZ40)
Faralahy, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
Havoana (Table P-PZ40)
Idealy-Soa, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
Idealy-Soa, Zanany, 1946- see PL5378.9.F28
Rapatsalahy, Faralahy, 1946-, see PL5378.9.F28
Rapatsalahy, Paul, 1911- see PL5378.9.I3
Razakandriny, Jean Verdi Salomon, 1913- see PL5378.9.D6
Razanamasy, Yvonne see PL5378.9.H39
Tselatra, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dialects
General works
Special. By name or place, A-Z
Antaisaka
Antandroy
Bara
Betsileo
Sakalava
Taimoro

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Other (alphabetically)

Malagasy

Dialects

Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

5379.5.T75

Tsimihety

5391

Malacca (Table P-PZ15)

5395-5395.95

Mambai (Table P-PZ15a)

5397

Mamuju (Table P-PZ15)

5401-5401.95

Mandailing (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Literature

5401.9.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5401.9.I84

Iskandar, Willem, 1840-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

5402-5402.95

Mandar (Table P-PZ15a)

5404-5404.95

Manggarai (Table P-PZ15a)

5406-5406.95

Manui (Table P-PZ15a)

5408-5408.95

Masenrempulu (Table P-PZ15a)

5410

Ma'ya (Indonesian)

5410.5

Mekongga

Melanau, Central see PL5292+

5411-5411.95

Mentawai (Table P-PZ15a)

5415-5415.95

Minangkabau (Table P-PZ15a)

5417.4-.495

Moken (Table P-PZ15b)

5417.5-.595

Moklen (Table P-PZ15b)

5418-5418.95

Mori (Table P-PZ15a)

5421-5421.95

Moronene (Table P-PZ15a)

5423-5423.95

Mualang (Table P-PZ15a)

5425-5425.95

Muna (Table P-PZ15a)

5429-5429.95

Napu (Table P-PZ15a)

5431

Nenusa-Miangas

5432.2-.295

Ngada (Table P-PZ15b)

5432.5

Ngaju (Table P-PZ15)

5433

Nias (Table P-PZ15)

5433.3

Ormu (Table P-PZ15)

5433.6-.695

Ot Danum (Table P-PZ15b)

5434

Palauan (Table P-PZ15)

5434.3-.395

Pamona (Table P-PZ15b)

(5434.34-.3495)

Pendau (Table P-PZ15b)

see PL5434.42-.4295

5434.398-.39895

Panasuan (Table P-PZ15b)

5434.42-.4295

Pendau (Table P-PZ15b)

Philippine languages see PL5501+

5434.45-.4595

Ponosakan (Table P-PZ15b)

5434.467-.46795

Ranau (Table P-PZ15b)

5434.47-.4795

Ratahan (Table P-PZ15b)

5434.5-.595

Rejang (Sumatra) (Table P-PZ15b)

5434.63-.6395

Rembong (Table P-PZ15b)

5434.7-.795

Roma (Table P-PZ15b)

5434.8-.895

Rongga (Table P-PZ15b)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 5435 Rottinese (Table P-PZ15)
- 5435.36-.3695 Rungus (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5435.5-.595 Saluan (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5436-5436.95 Sangen (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5437-5437.95 Sangil (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5438-5438.95 Sangir (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5439.13-.1395 Sasak (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5439.17-.1795 Serawai (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5439.183-.18395 Seruyan (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5439.19-.1995 Sikka (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5439.2-.295 Simelungun (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5439.3-.395 Simeulue (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5439.4-.495 Sindang Kelingi (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5439.5 Sobojo
- 5439.8-.895 Soembawa see PL5445+
- 5441 Sokop (Table P-PZ15b)
- Sumatra (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PL5101+ Malay
- Cf. PL5241+ Batta
- Cf. PL5415+ Menangkabau
- 5443-5443.95 Sumba (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5445-5445.95 Sumbawa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5451-5454 Sundanese (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Literature
- 5454.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- e.g.
- 5454.A55 Ambri, Moh., 1892-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.A57 Amin, Sjarif, 1907-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.A7 Ardiwinata, Daeng Kanduran, 1866-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.B35 Bakri, Ahmad, 1917-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.B74 Bratakusuma, E. (Ero), R., 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.D49-.D493 Dewi Sekartaji (Table P-PZ43)
- 5454.M37 Martanagara, Raden Adipati Aria, 1845-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.S245 Samsudi (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.S246 Sanoesi, Moh., 1889-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5454.U4 Umbara, Ki, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5455-5455.95 Suwawa (Table P-PZ15a)
- Tae' see PL5487+
- Taiwan see PL6145+
- 5456.6 Talaud
- 5456.72-.7295 Taman (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5456.82-.8295 Tamiang (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5456.84-.8495 Tamuan (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5456.86-.8695 Tarangan (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5456.88-.8895 Tatana (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5456.92-.9295 Tawoyan (Table P-PZ15b)
- 5457-5457.95 Tetum (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5461 Tidong (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 5463 | Tidore (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5465-5465.95 | Timorese (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5467-5467.95 | Timugon (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5471-5471.95 | Toba-Batak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5474 | Tolaki (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5474.2-.295 | Tolitoi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5475-5475.95 | Tombonuwo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5478-5478.95 | Tombulu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5480-5480.95 | Tompembuni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5483-5485.95 | Tondano (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5483.97-.9795 | Tonsea (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5484 | Tontemboan |
| 5486 | Toraja |
| 5487-5487.95 | Toraja Sa'dan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5488.3-.395 | Tukangbesi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5488.43-.4395 | Tutong (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5488.5-.595 | Uma (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5488.63-.6395 | Una (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5489.5 | Wandamen |
| 5489.8 | Waropen |
| 5490-5490.95 | Wolio (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5492 | Wotu |
| 5495-5495.95 | Yamdena (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5497-5497.95 | Yawa (Table P-PZ15a) |

Philippine languages

General

| | |
|----------|--|
| 5501 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 5502 | Congresses |
| 5503 | History of philology |
| 5505 | Study and teaching |
| 5506 | General works |
| 5507 | History of the language |
| 5508 | Script. Writing. Alphabet |
| | Grammar |
| 5509 | General works |
| 5511 | Phonology |
| 5512 | Transliteration |
| 5513 | Morphology |
| 5514 | Parts of speech |
| 5515 | Syntax |
| 5517 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 5518 | Translating |
| 5519 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics |
| 5520 | Lexicology |
| 5521 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 5523 | Dictionaries with definitions in Philippine languages |
| 5525 | Dictionaries with definitions in English and other languages |
| 5529.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | e. g. |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Philippine languages

Local, A-Z -- Continued

5529.L9

Luzon

5530-5547

Philippine literature (General) (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see the specific language, e.g. PL6058.9 Tagalog; PR9550.9 English

Special languages

5550

Agta (Table P-PZ15)

5550.3

Agutaynen (Table P-PZ15)

5551

Aklanon (Table P-PZ15)

5551.5

Ati (Table P-PZ15)

5552-5552.95

Bagobo (Table P-PZ15a)

5561

Balangao (Table P-PZ15)

5563-5563.95

Balangingi dialect (Table P-PZ15a)

5565

Banawi (Banaue) (Table P-PZ15)

5571

Batan (Ivatan) (Table P-PZ15)

5581-5584

Bikol (Bicol, Vicol, Bicolano) (Table P-PZ11)

5595

Bilan (Table P-PZ15)

5621-5629.5

Bisayan (Visayan) languages (Table P-PZ8a)

Cf. PL5649+ Cebuano

Cf. PL5711+ Hiligaynon

Cf. PL6017 Romblomanon

Cf. PL6110+ Waray

5641

Bontok (Bontoc) (Table P-PZ15)

5644-5644.95

Botolan Sambal (Table P-PZ15a)

Calamian see PL5841

5649-5649.95

Cebuano (Table P-PZ15a)

5650

Central Sama (Table P-PZ15)

5651-5651.95

Chabacano (Table P-PZ15a)

5654

Cuyunon (Table P-PZ15)

5661-5661.95

Dumagat (Casiguran) (Table P-PZ15a)

5662-5662.95

Dupaninan Agta (Table P-PZ15a)

5662.5

Dumagat (Umirey) (Table P-PZ15)

5665-5665.95

Filipino (Table P-PZ15a)

(5666.2)

Filipino (Tagalog)

see PL6051+

5671-5671.95

Gaddang (Table P-PZ15a)

5685

Gianga (Guianga) (Table P-PZ15)

5691

Ginaan (Table P-PZ15)

5711-5711.95

Hiligaynon (Table P-PZ15a)

5719

Ibaloi (Table P-PZ15)

5721

Ibanag (Table P-PZ15)

5725-5725.95

Ifugao (Table P-PZ15a)

5731-5734

Igorot. Central Cordilleran languages (Table P-PZ11a)

Cf. PL5641 Bontok

5751-5754

Iloko (Ilocano) (Table P-PZ11)

5771

Ilongot (Ilongoto) (Table P-PZ15)

(5785)

Inibaloi (Table P-PZ15)

see PL5719

5801

Isinai dialect (Table P-PZ15)

5805

Isneg (Table P-PZ15)

5815

Itawi (Itaves, Itaues) (Table P-PZ15)

Ivatan see PL5571

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Philippine languages

Special languages -- Continued

- 5821 Jama Mapun (Table P-PZ15)
 Joloano see PL6041+
- 5831-5831.95 Kalagan. Muslim Kalagan (Table P-PZ15a)
 5841 Kalamian (Calamian) (Table P-PZ15)
 5851 Kalinga (Calinga) (Table P-PZ15)
 5865 Kankanay (Cancanay) (Table P-PZ15)
 5867-5867.95 Karao (Table P-PZ15a)
 5869 Kayapa Kallahan (Table P-PZ15)
 5879 Keley-i Kallahan (Table P-PZ15)
 5882 Kinaray-a (Table P-PZ15)
 5884 Lanao-Moro dialect (Table P-PZ15)
 5895 Lutau (Lutao) (Table P-PZ15)
 5911-5914 Magindanao (Table P-PZ11)
 5923 Mamanwa (Table P-PZ15)
 5925 Mandaya (Table P-PZ15)
 5935 Mangwanga (Manguanga) (Table P-PZ15)
 5946 Mangyan (Manguian) (Table P-PZ15)
 5955 Manobo languages (Table P-PZ15)
 5956 Mansaka (Table P-PZ15)
 5957-5957.95 Maranao (Table P-PZ15a)
 5958-5958.95 Masbateno (Table P-PZ15a)
 Moro see PL5911+
- (5981) Nabaloi
 see PL5719
- 5985 Palawan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 5987-5987.95 Palawano (Table P-PZ15a)
 5991-5994 Pampanga (Table P-PZ11 modified)
 5993.5-5994.Z5 Literature
 5994.A3-.Z5 Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 Hilario, Zoilo J., 1892-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 Soto, Juan Cristostomo, 1867-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5994.H55
 5994.S68 Panayan see PL5711+
- 6015 Pangasinan (Table P-PZ15)
 6017 Romblomanon (Table P-PZ15)
 6018 Sama languages
 6019-6019.95 Sama Sibutu (Table P-PZ15a)
 (6023) Samaro-Leytean
 see PL6110-PL6110.95
- 6024.5-.595 Sambal (Table P-PZ15b modified)
 Dialects
 6024.594 General works
 6024.595.A-Z Special, A-Z
 6024.595.A93 Ayta Anchi Sambal
 6024.595.A95 Ayta Mag Indi
 6024.595.B64 Bolinao
 6024.595.B66 Botolan Sambal
 6024.595.T54 Tina Sambal

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Philippine languages

Special languages -- Continued

- (6025) Sangir
 see PL5438+
- 6029 Sarangani Manobo
- 6035-6035.95 Subanun (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6041-6044 Sulu (Joloano) (Table P-PZ11)
- 6051-6059.5 Tagalog (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 6058-6058.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 6058.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
- 6058.9.B3 Balagtas, Francisco, 1788-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6058.9.B34 Balmaseda, Julian C. (Julian Cruz), 1885-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- De Jesus, Jose Corazon see PL6058.9.J4
- 6058.9.D43 De la Cruz, Jose, 1746-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6058.9.D46 De los Angeles, Servando (Table P-PZ40)
- 6058.9.F27 Fabian, A. C. (Agustin Calarde), 1901-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huseng Batute, see PL6058.9.J4
- 6058.9.J4 Jesus, Jose Corazon de, 1894-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6058.9.L58 Lingat, Rosario de Guzman- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6058.9.P49 Pineda, Macario, 1912-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6058.9.R4 Regalado, Iñigo Ed (Table P-PZ40)
- 6058.9.R53 Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los, 1864-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6064 Tagabawa Manobo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6065 Tagakaolo (Tagacaola) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6071 Tagbanwa (Tagbana) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6075-6075.95 Tausug (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6078-6078.95 Tboli (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6085 Tinggian (Tinguian) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6101-6104 Tirurai (Table P-PZ11)
- Tolaki see PL5474
- Visayan languages see PL5621+
- 6110-6110.95 Waray (Table P-PZ15a)
 Cf. PL5621+ Bisayan (Visayan) languages
- Literature
- 6110.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e.g.
- 6110.9.L83 Lucente, Iluminado, 1883-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6113 Western Bukidnon Manobo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6115 Yakan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6120 Yami (Table P-PZ15)
- 6135 Yogad (Table P-PZ15)
- Taiwan languages. Formosan languages
- 6145-6145.95 General (Table P-PZ15a)
- Special languages and groups of languages
- 6149-6149.95 Amis. Ami (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6151-6151.95 Atayal (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6153-6153.95 Bunun (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6154-6154.95 Favorlang (Table P-PZ15a)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Taiwan languages. Formosan languages

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6155.6-.695 Kanakanabu (Table P-PZ15b)
- 6156-6156.95 Kavalan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6157-6157.95 Paiwan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6158.5-.595 Pazeh (Table P-PZ15b)
- 6158.8-.895 Puyuma (Table P-PZ15b)
- 6159-6159.95 Rukai (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6159.4-.495 Saaroa (Table P-PZ15b)
- 6160-6160.95 Saisiyat (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6161-6161.95 Seediq (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6162-6162.95 Siraya (Table P-PZ15a)
- (6163) Tayal
 - see PL6151+
- 6164-6164.95 Thao (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6166-6166.95 Tsou (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6167-6167.95 Tsouic languages (Table P-PZ15a)
- Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
 - 6171-6175 General (Table P-PZ9)
 - Micronesian and Melanesian languages
 - 6191-6195 Micronesian languages (General) (Table P-PZ9)
 - Melanesian languages (General)
 - 6201 General works
 - 6202 General special (Script)
 - 6203 Grammar
 - 6206 Dictionaries
 - 6208-6208.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 - 6209 Other special
 - e.g. Etymology
- 6211.A-Z Special regions, A-Z
 - Special languages
 - 6212 Abadi (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6213 Ajie (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6215 Ambrym (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6217 Aneityum (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6218 Anesu. Kanala. Xaracuu (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6218.5 Apma (Table P-PZ15)
 - Aragure see PL6340
 - 6219 Areare (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6221 Arosi (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6222 Arosi - Atsera
 - 6222.A82-.A8295 Atchin (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6223 Atsera (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6224 Atsera - Bugotu
 - 6224.A83-.A8395 Avava (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6224.B37-.B3795 Bariai (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6224.B54-.B5495 Big Nambas (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6224.B8-.B895 Buang (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6225 Bugotu (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6225.5 Bukawa (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6226 Bwato (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6227 Camuhi (Table P-PZ15)
 - 6228 Carolinian (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

Micronesian and Melanesian languages

Special languages -- Continued

- 6228.3 Chamorro see PL5295+
 Cheke Holo (Table P-PZ15)
 Chuukese see PL6318
- 6228.7 Daakaka (Table P-PZ15)
- 6229 Dehu (Table P-PZ15)
- 6230 Dehu - Efate
 Dobu (Table P-PZ16)
 Dumba (Table P-PZ16)
 East Makian (Table P-PZ16)
- 6230.D6-.D695
 6230.D85-.D8595
 6230.E37-.E3795
- 6231 Efate (Table P-PZ15)
- 6233 Eromanga (Table P-PZ15)
- 6235-6235.95 Fijian (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6240 Florida (Table P-PZ15)
 Futuna see PL6435
- 6243 Gapapaiwa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6245 Gilbertese (Table P-PZ15)
- 6247 Halia (Table P-PZ15)
- 6248 Halia - lai
 Hano (Table P-PZ16)
 Hote (Table P-PZ16)
 Hula (Table P-PZ16)
- 6248.H36-.H3695
 6248.H68-.H6895
 6248.H84-.H8495
- 6249 lai (Table P-PZ15)
- 6251 Jabim (Table P-PZ15)
- 6252 Jabim - Kz
 Kanala see PL6218
 Kapingamarangi see PL6452
- 6252.K35-.K3595 Kapone. Numèè (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K37-.K3795 Kara (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K38-.K3895 Kaulong (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K5-.K595 Kiriwinian (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K64-.K6495 Kitava (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K67-.K6795 Kokota (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K68-.K6895 Koluwawa (Table P-PZ16)
 Kuanua see PL6296.R34+
- 6252.K78-.K7895 Kumak. Nenema (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K82-.K8295 Kurada (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K86-.K8695 Kosraean. Kusaie (Table P-PZ16)
- 6252.K92-.K9295 Kwaio (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253 La - Lz
 Lamenu (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253.L34-.L3495 Lau (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253.L38-.L3895 Lavongai (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253.L42-.L4295 Lewo (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253.L58-.L5895 Lihir (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253.L62-.L6295 Loni (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253.L65-.L6595 Lusi (Table P-PZ16)
- 6253.L85-.L8595
- 6254 Ma - Marshall
 Malu (Table P-PZ16)
- 6254.M27-.M2795 Manam (Table P-PZ16)
- 6254.M29-.M2995 Mandara (Table P-PZ16)
- 6254.M34-.M3495

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

Micronesian and Melanesian languages

Special languages

Ma - Marshall -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6254.M35-.M3595 | Mandegusu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254.M36-.M3695 | Mangseng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254.M39-.M3995 | Markham (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6255 | Marshall (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6256 | Marshall - Motu |
| 6256.M38-.M3895 | Mavea (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M56-.M5695 | Minaveha (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M58-.M5895 | Misima (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M83-.M8395 | Mokilese (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M843-.M84395 | Molima (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M845-.M84595 | Mono-Alu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M85-.M8595 | Mortlock (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M87-.M8795 | Mota (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6257 | Motu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6257.3 | Muduapa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6257.5 | Mukawa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6258 | Muyuw (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6262 | Nakanai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6264 | Nalik (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6265 | Naman (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6267 | Nemi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6268 | Nenema see PL6252.K78+ |
| 6269 | Nengone (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6271 | Nese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6279 | Nguna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6280 | Nufor (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Nufor - Pala |
| | Nukuoro see PL6485 |
| | Numèè see PL6252.K35+ |
| 6280.N93-.N9395 | Nyalayu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6280.P32-.P3295 | Paama (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6280.P35-.P3595 | Paici (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6281 | Pala (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6285 | Patep (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6290 | Pingelap (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6295 | Pohnpeian. Ponape (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6296 | Ponape - Rotuman |
| 6296.P66-.P6695 | Port Sandwich (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6296.P84-.P8495 | Puluwat (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6296.R34-.R3495 | Raluana (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6297 | Rotuman (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6298 | Roviana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6301 | Saa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6303 | Sakau (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6303.5 | Satawalese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6304 | Seimat (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6304.5 | Siar-Lak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6305 | Sinagoro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6308 | Sissano (Table P-PZ15) |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

Micronesian and Melanesian languages

Special languages -- Continued

- 6313 Sonsorol-Tobi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6315 Tanga (Table P-PZ15)
- 6316 Tanga - Thz
- 6316.T35-.T3595 Tanna (Table P-PZ16)
- 6316.T37-.T3795 Tape (Table P-PZ16)
- 6317 Ti - Truk
- 6317.T53-.T5395 Tigak (Table P-PZ16)
- 6317.T58-.T5895 Titan (Table P-PZ16)
- To'abaita see PL6254.M27+
- Tolai see PL6296.R34+
- 6318 Truk. Chuukese (Table P-PZ15)
- 6319 Tumleo (Table P-PZ15)
- Uea (Uvea) see PL6551
- 6321 Ulawa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6327 Ulithi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6329.5 Unua (Table P-PZ15)
- Wagap see PL6227
- 6335 Vurës (Table P-PZ15)
- 6337 Wedau (Table P-PZ15)
- 6337.5 Wogeo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6338 Woleai (Table P-PZ15)
- 6339 Wuvulu (Table P-PZ15)
- Xaracuu see PL6218
- 6340 Xaragure. Aragure (Table P-PZ15)
- 6341 Yap (Table P-PZ15)
- Polynesian languages
- 6401 General works
- 6402 Study and teaching
- 6403 Grammar
- 6405 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
- 6406 Dictionaries
- 6408-6408.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
- 6409 Other special
- e.g. Etymology
- 6417.A-Z Special regions, A-Z
- Special languages
- 6425 Anuta (Table P-PZ15)
- Easter Island see PL6498
- 6435 Futuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 6436 Futuna-Aniwa. West Futuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 6441-6449.5 Hawaiian (Table P-PZ8a)
- 6452 Kapingamarangi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6459 Leuangiua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6463 Mangaian (Table P-PZ15)
- 6464 Mangareva (Table P-PZ15)
- 6465 Maori (Table P-PZ15)
- 6471 Marquesan. Nukahiva (Table P-PZ15)
- 6475 Mele-Fila (Table P-PZ15)
- 6481 Niuean (Table P-PZ15)
- 6485 Nukuoro (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

Polynesian languages

Special languages -- Continued

- 6488 Pileni (Table P-PZ15)
- 6498 Rapanui (Table P-PZ15)
- 6499 Rarotongan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6500 Rarotongan - Samoan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6500.R4-.R495 Rennellese (Table P-PZ16)
- 6501-6501.95 Samoan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6515 Tahitian (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM7895.P5+ Pitcairnese
- 6516 Takuu (Table P-PZ15)
- 6517 Talise. Tolo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6520-6520.95 Tikopia (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6527-6527.95 Tokelauan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6531 Tongan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6535 Tuamotuan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6541 Tuvaluan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6551 Uea (Uvea) (Table P-PZ15)
- West Futuna see PL6436
- 6571.A-Z Doubtful or mixed Malayo-Polynesian languages, A-Z
- Papuan languages
Including general works on language and literature of Papua New Guinea
- 6601 General works
- 6603 Grammar
- 6606 Dictionaries
- 6608-6608.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
- 6609 Other special
e.g. Etymology
- 6621.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
- 6621.A23 Abau
- 6621.A25 Abui
- 6621.A26 Abulas
- 6621.A29 Abun
- 6621.A34 Agarabe
- 6621.A348 Alor-Pantar
- 6621.A35 Amanab
- 6621.A37 Amele
- 6621.A4 Ampale
- 6621.A46 Anem
- 6621.A65 Aomie
- 6621.A7 Arapesh
- Arorai see PL6245
- 6621.A8 Asmat
- 6621.A85 Auyana
- 6621.A9 Awa
- 6621.B3 Bahinemo
- 6621.B34 Baining
- 6621.B35 Barai
- 6621.B38 Baruya
- 6621.B39 Bauzi
- 6621.B44 Benabena
- 6621.B47 Berik

Languages of Oceania
 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
 Papuan languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| 6621.B52 | Bilua |
| 6621.B53 | Bimin |
| 6621.B55 | Blagar |
| 6621.B66 | Bom |
| 6621.B7 | Bongu |
| 6621.B85 | Buin |
| 6621.B86 | Bukawa |
| 6621.B87 | Burum |
| 6621.C38 | Chambri |
| 6621.C4 | Chimbu. Kuman |
| 6621.D32 | Daga |
| 6621.D35 | Dani |
| | Cf. PL6621.W48 Western Dani |
| (6621.D55) | Dimuga |
| | see PL6621.D32 |
| 6621.D65 | Dom dialects |
| 6621.D67 | Doromu-Koki |
| 6621.E36 | Eipo |
| 6621.E5 | Enga |
| 6621.E74 | Ese |
| 6621.F3 | Faiwol |
| 6621.F54 | Folopa |
| 6621.F6 | Fore |
| 6621.F8 | Fuyuge |
| 6621.G3 | Gadsup |
| 6621.G33 | Gahuku |
| 6621.G36 | Gamkonora |
| 6621.G73 | Gresi |
| 6621.H37 | Hatam |
| 6621.I35 | Iha |
| 6621.K115 | Kafoa |
| 6621.K117 | Kalabra |
| 6621.K1175 | Kalam |
| 6621.K118 | Kaluli |
| 6621.K12 | Kamano |
| 6621.K14 | Kamoro |
| 6621.K15 | Kamtuk |
| 6621.K154 | Kamula |
| 6621.K156 | Kao |
| 6621.K16 | Kapau |
| 6621.K2 | Kapauku |
| 6621.K28 | Kasua |
| 6621.K3 | Kate |
| 6621.K37 | Ketengban |
| 6621.K4 | Kewa |
| 6621.K5 | Kiwai languages |
| | Including Kiwai proper |
| 6621.K62 | Kobon |
| 6621.K65 | Koiari |
| 6621.K68 | Korowai |
| 6621.K7 | Kosarek |
| 6621.K73 | Kovai |

Languages of Oceania
 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
 Papuan languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| 6621.K75 | Krisa |
| 6621.K78 | Kukukuku languages |
| | Kuman see PL6621.C4 |
| 6621.K8 | Kunimaipa |
| 6621.K82 | Kwerba |
| 6621.L38 | Lavukaleve |
| 6621.M18 | Magi (Southern Highlands Province) |
| 6621.M19 | Mai Brat |
| 6621.M2 | Mailu |
| 6621.M215 | Makasai |
| 6621.M22 | Maku'a (Indonesia) |
| (6621.M24) | Managalasi |
| | see PL6621.E74 |
| 6621.M25 | Manambu |
| 6621.M26 | Mangap |
| 6621.M3 | Marindinese |
| 6621.M4 | Mende |
| 6621.M43 | Menya |
| 6621.M53 | Mian |
| 6621.M535 | Mid Grand Valley Dani |
| 6621.M54 | Migabac |
| 6621.M6 | Monumbo |
| | Mufian see PL6621.S68 |
| 6621.M8 | Murray Island |
| 6621.N34 | Namia |
| 6621.N345 | Nankina |
| 6621.N35 | Narak |
| 6621.N36 | Nasioi |
| 6621.N4 | Ndu languages |
| 6621.N45 | Nek |
| 6621.N55 | Nimboran |
| 6621.N85 | Nukna |
| 6621.N87 | Nungon |
| 6621.O37 | Oirata |
| 6621.O44 | Olo |
| 6621.O76 | Orokolo |
| 6621.P34 | Pagu |
| | Pasa see PL6621.S55 |
| 6621.P55 | Pinai-Hagahai |
| 6621.P85 | Purari |
| 6621.R34 | Rai Coast languages |
| 6621.R36 | Rao |
| 6621.R38 | Rawa |
| 6621.S22 | Saberi |
| 6621.S24 | Sahu |
| 6621.S25 | Samo (Western Province) |
| 6621.S3 | Savo |
| 6621.S4 | Selepet |
| 6621.S44 | Sentani |
| 6621.S5 | Siane |
| 6621.S53 | Sinagoro |
| 6621.S55 | Siroi |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Papuan languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

- 6621.S59 Siwai
 6621.S68 Southern Arapesh. Mufian
 6621.S92 Suena
 6621.S94 Sulka
 6621.S96 Sursurunga
 6621.T24 Tabla
 6621.T28 Tagula
 6621.T29 Tairora
 (6621.T33) Tanah merah (Northeast Irian Jaya)
 see PL6621.T24
 6621.T35 Tauya
 6621.T38 Telefol
 6621.T4 Telei
 6621.T47 Ternate
 6621.T49 Tewa
 6621.T6 Toaripi
 6621.T65 Tobelo
 6621.T67 Toror
 6621.U77 Usan
 6621.U8 Usurufa
 6621.V3 Valman
 6621.W25 Wahgi
 6621.W255 Waima
 6621.W26 Wambon
 6621.W28 Warembori
 6621.W29 Waris
 6621.W3 Washkuk
 6621.W33 Wasi
 6621.W35 Waskia
 6621.W45 West Makian
 6621.W48 Western Dani
 6621.W53 Wipi
 6621.W55 Wiru
 6621.W65 Woisika
 6621.Y27 Yagaria
 6621.Y29 Yaqay
 6621.Y3 Yareba
 6621.Y35 Yele
 6621.Y4 Yessan-Mayo
 6621.Y55 Yimas
 6621.Y65 Yongkom
 6621.Y8 Yui
 Australian languages
 7001 General works
 7002 General special
 7003 Grammar
 7006 Dictionaries
 7008-7008.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 7009 Other special
 e.g. Etymology
 7091.A-Z By region, A-Z
 e.g.

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Australian languages

By region, A-Z -- Continued

- 7091.V5 Victoria
 7091.W5 Western Australia
 7101.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
 For Papuan languages of Australia see PL6601+
- 7101.A33 Adnyamathanha
 7101.A4 Alawa
 7101.A48 Alyawarra
 7101.A53 Arabana
 (7101.A6) Aranda (Aranta)
 see PL7101.E37 (Eastern Arrernte); PL7101.W398 (Western Arrernte)
- 7101.A7 Awabakal
 7101.B3 Bandjalang
 Including dialects
- 7101.B35 Bardi
 7101.B37 Barngarla
 7101.B38 Bayungu
 7101.B53 Bidjara
 7101.B57 Biri
 7101.B87 Burarra
 7101.B88 Butchulla
 7101.D23 Dalabon
 7101.D25 Daly languages
 7101.D3 Dargari
 7101.D33 Darling River dialects
 7101.D34 Dhalandji
 7101.D46 Dharawal
 7101.D47 Diyari
 7101.D475 Djaru
 7101.D477 Djinang
 7101.D48 Djingili
 7101.D5 Djirbal
 7101.E37 Eastern Arrernte language
 7101.G34 Gagadu
 7101.G37 Garawa
 7101.G76 Gugada
 7101.G77 Gugu Yalanji
 7101.G79 Gumatj
 (7101.G8) Gumbáingar
 see PL7101.K85
- 7101.G82 Gundjun
 7101.G824 Gunian
 7101.G83 Gunwinggu
 7101.G87 Gupapuyngu
 7101.G874 Gureng Gureng
 7101.I93 Iwaidji
 (7101.J55) Jindjibandji
 see PL7101.Y54
- 7101.K3 Kalkatungu
 7101.K35 Kamlaroi
 7101.K37 Kattang
 7101.K38 Kurna
 7101.K39 Kaytetye

Languages of Oceania
 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
 Australian languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 7101.K6 | Kogai |
| 7101.K65 | Koko-yimidir |
| 7101.K85 | Kumbainggar |
| | Kunjen see PL7101.G82 |
| 7101.K86 | Kurnai |
| 7101.K89 | Kurung |
| | Including dialects |
| 7101.L54 | Limilngan |
| 7101.M22 | Malgana |
| 7101.M23 | Mangala |
| 7101.M24 | Mangarayi |
| 7101.M26 | Mara |
| 7101.M28 | Maranungku |
| 7101.M284 | Martuyhunira |
| 7101.M3 | Maung |
| 7101.M37 | Mayapic languages |
| 7101.M77 | Mullukmulluk |
| 7101.M79 | Murrinhpatha |
| 7101.M8 | Murundi |
| 7101.M84 | Muruwari |
| 7101.N25 | Nakara |
| 7101.N27 | Narangga |
| 7101.N3 | Narrinyeri |
| 7101.N43 | Ngaanyatjarra |
| 7101.N44 | Ngadju |
| 7101.N447 | Ngalakan |
| 7101.N45 | Ngandi |
| 7101.N46 | Ngarinjin |
| 7101.N48 | Ngarluma |
| 7101.N5 | Nggerikudi |
| 7101.N55 | Nhanda |
| | Nufor see PL6279 |
| 7101.N75 | Nukunu |
| 7101.N8 | Nunggubuyu |
| 7101.N9 | Nyangumata |
| 7101.N97 | Nyunga dialects |
| 7101.P5 | Pitjandjara |
| 7101.R58 | Ritharrngu |
| 7101.T57 | Tiwi |
| 7101.W26 | Wageman |
| 7101.W3 | Walbiri |
| 7101.W33 | Walmajarri |
| 7101.W336 | Wandarang |
| 7101.W34 | Wangkumara (Galali) |
| 7101.W36 | Wardaman |
| 7101.W38 | Wariyangga |
| 7101.W384 | Warumungu |
| 7101.W386 | Warungu |
| 7101.W39 | Wembawemba |
| 7101.W398 | Western Arrernte |
| 7101.W4 | Western Desert languages |
| 7101.W5 | Wik-Munkan |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Australian languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

7101.W55 Wirangu
 7101.W64 Wongaibon
 7101.W67 Wororan languages
 7101.W85 Wulguru
 7101.Y34 Yandruwandha
 7101.Y39 Yawuru
 7101.Y53 Yidiny
 7101.Y54 Yindjibarndi
 7101.Y55 Yinggarda
 7101.Y57 Yir-Yoront
 7101.Y65 Yorta Yorta
 7101.Y83 Yualyai

7501 Unclassed languages of Asia

7501.A6 Andamanese
 7501.B8 Burushaski
 7501.J37 Jarawa
 7501.O53 Onge

7511.A-Z Unclassed languages of the Pacific, A-Z

African languages and literature

Languages

8000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 8002 Congresses
 8003 Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
 8004 Study and teaching. Research
 8005 General works
 8007 Miscellaneous
 8008 Grammar
 8009 Vocabularies, glossaries, etc.

Literature

8009.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Study and teaching. Research
 8009.8 General works
 8009.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 8009.83.A-Z By school, A-Z
 History and criticism
 8010 General works
 8010.2 Biography (Collective)
 Special forms
 8010.4 Poetry
 8010.5 Drama
 8010.6 Prose. Fiction
 8011 Collections
 8013.A-Z Translations of literature, folklore, etc. By language, A-Z
 e. g.
 8013.E5 English
 8014.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *History*
 .x2 *Collections*

Languages. By region or country

Special regions

8015 North

- African Languages and Literature
 Languages. By region or country
 Special regions -- Continued
- 8016 East
 8017 West
 8018 Central
 8019 South
 8021.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
 e. g.
 8021.C6 Comoros
 8021.C7 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
 Côte d'Ivoire see PL8021.I8
 8021.I8 Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
 8021.L5 Liberia
 8021.N5 Nigeria
 8021.S4 Senegal
 8021.S5 Sierra Leone
 8021.S8 Sudan
 Cf. PL8027 Sudanian languages
 Zaire see PL8021.C7
- Special families of languages
- 8024 A - Bantu
 8024.A333 Adamawa-Eastern
 Afroasiatic see PJ991+
- Bantu
- 8025 General works
 8025.1 Grammar
 8025.2 Conversation and phrase books
 8025.3 Phonology
 Literature
 8025.5 History and criticism
 8025.6 Collections
 Dialects
 8025.94 General works
 8025.95.A-Z By place, A-Z
- 8026 Bantu - Sudanian
 Benue-Congo
 8026.B4 General works
 8026.B41 Grammar
 8026.B44 Dictionaries
 Bushman see PL8026.K45
 Chadic
 8026.C53 General works
 8026.C531 Grammar
 8026.C533 Etymology
 8026.C534 Dictionaries
 Hamitic see PJ991+
- 8026.K45 Khoisan
 8026.N44 Niger-Congo
 8026.N47 Nilo-Hamitic
 8026.N49 Nilo-Saharan
 8026.N5 Nilotic
 Semitic
 see subclass PJ
- 8027 Sudanian
 Cf. PL8021.S8 Languages of Sudan

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

- 8035-8035.95 Ababua (Table P-PZ15a)
8036 Ababua - Abua-Ogbia
8036.A55-.A5595 Abidji (Table P-PZ16)
8036.A62-.A6295 Abo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16)
8036.A66-.A6695 Abron (Table P-PZ16)
8036.A85-.A8595 Abua (Table P-PZ16)
8037 Abua-Ogbia languages (Table P-PZ15)
8039-8039.95 Abure (Table P-PZ15a)
Accra see PL8191+
8041-8041.95 Acoli (Table P-PZ15a)
8043 Acoli - Aduma
8043.A3-.A395 Adangme (Table P-PZ16)
8043.A4-.A495 Adele (Table P-PZ16)
8043.A5-.A595 Adhola (Table P-PZ16)
8045-8045.95 Aduma (Table P-PZ15a)
8046 Aduma - Angas
8046.A22-.A2295 Adyukru (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A23-.A2395 Afade (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A25-.A2595 Aghem (Table P-PZ16)
Afar see PJ2465+
Agau see PJ2425+
Agni see PL8047.3.A6+
8046.A43-.A4395 Ahanta (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A44-.A4495 Ahizi (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A54-.A5495 Aja (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A59-.A5995 Aka (Central African Republic) (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A63-.A6395 Akan (Table P-PZ16)
Akarimojong see PL8373+
Akra see PL8191+
8046.A67-.A6795 Akwa (Table P-PZ16)
Akwapin see PL8751+
8046.A725-.A72595 Aladian. Alladian (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A73-.A7395 Alur (Table P-PZ16)
8047 Angas (Table P-PZ15)
8047.15 Angas languages (Table P-PZ15)
8047.3 Angas - Az
Angola see PL8381+
8047.3.A57-.A5795 Anuak (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A58-.A5895 Anufo (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A597-.A59795 Anyang (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A6-.A695 Anyi (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A74-.A7495 Arigidi (Table P-PZ16)
Ashanti see PL8751+
8047.3.A77-.A7795 Asu (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A83-.A8395 Atisa (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A86-.A8695 Attie (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A94-.A9495 Avikam (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A95-.A9595 Awing (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A96-.A9695 Awutu (Table P-PZ16)
8047.5 Ba - Bag
8047.5.B24-.B2495 Babanki (Table P-PZ16)
8047.5.B27-.B2795 Bade (Table P-PZ16)
8047.5.B33-.B3395 Badyaranke (Table P-PZ16)
8047.5.B42-.B4295 Bafia (Table P-PZ16)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

Ba - Bag -- Continued

- 8047.5.B44-.B4495 Bafo (Table P-PZ16)
 8047.5.B45-.B4595 Bafut (Table P-PZ16)
 8047.5.B47-.B4795 Bagirmi (Table P-PZ16)
 8047.6 Bajele (Table P-PZ15)
 8047.65 Baka (Cameroon and Gabon) (Table P-PZ15)
 Bakele see PL8377+
 8047.7 Bakwé (Table P-PZ15)
 8047.8 Balante (Table P-PZ15)
 8048-8048.95 Balese (Table P-PZ15a)
 8049 Balese - Bamun
 8049.B3-.B395 Bambara (Table P-PZ16)
 8049.B4-.B495 Bamileke (Table P-PZ16)
 8050-8050.95 Bamun (Table P-PZ15a)
 8051 Banda (Table P-PZ15)
 8052 Banda languages (Table P-PZ15)
 8052.5 Bandjoun (Table P-PZ15)
 8053-8053.95 Banen (Table P-PZ15a)
 Bangala see PL8456+
 8056 Bangala - Bao
 8056.B224-.B22495 Bangime (Table P-PZ16)
 8056.B23-.B2395 Bangolan (Table P-PZ16)
 8056.B25-.B2595 Bangubangu (Table P-PZ16)
 8056.B26-.B2695 Bangwa (Table P-PZ16)
 8056.B274-.B27495 Banyun languages (Table P-PZ16)
 8056.B275-.B27595 Banziri (Table P-PZ16)
 8056.B3-.B395 Baoulé. Baule (Table P-PZ16)
 8057 Bap - Barambu
 8058-8058.95 Barambu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8061-8061.95 Bari (Table P-PZ15a)
 8062-8062.95 Baria (Table P-PZ15a)
 8063-8063.95 Bariba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8065-8065.95 Basa (Table P-PZ15a)
 8066 Basa - Bati
 8066.B28-.B2895 Bassa (Liberia and Sierra Leone) (Table P-PZ16)
 8066.B3-.B395 Bassari (Table P-PZ16)
 8067-8067.95 Bati (Table P-PZ15a)
 8068 Bati - Bemba
 8068.B37 Bauchi languages, Southern
 Baule see PL8056.B3+
 8068.B38-.B3895 Bebele (Table P-PZ16)
 Bechuana see PL8747+
 8068.B39-.B3995 Bedik (Table P-PZ16)
 8068.B4-.B495 Bekwarra (Table P-PZ16)
 8069-8069.95 Bemba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8070 Bemba - Benga
 8070.B45-.B4595 Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville)) (Table P-PZ16)
 8070.B54-.B5495 Bende (Table P-PZ16)
 8070.B57-.B5795 Beng (Table P-PZ16)
 8071-8074 Benga (Table P-PZ11)
 8075 Benga - Bh
 8075.B4-.B495 Bengé (Table P-PZ16)
 Berber language see PJ2340+
 8075.B55-.B5595 Berta (Table P-PZ16)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

- 8075.B57-.B5795 Benga - Bh -- Continued
 Bete (Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16)
 8076 Bi - Bini
 8076.B33-.B3395 Biali (Table P-PZ16)
 8076.B53-.B5395 Bidiyo (Table P-PZ16)
 8076.B55-.B5595 Bijago (Table P-PZ16)
 Bilen see PJ2430
 Bilin see PJ2430
 8077-8077.95 Bini (Table P-PZ15a)
 8078 Bini - Bobangi
 8078.B34-.B3495 Birifor (Table P-PZ16)
 8078.B36-.B3695 Biom (Table P-PZ16)
 8078.B37-.B3795 Birri (Table P-PZ16)
 8078.B4-.B495 Bisa (Table P-PZ16)
 Bishari see PJ2455
 8078.B5-.B595 Bisio (Table P-PZ16)
 8079-8079.95 Bobangi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8080 Bobangi - Bongo
 8080.B57-.B5795 Bobo. Bwamu (Table P-PZ16)
 8080.B58-.B5895 Bobo Fing (Table P-PZ16)
 Bogos see PJ2430
 8080.B62-.B6295 Bole (Table P-PZ16)
 8080.B63 Bolewa languages
 8080.B64-.B6495 Bolia (Table P-PZ16)
 8080.B65-.B6595 Boma (Table P-PZ16)
 8080.B68-.B6895 Bomitaba (Table P-PZ16)
 8080.B75-.B7595 Bondei (Table P-PZ16)
 8085-8085.95 Bongo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8086 Bongo - Bozo
 8086.B12 Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Bornu see PL8361+
 8087-8087.95 Bozo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8089-8089.95 Brissa (Table P-PZ15a)
 8090 Brissa - Bube
 8090.B83 Bua languages
 8091-8091.95 Bube (Table P-PZ15a)
 8092 Bube - Bullom
 8092.B84-.B8495 Bubi (Gabon) (Table P-PZ16)
 8092.B86-.B8695 Budu (Table P-PZ16)
 8092.B8697-.B869795 Buduma (Table P-PZ16)
 8092.B87-.B8795 Bukusu (Table P-PZ16)
 8092.B88-.B8895 Buli (Table P-PZ16)
 8093-8093.95 Bullom, Northern. Bullom So (Table P-PZ15a)
 Bullom, Southern see PL8668+
 8095-8095.95 Bulu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8096 Bulu - Bun
 Buluba-Lulua see PL8461+
 Bunda see PL8381+
 8098-8098.95 Bura-Pabir (Table P-PZ15a)
 8098.98-.9895 Burunge (Table P-PZ15a)
 8099-8099.95 Busa (Table P-PZ15a)
 (8101-8104) Bushman languages
 see PL8026.K45
 8106-8106.95 Bushoong. Bushong (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8107.3-.395 Bwamu see PL8080.B57+
Cabe (Table P-PZ15b)
Caga see PL8110.C3+
- 8107.7-.795 Camtho (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8108 Cangin languages
- 8110.C25-.C2595 Cerma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C3-.C395 Chaga (Bantu) (Table P-PZ16)
Chagga see PL8110.C3+
- 8110.C398-.C39895 Chamba Daka (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C4-.C495 Chassu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C5-.C595 Chewa (Table P-PZ16)
Chi-Tonga see PL8740+
Chikaranga see PL8681+
Chitonga see PL8740+
- 8113-8113.95 Chokwe (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8115-8115.95 Chopi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8115.97-.9795 Chuwabo (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8115.98-.9895 Ci Gbe (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8116-8116.95 Comorian (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Dialects
8116.94 General works
8116.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
8116.95.N43 Ngazija
8116.95.S54 Shimaore
- Congo see PL8401+
- Cuanhama see PL8417+
- 8116.98-.9895 Cuvok (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8117-8117.95 Daba (Musgoy) (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8118 Daba - Dagomba
8118.D35-.D3595 Dagaare (Table P-PZ16)
- 8119-8119.95 (8121) Dagomba. Dagbane (Table P-PZ15a)
Dahoman
see PL8178+
- 8123-8123.95 Dan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8125-8125.95 Dangaleat (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8126 Dangaleat - Daza
Dankali see PJ2465+
- 8126.D37-.D3795 Dar Daju Daju (Table P-PZ16)
- 8126.D39-.D3995 Day (Chad) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8127-8127.95 Dazaga (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8128-8128.95 Degema (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8129-8129.95 Dengese (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8130-8130.95 Digo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8130.96-.9695 Dii (Table P-PZ15a)
Dikele see PL8377+
- 8131-8131.95 Dinka (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8134-8134.95 Diola (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8134.97-.9795 Diola Kasa (Table P-PZ15b modified)
Dialects
8134.9794 General works
8134.9795.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
8134.9795.E78 Esuulaalu
- 8135-8135.95 Diriku (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8136-8136.95 Djimini (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8139-8139.95 Dogon (Table P-PZ15a)
8139.96-.9695 Dogosé (Table P-PZ15b)
8140.1-.195 Doko (Table P-PZ15b)
8140.8-.895 Doyayo (Table P-PZ15b)
8141-8141.95 Duala (Table P-PZ15a)
8142 Duala - Dyur
8142.D87-.D8795 Duruma (Table P-PZ16)
8142.D94-.D9495 Dyula (Table P-PZ16)
8143-8143.95 Dyur (Table P-PZ15a)
Edo see PL8077+
8147-8147.95 Efik (Table P-PZ15a)
8148-8148.95 Eggon (Table P-PZ15a)
8149 Eggon - Ekajuk
8149.E43-.E4395 Ejagham (Table P-PZ16)
8150-8150.95 Ekajuk (Table P-PZ15a)
8152-8152.95 Ekoi (Table P-PZ15a)
8152.97-.9795 Elip (Table P-PZ15b)
8153 Eloi - Engenni
8153.E3-.E395 Ekpeye (Table P-PZ16)
8153.E54-.E5495 Endo (Table P-PZ16)
8154-8154.95 Engenni (Table P-PZ15a)
8156-8156.95 Enya (Table P-PZ15a)
8158-8158.95 Eton (Table P-PZ15a)
8159-8159.95 Etsako (Table P-PZ15a)
8161-8164 Ewe (Table P-PZ11 modified)
Dialects
8164.Z8 General works
8164.Z9A-.Z9Z Individual. By name or place, A-Z
(8164.Z9A4) Aja
see PL8046.A54+
(8164.Z9F55-.Z9F75) Fon
see PL8178+
8164.Z9M38 Maxi
8165 Ewe - Ey
8165.E9-.E995 Ewondo (Table P-PZ16)
8166 Ezaa (Table P-PZ15)
8166.3-.395 Fali (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15b)
8166.5-.595 Falor (Table P-PZ15b)
8167.F3-.F395 Fang (Table P-PZ16)
8167.F4-.F495 Fanti (Table P-PZ16)
8168-8168.95 Farefare (Table P-PZ15a)
8169-8169.95 Fe'fe' (Table P-PZ15a)
Fernandian see PL8091+
8171 Feroge (Table P-PZ15)
8178-8178.95 Fon. Dahoman (Table P-PZ15a)
Frafra see PL8168+
8181-8184 Fula (Ful, Fulani, Fulbe, Fulfulde) (Table P-PZ11)
8185-8185.95 Fuliru (Table P-PZ15a)
8186-8186.95 Fur (Table P-PZ15a)
8187-8187.95 Furu (Table P-PZ15a)
8189-8189.95 Fyam (Table P-PZ15a)
8191-8191.95 Gã (Table P-PZ15a)
8192-8192.95 Gade (Table P-PZ15a)
8193-8193.95 Gagu (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- Galla see PJ2471+
- 8197-8197.95 Gambai. Ngambay (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8201-8201.95 Ganda (Table P-PZ15a)
- Gangam see PL8515.M45+
- 8202-8202.95 Ganguela (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8203 Ganguela - Gbandi
- 8203.G35-.G3595 Gbagyi (Table P-PZ16)
- 8204-8204.95 Gbandi (Table P-PZ15a)
- Gbaya (Central Sudanic) see PL8413+
- 8205-8205.95 Gbaya (Ubangi). Gbea (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8206 Gbea - Gh
- 8206.G46-.G4695 Gen-Gbe (Table P-PZ16)
- 8206.G48-.G4895 Geviya (Table P-PZ16)
- 8207 Gi - Gogo
- Gi-Tonga see PL8739+
- 8207.G45-.G4595 Gikyode (Table P-PZ16)
- 8207.G47-.G4795 Giryama (Table P-PZ16)
- 8207.G53-.G5395 Gisiga (Table P-PZ16)
- 8207.G55-.G5595 Gisu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8207.G6-.G695 Glavda (Table P-PZ16)
- 8207.G7-.G795 Godié (Table P-PZ16)
- 8207.G83-.G8395 Goemai (Table P-PZ16)
- 8208-8208.95 Gogo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8211-8211.95 Gola (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8215-8215.95 Gonja (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8217-8217.95 Gor (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8219 Grassfields Bantu. Grasslands Bantu
- 8221 Grebo (Table P-PZ15)
- 8221.4 Gude (Table P-PZ15)
- 8221.5 Gumuz (Table P-PZ15)
- 8221.57-.5795 Gun-Gbe. Gun (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8221.6 Gunu (Table P-PZ15)
- 8222 Gur languages
- 8223 Gur - Gusii
- 8223.G8-.G895 Gurma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8223.G9-.G995 Gurunsi. Grusi (Table P-PZ16)
- 8224-8224.95 Gusii (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8225-8225.95 Gusilay (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8226-8226.95 Gwandara (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8227-8227.95 Gwari (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8228.2-.295 Gweno (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8228.3-.395 Gwere (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8228.6-.695 Ha (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8229-8229.95 Hanga (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8230.3-.395 Hangaza (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8231-8234 Hausa (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Literature
- 8234.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- e.g.
- 8234.A85 Asma'u, Nana, 1793-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8234.U45 Umaru, Alhaji, 1858-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8237-8237.95 Haya (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8239-8239.95 Hedi (Table P-PZ15a)
8240.3-.395 Hehe (Table P-PZ15b)
8241-8241.95 Herero (Table P-PZ15a)
8247-8247.95 Holoholo (Table P-PZ15a)
8251-8254 Hottentot. Khoikhoi (Table P-PZ11)
Cf. PL8541+ Nama
8254.8-.895 /Hua (Table P-PZ15b)
8255-8255.95 Huba (Table P-PZ15a)
(8257-8257.95) Humba
see PL8417+
8258 Hunde - Ibibio
8258.H85-.H8595 Hunde (Table P-PZ16)
8259-8259.95 Ibibio (Table P-PZ15a)
8261-8261.95 Ibo (Table P-PZ15a)
8262-8263.95 Idaca (Table P-PZ15a)
8263-8263.95 Idoma (Table P-PZ15a)
Idzo see PL8276+
8267-8267.95 Ifè (Table P-PZ15a)
8271-8271.95 Ifumu (Table P-PZ15a)
8272.5-.595 Igala (Table P-PZ15b)
8273-8273.95 Igbira (Table P-PZ15a)
Igbó see PL8261+
8274-8274.95 Igede (Table P-PZ15a)
8275-8275.95 Igo (Table P-PZ15a)
8276-8276.95 Ijo (Table P-PZ15a)
8278.16-.1695 Ik (Table P-PZ15b)
8278.5-.595 Ikizu (Table P-PZ15b)
8279-8279.95 Ikwo (Table P-PZ15a)
8281-8281.95 Ila (Table P-PZ15a)
8282 Ila - Iraqw
Incran see PL8191+
8282.I55-.I5595 Ingassana (Table P-PZ16)
Iraqw see PJ2556
8284-8284.95 Isu (Grassfields Bantu) (Table P-PZ15a)
8285-8285.95 Isubu (Table P-PZ15a)
8286 Isubu - Jabo
8286.I9-.I995 Izi (Table P-PZ16)
8287-8287.95 Jabo (Gweabo) (Table P-PZ15a)
Jagga see PL8110.C3+
(8291) Jaunde
see PL8165.E9+
8293-8293.95 Jeli (Table P-PZ15a)
8295-8295.95 Jita (Table P-PZ15a)
8301-8301.95 Jukun (Table P-PZ15a)
8302 Jukunoid languages
8306-8306.95 Kaansa (Table P-PZ15a)
8308-8308.95 Kaba (Central Sudanic) (Table P-PZ15a)
8311-8311.95 Kabinda (Table P-PZ15a)
8313-8313.95 Kabiye (Table P-PZ15a)
Kabyle see PJ2373+
(8321-8324) Kafir
see PL8795+
8338-8338.95 Kagoro (Mali) (Table P-PZ15a)
8341-8341.95 Kaguru (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8343-8343.95 Kahe (Table P-PZ15a)
8345-8345.95 Kaje (Table P-PZ15a)
8347-8347.95 Kako (Table P-PZ15a)
Kakongo see PL8311+
- 8348.5-.595 Kalanga (Botswana and Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ15b modified)
Dialects
8348.594 General works
8348.595.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
8348.595.L55 Lilima
8349-8349.95 Kalenjin (Table P-PZ15a)
8351-8351.95 Kamba (Table P-PZ15a)
8357-8357.95 Kana (Table P-PZ15a)
8358-8358.95 Kanakuru (Table P-PZ15a)
8359-8359.95 Kanembu (Table P-PZ15a)
8361-8361.95 Kanuri (Table P-PZ15a)
8363-8363.95 Kanyok (Table P-PZ15a)
8371-8371.95 Kaonde (Table P-PZ15a)
8372.5-.595 Kara (South Sudan and Central African Republic) (Table P-PZ15b)
8373-8373.95 Karamojong (Table P-PZ15a)
8374 Karamojong - Kavirondo
8374.K32-.K3295 Karang (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16)
8374.K33-.K3395 Kare (Table P-PZ16)
8374.K3397-.K339795 Karekare (Table P-PZ16)
8374.K339797-.K33979795 Karon (Table P-PZ16)
8374.K3398-.K339895 Kasem (Table P-PZ16)
8374.K34-.K3495 Kassonke (Table P-PZ16)
8374.K36-.K3695 Katab (Table P-PZ16 modified)
Dialects
8374.K3695A-.K3695Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
8374.K3695K33 Kagoro
8375-8375.95 Kavirondo. Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) (Table P-PZ15a)
8376 Kavirondo - Kele
Kavirondo, Bantu see PL8779+
- 8376.K45-.K4595 Kela (Table P-PZ16)
8377-8377.95 Kele (Table P-PZ15a)
8378 Kele - Kikuyu
8378.K27-.K2795 Kelwel (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K28-.K2895 Kemedzung (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K31-.K3195 Kenga (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K33-.K3395 Kenyang (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K35-.K3595 Kera (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K37-.K3795 Kerebe (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K44-.K4495 Kete (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K46-.K4695 Kgalagadi (Table P-PZ16 modified)
Dialects
8378.K4694 General works
8378.K4695A-.K4695Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
8378.K4695N48 Ngologa
8378.K48-.K4895 Kham (Table P-PZ16)
Khoikhoi see PL8251+
- 8378.K53-.K5395 Khomani (Table P-PZ16)
8379-8379.95 Kikuyu (Table P-PZ15a)
8380 Kikuyu - Kimbundu

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

- 8380.K5-.K595 Kikuyu - Kimbundu -- Continued
 Kilega (Table P-PZ16)
 8381-8381.95 Kimbundu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8385-8385.95 Kinga (Table P-PZ15a)
 8387-8387.95 Kingwana (Table P-PZ15a)
 Kinyaruanda see PL8608+
 Kioko see PL8113+
 Kirundi see PL8611+
 8391-8391.95 Kitabwe (Table P-PZ15a)
 Kituba see PL8401+
 8393-8393.95 Koalib (Table P-PZ15a)
 8395-8395.95 Kom (Table P-PZ15a)
 8396-8396.95 Kombe (Table P-PZ15a)
 8397-8397.95 Komo (Congo) (Table P-PZ15a)
 Konde see PL8482.M8+
 Konde see PL8549+
 8401-8404 Kongo. Congo (Table P-PZ11)
 8405 Kongo - Kono
 Konjo language (Table P-PZ16)
 Konkomba (Table P-PZ16)
 Konni (Table P-PZ16)
 8406 Kono (Table P-PZ15)
 8406.5-.595 Koonzime (Table P-PZ15b)
 8406.7-.795 Koorete (Table P-PZ15b)
 8407-8407.95 Korana (Table P-PZ15a)
 8410 Korana - Kpelle
 Koti (Table P-PZ16)
 Kouya (Table P-PZ16)
 8410.K72-.K7295 Kpelle (Table P-PZ15a)
 8411-8411.95 Kpelle - Kreish
 8412 Kposo (Table P-PZ16)
 Krache (Table P-PZ16)
 8413-8413.95 Kreish. Gbaya (Central Sudanic) (Table P-PZ15a)
 8414 Kreish - Kru
 Krongo (Table P-PZ16)
 8415-8415.95 Kru (Table P-PZ15a)
 8416 Kru languages (Table P-PZ15)
 8417-8417.95 Kuanyama (Table P-PZ15a)
 8418 Kuanyama - Kùlál
 Kukwa (Table P-PZ16)
 8419-8419.95 Kùlál (Table P-PZ15a)
 8420-8420.95 Kulango (Table P-PZ15a)
 8421-8421.95 Kunama (Table P-PZ15a)
 8422 Kunama - Kusaal
 Kuria (Table P-PZ16)
 Kurumba (Table P-PZ16)
 8422.K82-.K8295 Kusaal (Table P-PZ15a)
 8423-8423.95 Kwa languages (Table P-PZ15)
 8424 Kwafi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8425-8425.95 Kwakum (Table P-PZ15b)
 8426.2-.295 Kwami (Table P-PZ15b)
 8426.3-.395 Kwangali (Table P-PZ15a)
 8427-8427.95 Kwanja (Table P-PZ15a)
 8428-8428.95 Kwanyama see PL8417+

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8428.97-.9795 Kwatay (Table P-PZ15b)
8429-8429.95 Kweni (Table P-PZ15a)
8430 Kweni - Lamba
8430.K84-.K8495 Kwese (Table P-PZ16)
8430.K86-.K8695 Kwiri (Table P-PZ16)
8430.K89-.K8995 Kxoe (Table P-PZ16)
8430.L318-.L31895 Laal (Table P-PZ16)
8430.L32-.L3295 Laamang (Table P-PZ16)
8430.L33 Lagoon languages
8430.L35-.L3595 Lala (Table P-PZ16)
8431-8431.95 Lamba (Table P-PZ15a)
8433-8433.95 Lamé (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15a)
8435-8435.95 Lamnso' (Table P-PZ15a)
8437-8437.95 Lango (Table P-PZ15a)
8441-8441.95 Latuka (Table P-PZ15a)
8447-8447.95 Lefana (Table P-PZ15a)
8448.5-.595 Lehar (Table P-PZ15b)
(8452) Lele (Burkina Faso)
see PL8474.L92+
8453.15-.1595 Lele (Chad) (Table P-PZ15b)
8453.18-.1895 Lendu (Table P-PZ15b)
8453.2-.295 Lenje (Table P-PZ15b)
8453.8-.895 Ligbi (Table P-PZ15b)
(8454) Lilima
see PL8348.595.L55
8455 Limba (Table P-PZ15)
8455.7-.795 Limbum (Table P-PZ15b)
8456-8456.95 Lingala (Table P-PZ15a)
8457.5-.595 Logba (Table P-PZ15b)
8458-8458.95 Logbara (Table P-PZ15a)
8459 Logbara - Lozi
8459.L26-.L2695 Logo (Zaire-Sudan) (Table P-PZ16)
8459.L3-.L395 Logooli (Table P-PZ16)
8459.L45-.L4595 Loko (Table P-PZ16)
8459.L52-.L5295 Loma (Table P-PZ16)
8459.L534-.L53495 Lomwe (Malawi) (Table P-PZ16)
8459.L55-.L5595 Longuda (Table P-PZ16)
8459.L63-.L6395 Lonkengo (Table P-PZ16)
8459.L66-.L6695 Losengo (Table P-PZ16)
8460-8460.95 Lozi (Table P-PZ15a)
Lu-ganda see PL8201+
8461-8461.95 Luba (Table P-PZ15a)
8462-8462.95 Lucazi (Table P-PZ15a)
8463-8463.95 Lukpa (Table P-PZ15a)
8464-8464.95 Lumbu (Table P-PZ15a)
8465-8465.95 Lunda (Table P-PZ15a)
(8467-8467.95) Lunkundu. Nkundu
see PL8518+
Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) see PL8375+
Luragoli see PL8459.L3+
8473-8473.95 Luvale (Table P-PZ15a)
8474 Luvale - Maba
8474.L78-.L7895 Luyana (Table P-PZ16)
8474.L8-.L895 Luyia (Table P-PZ16)

- African languages and literature
 Special languages (alphabetically)
- Luvale - Maba -- Continued
 - Lyele (Table P-PZ16)
 - Ma (Amadi) (Table P-PZ16)
 - Maasai see PL8501+
 - Maba (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Maban (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Mada (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15b)
 - Ma'di (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Madschame. Mashami (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8482 Madschame - Makua
 - Mafa (Table P-PZ16)
 - Majingai see PL8644.95.M34+
 - 8482.M795-.M79595 Maka (Table P-PZ16)
 - Makhuwa see PL8483+
 - 8482.M796-.M79695 Makhuwa-Shirima (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8482.M8-.M895 Makonde (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8483-8483.95 Makua. Makhuwa (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 - Dialects
 - General works
 - Individual. By name or place, A-Z
 - Enahara
 - 8483.94 Makua - Mampruli
 - 8483.95.A-Z Makwe (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8483.95.E53 Mamara (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8484 Mambai (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8484.M2-.M295 Mambila (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8484.M23-.M2395 Mambwe-Lungu (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8484.M24-.M2495 Mampruli (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8484.M25-.M2595 Mamvu (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8484.M3-.M395 Mandara. Wandala (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8485-8485.95 Mandara - Mandingo
 - 8487-8487.95 Mande languages
 - General works
 - Southern Mande languages
 - Western Mande languages
 - 8489-8489.95 Mandekan languages
 - 8490 Mandingo (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8490.M35 Mandjak (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8490.M3595S68 Mang'anja see PL8593+
 - 8490.M3595W47 Mangbetu (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8490.M36 Mangbetu - Margi
 - Mankanya (Table P-PZ16)
 - Mankon (Table P-PZ16)
 - Mano (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8491-8491.95 Margi (Marghi) (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8493-8493.95 Masa (Chadic) (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8495-8495.95 Masai (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 8496 Masai - Maz
 - Masalit (Table P-PZ16)
 - Mashona see PL8681+
 - 8496.M33-.M3395 Matumbi (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8496.M35-.M3595 Mawa (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8496.M37-.M3795 Mayogo (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8497-8497.95 Mazagway (Table P-PZ16)
 - 8499-8499.95
 - 8501-8501.95
 - 8502
 - 8502.M37-.M3795
 - 8502.M38-.M3895
 - 8502.M41-.M4195
 - 8502.M42-.M4295
 - 8502.M44-.M4495

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- Mbai see PL8648+
- 8503.3-.395 Mbala (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8503.7-.795 Mbili (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8504-8504.95 Mbinsa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8505 Mbinsa - Mbn
- 8506 Mbo - Mbukushu
- 8506.M36-.M3695 Mbo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8506.M37-.M3795 Mbosi (Table P-PZ16)
- 8506.M38-.M3895 Mbuko (Table P-PZ16)
- 8507-8507.95 Mbukushu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8508-8508.95 Mbum (Table P-PZ15a modified)
- Dialects
- 8508.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8508.95.G38 Gbete
- 8509 Mbum - Md
- 8509.M28-.M2895 Mbunda (Angola and Zambia) (Table P-PZ16)
- Mbundu see PL8381+
- 8510 Me - Mende
- 8510.M42-.M4295 Medumba (Table P-PZ16)
- Megi see PL8625+
- 8511-8511.95 Mende (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8512 Mende - Meru
- 8512.M42-.M4295 Merey (Table P-PZ16)
- 8512.M45-.M4595 Meroitic (Table P-PZ16)
- 8513-8513.95 Meru (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8514 Meru - Mi
- 8514.M47-.M4795 Meta (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515 Mi - Moba
- 8515.M45-.M4595 Mi Gangam. Gangam (Table P-PZ16)
- Michi see PL8738
- 8515.M48-.M4895 Midob (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M52-.M5295 Migaama (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M53-.M5395 Migili (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M54 Mijikenda languages
- 8515.M554-.M55495 Mina (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M558-.M55895 Miship (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M56-.M5695 Mituku (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M58-.M5895 Miya (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M59-.M5995 Mmaala (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M612-.M61295 Mmen (Table P-PZ16)
- 8515.M62-.M6295 Mo (Ghana and Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8516-8516.95 Moba (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8516.97-.9795 Mochi (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8517 Mofu-Gudur. Southern Mofu (Table P-PZ15)
- 8517.2-.295 Moghamo (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8517.3-.395 Mogum (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8517.5-.595 Mokulu (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8517.7-.795 Moloko (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8518-8518.95 Mongo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8519.5-.595 Monjombo (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8521-8521.95 Mooré. Mossi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8523-8523.95 Moro (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8525-8525.95 Moru (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8529-8529.95 Mpiemo (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| 8531-8531.95 | Mpongwe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8532 | Mpongwe - Musei |
| 8532.M53-.M5395 | Mpoto (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M65-.M6595 | Muana (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M67-.M6795 | Mubi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M73-.M7395 | Mumuye (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M7397-.M739795 | Mundang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M74-.M7495 | Mundani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M76-.M7695 | Mundu (Sudan and Zaire) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M8-.M895 | Murle (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8533-8533.95 | Musei (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8535-8535.95 | Musgu (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8535.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8535.95.V8 | Vulum |
| 8535.98-.9895 | Muyang (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8536-8536.95 | Mwaghavul (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8538-8538.95 | Mwamba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8538.955-.95595 | Mwani (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8538.97-.9795 | Mwenyi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8539-8539.95 | Mwera (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8540.2-.295 | Myene (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8540.3-.395 | Naami (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8540.4-.495 | Nafaanra (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8541-8541.95 | Nama (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Cf. PL8251+ Hottentot |
| 8544-8544.95 | Nande (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8545-8545.95 | Nandi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8545.97 | Nandi languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| (8546-8546.95) | Nankanse |
| | see PL8168+ |
| 8547 | Nankanse - Nembe |
| 8547.N21-.N2195 | Nateni (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N22-.N2295 | Nawdm (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N25-.N2595 | Nchumburu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N26-.N2695 | Ndali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N2697-.N269795 | Ndambomo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N2698-.N269895 | Ndau (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N27-.N2795 | Ndebele (South Africa) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N28-.N2895 | Ndebele (Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N3 | Ndogo-Sere languages |
| 8547.N4-.N495 | Ndonga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N5-.N595 | Ndumu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N6-.N695 | Ndut (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8548 | Nembe (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ngambay see PL8517.2+ |
| | Ng'anga see PL8593+ |
| 8548.45-.4595 | Ngamo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.5-.595 | Ngbaka ma'bo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.55-.5595 | Ngbandi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.58-.5895 | Ngemba (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.65-.6595 | Ngiemboon (Ngyemboon) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.663 | Ngiri languages |
| 8548.665-.66595 | Ngiti (Table P-PZ15b) |

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8548.67-.6795 Ngizim (Table P-PZ15b)
 8548.68-.6895 Ngo (Table P-PZ15b)
 8548.7-.795 Ngombe (Table P-PZ15b)
 8549-8549.95 Ngonde (Table P-PZ15a)
 8550 Ngonde - Nika
 8550.N43-.N4395 Ngoni (Table P-PZ16)
 8550.N4398-.N439895 Ngungwel (Table P-PZ16)
 8550.N44 Nguni languages
 Ngyemboon see PL8548.65+
 8550.N49-.N4995 Nharo (Table P-PZ16)
 8550.N53-.N5395 Nielim (Table P-PZ16)
 (8551) Nika
 see PL8515.M54
 8555-8555.95 Nilamba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8557-8557.95 Ninzo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8561-8561.95 Nkosi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8562-8562.95 Nkoya (Table P-PZ15a)
 8563-8563.95 Nkunya (Table P-PZ15a)
 8564-8564.95 Nomaante (Table P-PZ15a)
 8566.4-.495 Noon (Table P-PZ15b)
 8566.5-.595 Noone (Table P-PZ15b)
 Northern Bullom see PL8093+
 Northern Sotho see PL8690+
 Nsenga see PL8656+
 8568-8568.95 Ntomba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8571-8574 Nubian languages (Table P-PZ11a)
 (8575) Nubian literature
 see PL8573.5+
 8576 Nubian - Nupe
 8576.N4-.N495 Nuer (Table P-PZ16)
 Nufi see PL8169+
 8576.N57-.N5795 Nunuma (Table P-PZ16)
 8577-8577.95 Nupe (Table P-PZ15a)
 8579-8579.95 Nyabwa (Table P-PZ15a)
 Nyai see PL8727+
 (8581-8581.95) Nyakyusa
 see PL8549+
 Nyam-Nyam see PL8828+
 8587-8587.95 Nyambo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8589-8589.95 Nyamwanga (Table P-PZ15a)
 8591-8591.95 Nyamwezi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8592 Nyamwezi - Nyanja
 Nyandja see PL8593+
 Nyaneke (Table P-PZ16)
 8592.N3-.N395 Nyanga (Table P-PZ16)
 8592.N43-.N4395 Nyanga (Table P-PZ16)
 8592.N47-.N4795 Nyangbo (Table P-PZ16)
 8593-8593.95 Nyanja (Table P-PZ15a)
 8594 Nyanja - Nyore
 Nyankole (Table P-PZ16)
 8594.N3-.N395 Nyankore-Kiga (Table P-PZ16)
 8594.N45-.N4595 Nyankore-Kiga (Table P-PZ16)
 8594.N65-.N6595 Nyore (Table P-PZ16)
 8595-8595.95 Nyoro (Table P-PZ15a)
 8596 Nyoro - Nzima
 8596.N9-.N995 Nyoro-Tooro (Table P-PZ16)

- African languages and literature
 Special languages (alphabetically)
 Nyoro - Nzima -- Continued
 Nyungwe see PL8727+
 Nzebi (Table P-PZ16)
 Nzima (Table P-PZ15a)
 O - Oz
 Obolo (Table P-PZ16)
 Odual (Table P-PZ16)
 Oji see PL8751+
 Ogba (Table P-PZ16)
 Ogbronuagum (Table P-PZ16)
 Okefani (Table P-PZ16)
 Oko (Table P-PZ16)
 Okpe (Table P-PZ16)
 Oku (Table P-PZ16)
 Ombo (Table P-PZ16)
 Oromo see PJ2471+
 Orungu (Table P-PZ16)
 Otoro (Table P-PZ16)
 Ovambo see PL8417+
 8599
 P - Ph
 Paduko (Table P-PZ16)
 Pangwa (Table P-PZ16)
 Pări (Sudan) (Table P-PZ16)
 Pero (Table P-PZ16)
 8600
 Pi - Pogoro
 Pinyin (Table P-PZ16)
 Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
 Pogoro (Table P-PZ15a)
 Pokomo (Table P-PZ15a)
 Punu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8606
 Punu - Qz
 8607
 Ra - Ruanda
 Rangi (Table P-PZ16)
 Ron (Table P-PZ16)
 Ronga (Table P-PZ16)
 8608-8608.95
 Ruanda. Kinyaruanda (Table P-PZ15a)
 8611-8611.95
 Rundi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8613-8613.95
 Runga (Table P-PZ15a)
 8615-8615.95
 Ruri (Table P-PZ15a)
 8616-8616.95
 Ruruuli-Runyala (Table P-PZ15a)
 8618-8618.95
 Ruund (Table P-PZ15a)
 8620-8620.95
 Saba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8621-8621.95
 Sabaot (Table P-PZ15a)
 8624-8624.95
 Safaliba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8625-8625.95
 Sagara (Table P-PZ15a)
 8627-8627.95
 Sakata (Table P-PZ15a)
 8629-8629.95
 Samburu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8631-8631.95
 Sandawe (Table P-PZ15a)
 8641-8641.95
 Sango (Table P-PZ15a)
 8642-8642.95
 Sangu (Gabon) (Table P-PZ15a)
 8644-8644.95
 Sara (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 8644.94
 Dialects
 8644.95.A-Z
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 8644.95.M34-.M3495
 Majingai (Table P-PZ16)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

Sara

Dialects

Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 8644.95.N45-.N4595
8645
8648-8648.95
8649-8649.95
8650-8650.95

8652-8652.95
8653-8653.95
8655-8655.95
8656-8656.95
8658-8658.95
8662-8662.95

8666-8666.95
8668-8668.95
8670-8670.95

8671-8671.95
8675-8675.95

8681-8681.95
Dialects
8681.94
8681.95.A-Z
8681.95.K67-.K6795
8682
8682.S55-.S5595
8682.S58-.S5895
8682.S62-.S6295
8682.S64-.S6495
8683-8683.95
8685-8685.95

8685.95.A-Z
8685.95.D45
8685.95.K68
8685.95.T68
8685.95.Z35

8686-8686.95
8689-8689.95
8690-8690.95
8691
8692
- Ngama (Table P-PZ16)
Sara languages (Table P-PZ15)
Sara mbai (Table P-PZ15a)
Saxwe Gbe (Table P-PZ15a)
Saya (Table P-PZ15a)
Sechuana see PL8747+
Selee (Table P-PZ15a)
Sembla (Table P-PZ15a)
Sena (Table P-PZ15a)
Senga. Nsenga (Table P-PZ15a)
Senufo (Table P-PZ15a)
Serer (Table P-PZ15a)
Sesuto see PL8689+
Shambala (Table P-PZ15a)
Sherbro. Southern Bullom (Table P-PZ15a)
Shi (Table P-PZ15a)
Shilha see PJ2379+
Shilluk (Table P-PZ15a)
Shira. Sira (Table P-PZ15a)
Shironga see PL8607.R73+
Shona (Table P-PZ15a modified)
General works
Special. By name or place, A-Z
Korekore (Table P-PZ16)
Shona - Songe
Sira see PL8675+
Sissala (Table P-PZ16)
Siwah see PJ2361+
So (Uganda) (Table P-PZ16)
Soga (Table P-PZ16)
Somali see PJ2531+
Somba (Table P-PZ16)
Songe. Songye (Table P-PZ15a)
Songhai (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Dialects
Special. By name or place, A-Z
Dendi
Koyraboro Senni
Tondi Songway Kiini
Zarma
Songye see PL8683+
Soninke (Table P-PZ15a)
Sotho. Southern Sotho (Table P-PZ15a)
Sotho, Northern (Table P-PZ15a)
Sotho-Tswana languages (Table P-PZ15)
Sotho-Tswana - Suku
Southern Bauchi languages see PL8068.B37
Southern Bullom see PL8668+
Southern Mande languages see PL8490.M3595S68
Southern Mofu see PL8517

- African languages and literature
 Special languages (alphabetically)
 Sotho-Tswana - Suku -- Continued
- 8692.S86-.S8695 Subiya (Table P-PZ16)
 8692.S9-.S995 Suk (Table P-PZ16)
 8693-8693.95 Suku (Table P-PZ15a)
 8694 Suku - Susu
 8694.S94-.S9495 Sukuma (Table P-PZ16)
 8694.S95-.S9595 Sumbwa (Table P-PZ16)
 8694.S96-.S9695 Suppire (Table P-PZ16)
 8694.S97 Surmic languages
 8695-8695.95 Susu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8701-8704 Swahili (Table P-PZ11 modified)
 Literature
 8704.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 8704.U76 Utendi wa kutawafu Nabii (Table P-PZ43)
 Dialects
 8704.Z8 General works
 8704.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
 e. g.
 8704.Z9F85 Fundi
 8704.Z9K33 Kae
 8704.Z9M34 Mtang'ata
 8705-8705.95 Swazi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8706 Swazi - Taita
 8706.T34-.T3495 Tagoi (Table P-PZ16)
 8707-9707.95 Taita (Table P-PZ15a)
 8709-8709.95 Talinga-Bwisi (Table P-PZ15a)
 Tamashek see PJ2381+
 8711-8711.95 Tarok (Table P-PZ15a)
 Tamboka see PL8749+
 8715-8715.95 Taveta (Table P-PZ15a)
 Tebele see PL8547.N28+
 8724-8724.95 Tedaga (Table P-PZ15a)
 8725 Teke (Table P-PZ15)
 8725.15 Tem (Table P-PZ15)
 8725.2 Tembo (Kivu, Zaire) (Table P-PZ15)
 8725.3 Tepo (Table P-PZ15)
 8725.5 Tera (Table P-PZ15)
 8726-8726.95 Teso (Table P-PZ15a)
 8727-8727.95 Tete. Nyungwe (Table P-PZ15a)
 8728-8728.95 Tetela (Table P-PZ15a)
 8731 Teuso languages (Table P-PZ15)
 8732.5-.595 Tharaka (Table P-PZ15b)
 8732.7-.795 Tigon Mbembe (Table P-PZ15b)
 Tigrai see PJ9111+
 Tigré see PJ9131
 Tigríña see PJ9111+
 8733-8733.95 Tikar (Table P-PZ15a)
 8734-8734.95 Tima (Table P-PZ15a)
 8735-8735.95 Timne or Temne (Table P-PZ15a)
 8738 Tivi, Tiv (Table P-PZ15)
 8738.5 Tobote (Table P-PZ15)
 8739-8739.95 Tonga of Inhambane (Gi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| 8740-8740.95 | Tonga of Lake Nyasa (Chi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8741-8741.95 | Tonga of Rhodesia, Zambesi (Ci-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8743-8743.95 | Tooro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8744.7-.795 | Tsogo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8745-8745.95 | Tsonga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8746 | Tsonga - Tswana |
| 8746.T85-.T8595 | Tswa (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8747-8747.95 | Tswana (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8748 | Tswana - Tumbuka |
| | Tuareg see PJ2381+ |
| 8748.T82-.T8295 | Tuburi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8748.T83-.T8395 | Tuki (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8748.T84-.T8495 | Tumak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8749-8749.95 | Tumbuka (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8750 | Tumbuka - Twi |
| 8750.T82-.T8295 | Tura (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8750.T8298-.T829895 | Turka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8750.T83-.T8395 | Turkana (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8750.T85-.T8595 | Tusia (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8751-8751.95 | Twi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8753 | Uduk (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8753.5 | Uldeme (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8755-8755.95 | Umbundu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8757-8757.95 | Urhobo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8758-8758.95 | Uwana (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8759-8759.95 | Vagala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8761-8761.95 | Vai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8771-8771.95 | Venda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8772 | Venda - Vh |
| 8773 | Vi - Vili |
| 8773.V42-.V4295 | Vidunda (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8773.V43-.V4395 | Vige (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8774-8774.95 | Vili (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8775.7-.795 | Vunjo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8775.9-.995 | Vute (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8776-8776.95 | Waama (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8778-8778.95 | Waja (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Wandala see PL8489+ |
| 8779-8779.95 | Wanga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Wemba see PL8069+ |
| 8783-8783.95 | Wobe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8785-8785.95 | Wolof (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8787-8787.95 | Wumbvu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (8791-8791.95) | Wute |
| | see PL8775.9+ |
| 8795-8795.95 | Xhosa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8796.6-.695 | !Xu (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8796.8-.895 | Yaka (Congo and Angola) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8797-8797.95 | Yakö (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8799-8799.95 | Yakoma (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8800 | Yakoma - Yao |
| 8800.Y25-.Y2595 | Yala (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y29-.Y2995 | Yalunka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y33-.Y3395 | Yamba (Table P-PZ16) |

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

- 8800.Y35-.Y3595 Yakoma - Yao -- Continued
 Yambeta (Table P-PZ16)
 8800.Y4-.Y495 Yanzi (Table P-PZ16)
 8801-8804 Yao (Table P-PZ11)
 8805-8805.95 Yaouré (Table P-PZ15a)
 8807 Yaunde-Fang languages
 8811-8811.95 Yebu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8813-8813.95 Yemba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8814.2-.295 Yendang (Table P-PZ15b)
 8814.4-.495 Yeyi (Table P-PZ15b)
 8814.8-.895 Yom (Table P-PZ15b)
 8815-8815.95 Yombe (Congo and Angola) (Table P-PZ15a)
 8821-8824 Yoruba (Table P-PZ11)
 8826-8826.95 Yulu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8826.98-.9895 Zaghawa (Table P-PZ15b)
 8827-8827.95 Zan Gula (Table P-PZ15a)
 8828-8828.95 Zande (Table P-PZ15a)
 8831-8831.95 Zeguha, or Zigula (Table P-PZ15a)
 8832-8832.95 Zerenkel (Table P-PZ15a)
 8833-8833.95 Zialo (Table P-PZ15a)
 (8834) Ziba
 see PL8237+
 Zigula see PL8831+
 8835-8835.95 Zinza (Table P-PZ15a)
 8839-8839.95 Zulgo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8841-8844 Zulu (Table P-PZ11)

Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages

Hyperborean languages of Arctic Asia and America

- 1 General works
- 3 Grammar
- 6 Dictionaries
- Literature
 - 8 History and criticism
 - 8.5 Collections
 - 9 Other special
- Asian. Paleosiberian languages
 - 10 General works
 - 10.5 Alutor
 - 11-14 Chukchi (Table P-PZ11)
 - 15 Gilyak (Table P-PZ15)
 - 16 Kamchadal. Itelmen (Table P-PZ15)
 - 17 Ket. Yenisei-Ostyak (Table P-PZ15)
 - 18-18.95 Koryak (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 19 Kott
 - 19.5 Yugh
 - 20-20.95 Yukagir (Table P-PZ15a)
- Eskimo-Aleut languages
 - For Eskimo-Aleut and American Indian languages treated collectively see PM101+
 - 30 General works
 - 31-34 Aleut (Table P-PZ11)
 - Cf. PM92 Eskimo Aleut
 - Eskimo languages
 - 50 General works (Table P-PZ15)
 - Including general works on Inuit
 - Inuit dialects
 - 53 Inupiaq (Table P-PZ15)
 - 55 Inuktitut (Table P-PZ15)
 - 57 Inuvialuktun (Table P-PZ15)
 - 61-64 Kalatdlisut. Greenlandic (Table P-PZ11)
 - Yupik languages
 - 80 General works
 - 85 Aglemiut
 - 87 Central Alaskan Yupik (Table P-PZ15)
 - 92 Pacific Gulf Yupik. Eskimo Aleut (Table P-PZ15)
 - 94 Yuit. Siberian Yupik (Table P-PZ15)
 - 96 Sirinek (Table P-PZ15)
- Indian languages
 - Including American Indian and Eskimo-Aleut languages treated collectively
 - 101-146 Languages (General) (Table P-PZ5)
 - Sign language see E98.S5
 - Literature
 - History and criticism
 - 151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works (nonserial)
 - 152 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 153 Study and teaching
 - History
 - 155 General works
 - 157 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 - Relation to other literatures
 - 158 General works
 - 159 Translations (as subject)
 - 160.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z

- Indian languages
 - Literature
 - History and criticism
 - History -- Continued
 - 163 Biography (Collective)
 - 167 Poetry
 - 171 Drama
 - 173 Prose. Fiction
 - 178 Other forms (not A-Z)
 - For folk literature, see class E
 - Collections
 - 181 General collections
 - 184 Poetry
 - 187 Drama
 - 189 Prose. Fiction
 - 195 Other forms (not A-Z)
 - For folk literature, see class E
 - 197-198 Translations into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 - Languages north of Mexico
 - 201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 - 202 Congresses
 - 203 History of philology
 - 205 Study and teaching
 - 206 General works
 - 207 History of the languages
 - Grammar
 - 209 General works
 - 211 Phonology
 - 213 Morphology
 - 214 Parts of speech
 - 215 Syntax
 - 217 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - 218 Translating
 - 219 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 - 220 Lexicology
 - 221 Etymology
 - 223 Dictionaries
 - Languages of Canada
 - 231 General works
 - 232 General special
 - 233 Grammar
 - 236 Dictionaries
 - Literature
 - 238 History and criticism
 - 238.5 Collections
 - 238.65.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - 239 Other special
 - By district, province, etc.
 - 251 Alberta
 - 261 Assiniboia
 - 271 Athabasca
 - 281-284 British Columbia (Table P-PZ11)
 - 291 Keewatin
 - 301 Manitoba
 - 311 New Brunswick
 - 321 Newfoundland

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Languages of Canada

By district, province, etc. -- Continued

- 331 Nova Scotia
 341 Ontario
 351 Québec
 355.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 e.g.
 355.L3 Labrador
- Languages of United States
 (401-409) General
 see PM201+ ; Literature, see PM151+
- By region
 421 Northeastern (New England) (Table P-PZ15)
 431 Atlantic (Table P-PZ15)
 441 South (Gulf, etc.) (Table P-PZ15)
 451-454 Mississippi Valley (Table P-PZ11a)
 456-459 Missouri Valley (Table P-PZ11a)
 461-464 Southwest (Table P-PZ11a)
 471 Northwest (Rocky Mountains) (Table P-PZ15)
 481-484 Pacific coast (Table P-PZ11a)
 501.A-Z By state, A-Z
- Special languages and groups of languages
 549.A2-.A295 Abitibi (Table P-PZ16)
 551 Abnaki (Abenaki, Wabnaki) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM1791+ Micmac
 Cf. PM2147 Penobscot
 561 Achomawi (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
 Acoma see PM1511
 565 Acubadao (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
 571 Adaizan (Table P-PZ15)
 (575) Agnie
 see PM1881+
 Cf. PM1366 Huron
 Aht see PM2031
 580 Ahtena (Table P-PZ15)
 (585) Akansa
 see PM2213
 592 Alabama (Table P-PZ15)
 599 Algonkin (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM601+ Algonquian languages
 601-609 Algonquian languages (Table P-PZ8)
 610.A3-.A395 Alsea (Table P-PZ16)
 610.A6-.A695 Amikwa (Table P-PZ16)
 611 Anaddakkas (Table P-PZ15)
 631 Apache (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM858 Chiricahua
 Cf. PM1771 Mescalero
 Apache, Western see PM2583
 633 Apalachee (Table P-PZ15)
 635 Arapaho (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM653 Atsina. Gros Ventre (Algonquian)
 636.A7-.A795 Arikara (Table P-PZ16)
 638 Assiniboin (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- (639) Atayo
see PM571
- 641 Athapascan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Atnah (Alaska) see PM580
- 653 Atsina language. Gros Ventre language (Algonquian) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM635 Arapaho
- 655 Atsugewi (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
- 661 Attacapa (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15)
- 663.A7-.A795 Attikamek (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM599 Algonkin
- 663.A8-.A895 Avavare (Table P-PZ16)
- 664 Babine (Table P-PZ15)
- (665.B5-.B595) Batem-da-Kai-Ee
see PM1481
- 675 Beaver Indians (Athapascan tribe) see PM2493
- 685 Bella Coola. Nuxalk (Table P-PZ15)
- 685 Bemarino (Table P-PZ15)
- 695 Beothuk (Table P-PZ15)
- 702 Biloxi (Table P-PZ15)
- (710.B6-.B695) Blackfoot see PM2341+
Bodega
see PM1845
- 721 Caddoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Caddo
- 731 Cahuilla (Table P-PZ15)
- 735.C3-.C395 Caigua (Table P-PZ16)
- 735.C5-.C595 Cajueche (Table P-PZ16)
Calapooya see PM1421
- 741 Cameole (Table P-PZ15)
- 745.C3-.C395 Caniba (Table P-PZ16)
- 745.C5-.C595 Caoque (Table P-PZ16)
Carrier see PM2411
- 751 Catawba (Table P-PZ15)
- 753 Cathlamet (Table P-PZ15)
- 755.C3-.C395 Cathlascon (Table P-PZ16)
- 757 Cayuga (Table P-PZ15)
- (759.C5-.C595) Ceris (Gulf of California)
see PM4251
- 761 Chastacosta (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM641 Athapascan languages
- (765.C3-.C395) Chata
see PM871+
- 765.C5-.C595 Chegakou (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM599 Algonkin
- 765.C8-.C895 Chehalis see PM2513
Chemegue see PM765.C8+
Chemehuevi (Colorado River) (Table P-PZ16)
Chepewyan see PM851+
- 781-784 Cherokee (Table P-PZ11)
Chetemacha see PM861
- 795 Cheyenne (Table P-PZ15)
- 801 Chickasaw (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 803 Chilliwack dialect (Table P-PZ15)
- 805 Chilula (Table P-PZ15)
- 811 Chimakuan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 821 Chimariko (Table P-PZ15)
- (831) Chimmesyan
see PM2494
- 841-844 Chinook (Table P-PZ11)
- 846-849 Chinook jargon (Table P-PZ11)
- 850.C2-.C295 Chipewyan (Table P-PZ16)
- 851-854 Chippewa (Ojibway; Otchipwe) (Table P-PZ11)
- 858 Chiricahua (Table P-PZ15)
- 861 Chitimacha (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15)
- 871-874 Choctaw (Table P-PZ11)
- 881 Chorroco (Table P-PZ15)
- 885.C3-.C395 Chorruto (Table P-PZ16)
- 885.C5-.C595 Chow-e-shak (Table P-PZ16)
- 891 Chumash (Table P-PZ15)
- 895 Clallam (Table P-PZ15)
- Coahuiltecan languages see PM4158
- Coahuilteco see PM3681
- (911) Cocomaricopa
see PM1711
- (915.C6) Cocopa
see PM3696
- 916 Coeur d'Alene (Table P-PZ15)
- 919 Columbia-Wenatchi (Table P-PZ15)
- 921 Comanche (Table P-PZ15)
- 931 Como (Table P-PZ15)
- 941 Comox (Table P-PZ15)
- Cookkoo-oose language see PM1611
- Coos see PM1611
- Cora see PM3711+
- (971) Costanoan
see PM2053
- 981 Cowichan (Table P-PZ15)
- 982 Cowlitz (Table P-PZ15)
- 986-989 Cree (Table P-PZ11)
For French Cree see PM7895.M53
- 991 Creek (Muskogee) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1971+ Muskhogean languages
- 1001 Crow (Table P-PZ15)
- 1003 Cupan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 1004 Cupeño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1005 Cushna (Table P-PZ15)
- 1011 Cutalchich (Table P-PZ15)
- 1015 Cutguane (Table P-PZ15)
- 1021-1024 Dakota (Table P-PZ11)
Including the Santee, Teton, and Yankton dialects
- 1031-1034 Delaware (Lenape) (Table P-PZ11)
- Dena'ina see PM2412
- 1041 Desnedekenade (Table P-PZ15)
- 1051 Dhatada (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- (1058) Dhegiha
see PM2071
- 1061 Dhigida (Table P-PZ15)
- 1071 Diegueño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1081 Ditsakana (Table P-PZ15)
- 1091 Dogrib (Table P-PZ15)
- 1101 Doguene (Table P-PZ15)
- Echemin (Etchemin) see PM2135
- 1125 Ehnek (N. California) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1131 Erie (Table P-PZ15)
- Eskelen see PM1137
- Eslene see PM1137
- 1137 Esselenian (Table P-PZ15)
- Etchoattine see PM2365
- Etchareottine see PM2365
- Etchemin see PM2135
- 1141 Etheneldeli (Table P-PZ15)
- 1151 Etiwaw (Table P-PZ15)
- (1171) Eudeve
see PM3766
- 1181 Ewawoo (Table P-PZ15)
- 1191 Eyeish (Table P-PZ15)
- Flathead see PM1431; PM2261+
- 1195 Fox (Table P-PZ15)
- French Cree see PM7895.M53
- 1201 Gabrieleño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1205.G5-.G595 Geioguen (Table P-PZ16)
- Gitksan see PM1541
- 1211 Goasile (Table P-PZ15)
- 1221 Gosiute (Table P-PZ15)
- Gros Ventre (Algonquian) see PM653
- Gros Ventre (Siouan) see PM1331
- 1225 Guaicone (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1231 Guauaenok (Table P-PZ15)
- Gwich'in see PM1621
- Haeltzuk see PM1321
- 1261 Hahuamis (Table P-PZ15)
- 1271-1274 Haida (Table P-PZ11)
- 1281 Hainai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1282 Haisla (Table P-PZ15)
- Halkomelem see PM2381.S8+
- 1285 Hane (Table P-PZ15)
- 1291 Hankutchin (Table P-PZ15)
- Hare see PM2365.Z9K39
- 1301 Hatawekela (Table P-PZ15)
- 1311 Havasupai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1321 Heiltsuk (Table P-PZ15)
- 1325.H3-.H395 Henaggi (Table P-PZ16)
- 1325.H4-.H495 Henya (Table P-PZ16)
- 1325.H5-.H595 Hesquiat (Table P-PZ16)
- 1325.H6-.H695 Heuchi (Table P-PZ16)
- 1331 Hidatsa (Table P-PZ15)
- 1341 Hitchiti (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 1343 Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Hokan languages (General)
- 1345.H6-.H95 Holmiuk (Table P-PZ16)
Hoo-pah see PM1361+
- 1351 Hopi (Table P-PZ15)
- 1356 Hualapai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1357.H3-.H395 Hudson's Bay Indians (Table P-PZ16)
- 1357.H7-.H795 Huma (Table P-PZ16)
- 1357.H9-.H995 Huna (Table P-PZ16)
- 1361-1364 Hupa (Table P-PZ11)
- 1366 Huron (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1381+ Iroquoian languages
- 1367.H5-.H595 Hutsnuevu (Table P-PZ16)
- 1367.H7-.H795
(1367.I2-.I295) Hwotsoteune (Table P-PZ16)
- lakonan languages
see PM2621
- 1367.I4-.I495 Iguaze (Table P-PZ16)
- 1371 Illinois (Table P-PZ15)
- 1373 Ingalik (Table P-PZ15)
- 1376 Iowa (Table P-PZ15)
- 1381-1384 Iroquoian (including Iroquois) (Table P-PZ11)
- 1386.I7-.I795 Iruwaitso (Table P-PZ16)
- 1387 Isleta (Table P-PZ15)
- 1388.J3-.J395 Janos (Table P-PZ16)
- 1389 Jicarilla (Xicarolles) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1390.J8-.J895
(1391) Jumano (Table P-PZ16)
- Kadohadacho
see PM721
- 1393 Kaigani (Table P-PZ15)
- 1395 Kainah (Table P-PZ15)
- 1401 Kaiyuhkhotana (Table P-PZ15)
- 1411 Kake (Table P-PZ15)
- 1421 Kalapuya (Kalapooiah) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1431 Kalispel (Flathead Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1441 Kansa (Table P-PZ15)
- 1451 Karankawan (Table P-PZ15)
- 1461 Karok (Karuk) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1463 Kashaya (Table P-PZ15)
- 1465 Kaskaskia (Table P-PZ15)
Kathlamet see PM753
- 1475 Katlaminimin (Table P-PZ15)
- 1481 Kato (Table P-PZ15)
Kaus see PM1611
- 1487 Kawaiisu (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
- (1489) Kawchottine
see PM2365.Z9K39
- Kawia see PM2681
- Kenai see PM2412
- 1511 Keres (New Mexico) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1521 Kichai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1526 Kickapoo (Table P-PZ15)
- 1531 Kiowa (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Kitamat see PM1282
- 1541 Kitksan (Table P-PZ15)
- Kitunahan see PM1587
- 1551 Klamath (Table P-PZ15)
- 1555 Klikitat (Table P-PZ15)
- Knaiakhotana see PM2412
- 1571 Koasati (Table P-PZ15)
- Kolushan see PM2455
- 1585 Konomihu (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
- 1587 Kootenai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1591 Koskimo (Table P-PZ15)
- 1594 Koyukon (Table P-PZ15)
- Ksanka see PM1587
- 1598 Kuitsh (Lower Umpqua) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1601 Kulanapan languages. Pomo languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Kumiai see PM1071
- 1611 Kusan languages (including Coos) (Table P-PZ15)
- (1615) Kutchakutchin
- see PM1621
- 1621 Kutchin (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM641 Athapascan
- (1631) Kutenai (Cootenay)
- see PM1587
- 1641 Kwakiutl (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM2031 Nootka
- Cf. PM2531 Wakashan languages
- Kwokwoos language see PM1611
- 1645 Laguna (Table P-PZ15)
- 1646 Lag - Lip
- Lahcotah see PM1021+
- Lenape see PM1031+
- 1646.L7-.L795 Lillovet, or Lilowat (Table P-PZ16)
- 1647 Lipan (Table P-PZ15)
- Lower Umpqua see PM1598
- 1651 Luiseño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1656 Lummi (Table P-PZ15)
- 1661 Lutuamian languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM1551 Klamath
- Cf. PM1861 Modoc
- 1671 Mahican (Table P-PZ15)
- 1681 Maidu (Table P-PZ15)
- 1691 Makah (Table P-PZ15)
- Malecite (Maliseet) see PM2135
- 1701 Mandan (Table P-PZ15)
- 1705.M3-.M395 Manso (Table P-PZ16)
- 1705.M5-.M595 Manta (Table P-PZ16)
- 1711 Maricopa (Table P-PZ15)
- Mariposan see PM2681
- (1731) Maskegon
- see PM986+
- 1736-1739 Massachuset (Table P-PZ11)
- 1745.M3-.M395 Mattole (Table P-PZ16)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 1751 Mdewakanton (Table P-PZ15)
 1761 Menominee (Table P-PZ15)
 1771 Mescalero (Table P-PZ15)
 1781 Miami (Table P-PZ15)
 Michif see PM7895.M53
 1791-1794 Micmac (Table P-PZ11)
 1801 Miniconjou (Table P-PZ15)
 1811 Minisink (Table P-PZ15)
 1821 Mission Indians of California (Table P-PZ15)
 1831 Missisauga (Table P-PZ15)
 1841 Missouri (Table P-PZ15)
 1845 Miwok (Table P-PZ15)
 Including all Miwok languages
 1851 Moache (Table P-PZ15)
 1855 Mobilian trade language (Table P-PZ15)
 1861 Modoc (Table P-PZ15)
 1871 Mohave (Mojave) (Table P-PZ15)
 1881-1884 Mohawk (Table P-PZ11)
 1885 Mohegan (including Pequot) (Table P-PZ15)
 Mohican see PM1885
 1891 Molala (Table P-PZ15)
 1901 Mono-Paviotso languages (Table P-PZ15)
 1911 Monsoni (Table P-PZ15)
 1921-1924 Montagnais (Algonquian) (Table P-PZ11)
 Montagnais (Athapascan) see PM850.C2+
 1931 Montauk (Table P-PZ15)
 Moose Indians see PM1911
 Moquelumnan see PM1845
 1961 Munsee (Table P-PZ15)
 1971-1974 Muskogean languages (Table P-PZ11a)
 Cf. PM991 Creek
 Muskogee see PM991
 1976-1979 Mutsun (Table P-PZ11)
 1980 Na-Dene languages (Table P-PZ15)
 1981 Nachitoches (Table P-PZ15)
 1991 Nahaunies (Nehaumis) (Table P-PZ15)
 2001 Nanticoke (Table P-PZ15)
 2003 Narraganset (Table P-PZ15)
 2004.N3-.N395 Nascape (Table P-PZ16)
 Nasgá (Nasqua) see PM2026.N3+
 Natakos see PM611
 2004.N4-.N495 Natchez (Table P-PZ16)
 Natick see PM1736+
 2006-2009 Navajo (Table P-PZ11)
 Neklakapamuk see PM2045
 2015 Netele (Table P-PZ15)
 Netlakapamuk see PM2045
 2017.N8-.N895 New River (Table P-PZ16)
 Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
 2019 Nez Percé (Table P-PZ15)
 2025 Nipissing (Table P-PZ15)
 2026.N25-.N2595 Nisenan (Table P-PZ16)
 2026.N3-.N395 Niska (Nishga) (Table P-PZ16)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2026.N5-.N595 Nisqually (Table P-PZ16)
Nitlakapamuk see PM2045
Nocké (Noka, Nokes, Nokets) see PM2041
- 2030 Nooksack (Table P-PZ15)
- 2031 Nootka (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2531 Wakashan languages
- 2041 Noquet (Nocké, Noka, Nokes, Nokets) (Table P-PZ15)
Northern Paiute see PM2094
- 2043 Northern Pomo (Table P-PZ15)
Nozi see PM2641
- 2045 Ntlakyapamuk (Table P-PZ15)
Numipu see PM2019
Nutka see PM2031
Nuxalk see PM675
- 2049.O3-.O395 Ofogoula (Table P-PZ16)
- 2051 Ogallala (Table P-PZ15)
- 2053 Ohlone (Table P-PZ15)
Ojibway see PM851+
- 2066 Okanagan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2071 Omaha-Ponca (Table P-PZ15)
- 2073 Oneida (Table P-PZ15)
- 2076 Onondaga (Table P-PZ15)
- 2078 Opelousas (Table P-PZ15)
- 2081 Osage (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2351 Siouan languages
- 2082.O8-.O895 Oto (Table P-PZ16)
- 2083 Ottawa (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM601+ Algonquian languages
Otto, Ottoas see PM2082.O8+
Pacao see PM2097
- 2091.P3-.P395 Pachalague (Table P-PZ16)
- 2091.P5-.P595 Paduba (Table P-PZ16)
- 2094 Paiute. Northern Paiute. Southern Paiute (Table P-PZ15)
- 2097 Pakawa (Texas) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM4158 Mexican Indian languages
- 2101 Palaihnihan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM561 Achomawi
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
- 2111 Pamptikokes (Table P-PZ15)
- 2115 Panamint (Table P-PZ15)
- 2121 Panistock (Table P-PZ15)
- 2123 Papago (Table P-PZ15)
- 2125.P3-.P395 Papinacho (Table P-PZ16)
- 2125.P5-.P595 Pascagoulas (Table P-PZ16)
- 2135 Passamaquoddy (Table P-PZ15)
- 2137 Pawnee (Table P-PZ15)
Peaux-de-Lièvre see PM2365.Z9K39
- 2141 Pecuri (Table P-PZ15)
- 2147 Penobscot (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM551 Abnaki (Abenaki)
Pequot see PM1885
- 2151 Pericu (Table P-PZ15)
- 2161 Piankishaw (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2165 Piegan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2171-2174 Pima (Table P-PZ11)
- 2175 Piman languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2176 Piro (Tanoan) (Table P-PZ15)
- Piute see PM2094
- Pomo, Northern see PM2043
- Pomo languages see PM1601
- (2181) Ponca
see PM2071
- 2191 Potawatomi (Table P-PZ15)
- 2194 Powhatan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2201 Pueblo Indians (Table P-PZ15)
- Pujunan see PM1681
- 2211.Q3-.Q395 Quabaug (Table P-PZ16)
- 2211.Q5-.Q595 Quahatika (Table P-PZ16)
- Quaisla see PM1282
- 2213 Quapaw (Table P-PZ15)
- Queres see PM1511
- 2215 Quesene (Table P-PZ15)
- 2219 Quileute (Table P-PZ15)
- 2220 Quinault (Table P-PZ15)
- 2221 Quinnipiac (Quiripi) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2223 Quioucohanock (Tapehanek) (Table P-PZ15)
- Quiripi see PM2221
- 2225 Quitol (Table P-PZ15)
- Quoratean see PM1461
- Red Indians see PM695
- 2227 Roanoak (Table P-PZ15)
- 2235 Saanich (Table P-PZ15)
- 2243 Sahaptin (Table P-PZ15)
- 2245 Saki (Table P-PZ15)
- 2251 Salinan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2261-2264 Salishan (including Salish) (Table P-PZ11)
- Santee see PM1021+
- 2275 Sarsi (Sarcee) (Table P-PZ15)
- Sastean, or Shasta see PM2305
- Sauteux see PM851+
- 2280 Sechelt (Table P-PZ15)
- Secoffee (Labrador) see PM2004.N3+
- 2285 Sekani (Table P-PZ15)
- 2291 Seminole (Table P-PZ15)
- 2296 Seneca (Table P-PZ15)
- 2301 Shahaptian languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM2019 Nez Percé
- Cf. PM2243 Sahaptin
- Cf. PM2511.5 Umatilla
- 2305 Shastan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Comprising the Sastean and Palaihnihan groups of Powell, and Shasta proper
- 2311 Shawnee (Table P-PZ15)
- 2321 Shoshonean languages (including Shoshoni) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2325 Shuswap (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM2261+ Salishan languages
- Sicaunies see PM2285

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2341-2344 Siksika (Blackfoot) (Table P-PZ11)
- 2351 Siouan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1021+ Dakota
- 2357 Siuslaw (Table P-PZ15)
Skidegate see PM1271+
Skittagetan see PM1271+
Skwamish see PM2381.S6+
- 2365 Slavey (Slavi, Slave) (Table P-PZ15 modified)
Cf. PM641 Athapascan languages
- 2365.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
- 2365.Z9K39 Kawchottine
- 2371 Snohomish (Table P-PZ15)
Southern Paiute see PM2094
Southern Tutchone see PM2506
- 2376 Spokane (Table P-PZ15)
- 2381.S6-.S695 Squamish (B.C.). Squawmish (Table P-PZ16)
- 2381.S8-.S895 Stalo. Halkomelem (Table P-PZ16)
- 2381.S93-.S9395 Straits Salish (Table P-PZ16)
Tabitibi see PM549.A2+
- 2381.T3-.T395 Tachi (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM2681 Yokuts
- 2391 Taensa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2401 Takelma (Table P-PZ15)
Takudh see PM1621
- 2411 Takulli (Carrier Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM641 Athapascan
- 2411.5 Tanacross (Table P-PZ15)
- 2412 Tanai. Tanaina. Dena'ina (Table P-PZ15)
- 2412.5 Tanana (Table P-PZ15)
- 2413 Tanoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2416 Taos Indians (Table P-PZ15)
Tapehanek see PM2223
Tatche see PM2381.T3+
- 2421 Tawakoni (Table P-PZ15)
Tehua see PM2431
Telame see PM2381.T3+
- 2425 Tenino (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2301 Shahaptian languages
- 2431 Teton see PM1021+
- 2431 Tewa (Table P-PZ15)
Thompson River Indians see PM2045
- (2441) Tigua
see PM2453.4
- 2446 Tillamook (Table P-PZ15)
- 2451 Timucuan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Timucua
- 2453 Tinne languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2453.4 Tiwa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2454 Tlakuít (Table P-PZ15)
- 2455 Tlingit (Kolushan) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2471 Tonikan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2481 Tonkawa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2491 Tontos (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2493 Tsattine (Beaver Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
 2494 Tsimshian. Chimmesyan (Table P-PZ15)
 2495.T7-.T795 Tubatulabal (Table P-PZ16)
 Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
 (2496) Tukkuhkutchin (Tukudh, Takudh)
 see PM1621
 2497 Tul-Tunic (Table P-PZ15)
 Tul'bush see PM1745.M3+
 2498 Tunica (Table P-PZ15)
 Tuolumne see PM1845
 2501 Tuscarora (Table P-PZ15)
 2506 Tutchone, Southern (Table P-PZ15)
 2507 Tutelo (Table P-PZ15)
 2509 Twana (Table P-PZ15)
 2511 Uchean languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Yuchi
 2511.5 Umatilla language (Table P-PZ15)
 Umpqua, Lower see PM1598
 2512 Unami jargon (Table P-PZ15)
 Unangan see PM31+
 2513 Upper Chehalis (Table P-PZ15)
 2515 Ute (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
 Uto-Aztecan languages see PM4479
 2521 Wailatpuan (Table P-PZ15)
 2531 Wakashan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM1641 Kwakiutl
 Cf. PM2031 Nootka
 2541 Wallawalla (Table P-PZ15)
 2544 Wampanoag (Table P-PZ15)
 2547 Wappo (Table P-PZ15)
 2551 Washoe. Washo. Washoa (Table P-PZ15)
 2555 Wawenock (Table P-PZ15)
 (2561) Wayilatpu
 see PM2521
 2571 Weas (Table P-PZ15)
 2583 Western Apache (Table P-PZ15)
 2586 Wichita (Table P-PZ15)
 Wikchamni see PM2681
 2591 Winnebago (Table P-PZ15)
 2595 Wintun (Table P-PZ15)
 2605 Wiyot (Table P-PZ15)
 2608 Woccon (Table P-PZ15)
 2611 Yakima (Table P-PZ15)
 2621 Yakonan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 2631 Yamassee (Table P-PZ15)
 2641 Yana (Table P-PZ15)
 Yankton see PM1021+
 2661 Yatasse (Table P-PZ15)
 2671 Yavapai, or Yavipai (Table P-PZ15)
 2681 Yokuts (Table P-PZ15 modified)
 2681.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
 Including Wikchamni and Yawelmani dialects

Indian languages

Languages north of Mexico

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

2691 Yukian languages (Table P-PZ15)

Including Yuki

2701 Yuman languages (Table P-PZ15)

2703 Yurok (Table P-PZ15)

2711 Zuñi (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Languages of Mexico belonging to one of the stocks of languages north of Mexico are classed with that stock even if dealt with from a purely local point of view, e.g. Shoshonean, Yuman, Athapascan, and other families.

3001-3046 Languages (Table P-PZ5 modified)

3010 Writing. Alphabet

For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or Indian group in class F

(3010.5) Script

see PM3010

Literature

History and criticism

3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works (nonserial)

3052 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

3053 Study and teaching

History

3055 General works

3057 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

Relation to other literatures

3058 General works

3059 Translations (as subject)

3060.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z

3063 Biography (Collective)

3067 Poetry

3071 Drama

3073 Prose. Fiction

3078 Other forms (not A-Z)

For folk literature, see class E

Collections

3082 General collections

3084 Poetry

3087 Drama

3089 Prose. Fiction

3095 Other forms (not A-Z)

For folk literature, see class E

3097-3098 Translations into other languages (Table P-PZ30)

Languages of Mexico

General see PM3001+

By state

3100 Aguascalientes

3101 Baja California and Province of California to 1848

3111 Campeche

3115 Chiapas

3121 Chihuahua

3131 Coahuila

3135 Colima

3141 Durango

3151 Guanajuato

3155 Guerrero

Indian languages

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Languages of Mexico

By state -- Continued

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| 3161 | Hidalgo |
| 3171 | Jalisco |
| 3175 | Mexico (State) |
| 3181 | Michoacan |
| 3185 | Morelos |
| 3189 | Nayarit |
| 3191 | Nuevo Leon |
| 3195 | Oaxaca |
| 3197 | Puebla |
| 3199 | Queretaro |
| 3201 | San Luis Potosi |
| 3211 | Sinaloa |
| 3221 | Sonora |
| 3231 | Tabasco |
| 3241 | Tamaulipas |
| 3251 | Tepic |
| 3255 | Tlaxcala |
| 3261 | Vera Cruz |
| 3271 | Yucatan |
| 3281 | Zacatecas |

Languages of Central America

3301-3329 General (Table P-PZ6)

By country

| | |
|------|------------|
| 3351 | Costa Rica |
| 3361 | Guatemala |
| 3371 | Honduras |
| 3381 | Nicaragua |
| 3391 | Panama |
| 3393 | Salvador |

Special languages and groups of languages

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 3501 | Acaxee, or Topia (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3506 | Achi, or Ache (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Cubulco Achi and Rabinal Achi |
| 3509 | Aguacateca. Awakateko (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3511 | Ahualulco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3512 | Akatek (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3513 | Alagüilac (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3516 | Amishgo (Amusgo, Amuzgo, Amuchco) (Table P-PZ15) |
| (3521) | Ateanaca |
| | see PM3711+ |
| | Awakateko see PM3509 |
| | Ayook see PM4011 |
| | Aztec (Nahuatl, Mexican) see PM4061+ |
| 3526 | Babispe (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3531 | Baimena (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3536.B3-.B395 | Basopa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Batuca, Batuco see PM3766 |
| 3536.B5-.B595 | Baturoque (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bayano see PM3746 |
| 3539 | Boruca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3541 | Bribri (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3546 | Buasdaba (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 3547 Buglere (Table P-PZ15)
 3549 Cabecar (Table P-PZ15)
 3551 C acari (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cachiquel see PM3576
 3561 Cahita (Table P-PZ15)
 3566 Cahumeto (Table P-PZ15)
 3571 Cajono (Table P-PZ15)
 Cakchi see PM3913
 3576 Cakchikel (Cachiquel or Kacchiquel) (Table P-PZ15)
 3581 Camoteco (Table P-PZ15)
 Carib see PM5756+
 3586 Cascan, or Cazgan (Table P-PZ15)
 3591 Cazdal (Table P-PZ15)
 3596 Chacahuaxti (Table P-PZ15)
 (3601) Cha nabal
 see PM4413
 3606 Chantaleno (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 Chapanec see PM3618
 3616 Chatino (Table P-PZ15)
 3618 Chiapanec (Table P-PZ15)
 3618.5 Chichimeca-Jonaz (Table P-PZ15)
 3619 Chicomucelteca (Table P-PZ15)
 3621 Chihuahue o (Table P-PZ15)
 3626 Chicorato (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 3630 Chinantecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Including individual dialects
 Chinarra see PM3706
 Chinipa see PM4481
 3641 Chocho (Table P-PZ15)
 Choloteca see PM3943
 3649 Cholfi (Table P-PZ15)
 3651 Chontal (Table P-PZ15)
 Chora see PM3711+
 Chorotega see PM3943
 3661 Chorti, or Chorte (Table P-PZ15)
 Chota see PM3711+
 Chuchon see PM3641
 3668 Chuj (Table P-PZ15)
 3671 Chumbia (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 3676 Chumula (Table P-PZ15)
 Cinantecan see PM3630
 3681 Coahuilteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM4158 Pakawan languages
 3686 Coca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 3688 Cochimi (Table P-PZ15)
 3696 Cocopa (Table P-PZ15)
 3701 Colotlan (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 3706 Concho, or Chinarra (Table P-PZ15)
 3711-3711.95 Cora (Chora, Chota, Nayarita, or Nayaerita) (Table P-PZ15a)
 3716 Coribici (Table P-PZ15)
 3721 Coxoh (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 (3726) Cuachichil (Extinct)
 see PM3774

Indian languages

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 3731 Cuicatec (Table P-PZ15)
 3736 Cuilapa (Table P-PZ15)
 3738 Cuitlateco, or Teco (Table P-PZ15)
 3741 Cuixlahuac (Table P-PZ15)
 3743-3743.95 Cuna (Table P-PZ15a)
 3746 Darien, or Dariel (Table P-PZ15)
 3751 Didú (Table P-PZ15)
 Dirian see PM3943
 Dohema (or Dohme) see PM3766
 3753 Doraksean languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Dorask proper and the (extinct?) dialects Changuina, Chumula, Gualaca, and
 Teluskie
 3756 Edú (Table P-PZ15)
 3761 Etlá (Table P-PZ15)
 3766 Eudeve (Heve or Hegue, Dohema or Dohme, Batuco) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM4136 Oyata
 3774 Guachichile (Table P-PZ15)
 3786 Gualaca (Table P-PZ15)
 3791 Guanuca (Table P-PZ15)
 3793 Guarijio (Table P-PZ15)
 Guastec see PM3831
 3796 Guatiquimane, or Huatiquimane (Table P-PZ15)
 3798 Guatuso (Table P-PZ15)
 3801 Guaxabana (lost) (Table P-PZ15)
 3806 Guaymi. Guaymie (Table P-PZ15)
 3811 Guazápere, or Guazapari (Table P-PZ15)
 3816 Guazave, or Vacoregue (Table P-PZ15)
 3818 Guetare (Table P-PZ15)
 Guichola see PM3841
 Hegue see PM3766
 3821 Herisobocona (Table P-PZ15)
 Heve see PM3766
 3826 Hualauise (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 3831 Huastec (Huasteco) (Table P-PZ15)
 3836 Huave (Huazonteco or Wabi) (Table P-PZ15)
 3841 Huichol (Guichola) (Table P-PZ15)
 3846 Huite (Table P-PZ15)
 3851 Hume (Table P-PZ15)
 3856 Ihio (Table P-PZ15)
 3861 Intibucat (Table P-PZ15)
 Ipapana see PM4301
 3866 Irritila (Table P-PZ15)
 Itzá see PM3969.5.189
 3876 Ixcateco (Table P-PZ15)
 3881 Ixil (Table P-PZ15)
 3886 Izcuco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 3889 Jacalteca (Table P-PZ15)
 3891 Jalisciense (Table P-PZ15)
 Janambre see PM4197
 3893 Jicaque (Table P-PZ15)
 Jicarilla see PM1389
 Jinca see PM4498.X3+
 3896 Joba, Joval, or Ova (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Jonaz see PM3993
- 3906 Jope, or Yope (Table P-PZ15)
- 3911 Julime (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- Kacchiquel see PM3576
- 3912 Kanjobal (Table P-PZ15)
- 3913 Kekchi (Table P-PZ15)
- Kiché see PM4231
- 3914 Kiliwa (Table P-PZ15)
- 3916 Lacandon, or Xoquinoe (Table P-PZ15)
- (3918) Laguneros
see PM3866
- 3921 Lenca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3926 Macoaque (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3931 Macoyahuy (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3936 Mam (Mame, Tapachulano, Zaklohpakap) (Table P-PZ15)
- (3941) Manche
see PM3969.5.M65
- 3943 Mangue (Choloteca, Chorotega, Dirian, Masaya) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3946 Manzanillos (Table P-PZ15)
- Masaya see PM3943
- 3948 Matagalpa (Table P-PZ15)
- Matlaltzinca see PM4193
- 3951 Matlame (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3961-3969.5 Mayan languages (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (3962) Including Maya or Yucateco
Mayan hieroglyphics
see F1435.3.W75
Dialects of Maya
General works
Special. By name or place, A-Z
Itzá
Mopan
- 3969.4 Mayo (Piman) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3969.5.A-Z Mazahua (Mazahui or Matlazahua) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3969.5.I89 Mazapili (Table P-PZ15)
- 3969.5.M65 Mazateco (Table P-PZ15)
- 3972 Meco (Table P-PZ15)
- 3981 Mediotaguel (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3986 Mexican see PM4061+
- 3991 Meztitlaneca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3993 Michoacan see PM4296+
- 3996 Mictlantongo (Table P-PZ15)
- 4001 Miskito see PM4036+
- 4011 Mixe, or Mije (Table P-PZ15)
- 4016 Mixtec (Table P-PZ15)
- 4017 Mixtecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 4026 Mopan see PM3969.5.M65
- 4031 Morocosi (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4036-4039 Moroteco (Table P-PZ15)
- 4040.M6-.M695 Mosquito (Miskito) (Table P-PZ11)
- (4041) Motozintleca (Table P-PZ16)
- Munzicat, Muntzicat, or Munzisiti
see PM3711+

Indian languages

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 4051 Nagrandan (Table P-PZ15)
 Nahuatlan languages
- 4060 General works (Table P-PZ15)
 4061-4070 Nahuatl (Aztec; Mexican) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 4068-4068.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 4068.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 4068.9.N49 Nezhualc6yotl (Table P-PZ40)
 4070 Nahuatl-Spanish dialect (Table P-PZ15)
 Nayarita see PM3711+
- 4081 Nextiza, or Netizcho (Table P-PZ15)
 4091 Nio (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4096 Niquira, or Niquir6n (Table P-PZ15)
 4101 Nochistlan, or Nuchistlan (Table P-PZ15)
 4106 Ocoroni (Table P-PZ15)
 4111 Ocotlan (Table P-PZ15)
 4116 Ocuiltec (Table P-PZ15)
 4121 Ohuera (Table P-PZ15)
 4126 Olive (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4131 Olmeco (Table P-PZ15)
 4136 Opata, Teguiima or Tequima, Sonora or Sonorenses (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM3766 Eudeve
- (4141) Orotina
 see PM3943
- 4145 Otomanguan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 4146-4149 Otomi, or Hia-Hiu (Table P-PZ11)
 Ova see PM3896
- 4151 Pachera (Table P-PZ15)
 4157 Paipai (Table P-PZ15)
 4158 Pakawan languages (including Pakawa) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2097 Pakawa (Texas)
 Cf. PM3681 Coahuilteco
- 4161 Pame (Table P-PZ15)
 4166 Panteca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4171 Papabuco (Table P-PZ15)
 P6pago, Papagol, or Papabicotam see PM2123
- 4181 Parra (Table P-PZ15)
 4183 Paya (Table P-PZ15)
 Perico see PM4489
- (4186) Peten Itza
 see PM3969.5.I89
- Pima see PM2171+
- 4187 Pima Bajo (Table P-PZ15)
 Piman languages see PM2175
- 4191 Pipil (Table P-PZ15)
 4193 Pirinda, or Matlaltzinca (Table P-PZ15)
 4197 Pisone and Janambre (Table P-PZ15)
 4201 Pokonchi, or Pocoman (Table P-PZ15)
 4206 Popolaca, or Popoloca (Table P-PZ15)
 4207 Popoluca (Vera Cruz) (Table P-PZ15)
 Pueblo Indians see PM2201
- 4211 Punctunc (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 4216 Putima (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4221 Quelen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4223 Quepo (Table P-PZ15)
 4231 Quiché (Kiché, Quitzé, or Utlateca) (Table P-PZ15 modified)
 4231.Z6 Popul vuh
 Class here original text and linguistics studies
 For translations and studies of the contents see F1465.P8+
- 4232 Quichean languages (Table P-PZ15)
 4233 Rama (Table P-PZ15)
 Raramuri see PM4291
- 4241 Sabaibo (Table P-PZ15)
 4246 Sabanero, or Savaneric (Table P-PZ15)
 4248 Sacapulteco (Table P-PZ15)
 4251 Seri (Table P-PZ15)
 4256 Serrano de Ixtepexi (Table P-PZ15)
 4258 Serrano de Miahutlan (Table P-PZ15)
 4261 Similatón (Table P-PZ15)
 4266 Sinaloense (Table P-PZ15)
 4267 Sipacapense (Table P-PZ15)
 4271 Sobaipure, or Sobaihipure (Table P-PZ15)
 4281 Solteco (Table P-PZ15)
 Sonoran languages see PM2175
- 4285 Subinha (Table P-PZ15)
 4286.S5-.S595 Subtiaban (Table P-PZ16)
 4286.S7-.S795 Suerre (Table P-PZ16)
 4286.S8-.S895 Sumo (Table P-PZ16)
 Including Ulva dialect
- 4287 Tabasca (Table P-PZ15)
 4288 Talamanca (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM3541 Bribri dialect
- 4290.T3-.T395 Tamaulipeco (Table P-PZ16)
 Tapachulano see PM3936
- 4290.T4-.T495 Tapachulteca (Table P-PZ16)
 4291 Tarahumare (Table P-PZ15)
 4296-4299 Tarascan, or Michoacan (Table P-PZ11)
 4301 Tatimolo, or Ipapana (Table P-PZ15)
 4306 Tatiquilhati (Table P-PZ15)
 (4311) Teacucitzin, or Teacuacitzica
 see PM3711
- 4316 Tebaca (Table P-PZ15)
 Teco see PM3738
- 4319 Tectiteco (Table P-PZ15)
 4321 Tecuexe (Table P-PZ15)
 Teguima see PM4136
- 4326 Tehuantepecano (Table P-PZ15)
 4331 Tehueco (Table P-PZ15)
 4336 Temori (Table P-PZ15)
 4341 Tepahue (Table P-PZ15)
 4346 Tepearantana (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4351 Tepecano (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4356 Tepehuane, or Tepeguana (Table P-PZ15)
 4361 Tepuzculano (Table P-PZ15)
 4366 Tepuzteco (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Tequima see PM4136
 Tequistlateca see PM3651
 4371 Terraba (Table P-PZ15)
 4376.T3-.T395 Texome (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16)
 4376.T4-.T495 Tezcateco (lost) (Table P-PZ16)
 4376.T6-.T695 Tisteco (lost) (Table P-PZ16)
 4376.T8-.T895 Tlacotepehue (lost) (Table P-PZ16)
 4379 Tlapanec (Table P-PZ15)
 4383 Tlascalteca (Table P-PZ15)
 4396 Tlatzihuisteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4401 Tlaxiaco (Table P-PZ15)
 4406 Tlaxomulteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4411 Toboso (Table P-PZ15)
 4413 Tojolabal. Chañabal. Comiteco (Table P-PZ15)
 4416 Tolimeca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 Tonaz see PM3993
 Topia see PM3501
 4426 Totonac (Table P-PZ15)
 4431 Trique. Triki (Table P-PZ15)
 4436 Trokek (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4441 Tubano (Table P-PZ15)
 4446 Tubar (Table P-PZ15)
 4456 Tuzteco (lost) (Table P-PZ15)
 4461 Tzeltal (Tzentel, Tzendal, Celdal) (Table P-PZ15)
 4466 Tzotzil (Zotzil) (Table P-PZ15)
 4471 Tzutuhil (Zutugil, Atiteca, or Zacapule) (Table P-PZ15)
 (4473) Ulva
 see PM4286.S8+
 4476 Upanguaima (Table P-PZ15)
 4478 Uspanteca (Table P-PZ15)
 Utlateca see PM4231
 4479 Uto-Aztecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 4481 Varogio (Varohio or Chinipa) (Table P-PZ15)
 4486 Vayema (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4487.V6-.V695 Voto (Table P-PZ16)
 Wabi see PM3836
 4489 Wáicuri and Perico (Table P-PZ15)
 (4496) Xanambre
 see PM4197
 4498.X3-.X395 Xinca (Jinca) (Table P-PZ16)
 4501 Xixime (Table P-PZ15)
 4506 Xultepec, or Xaltepec (Table P-PZ15)
 4521 Yanhuitlan (Table P-PZ15)
 4526 Yaqui, or Hiaqui (Table P-PZ15)
 (4531) Ypapana
 see PM4301
 4536 Zaachilla (Table P-PZ15)
 4541 Zacateca (Table P-PZ15)
 Zaklohpakap see PM3936
 4546-4549 Zapotec (Table P-PZ11)
 Zinantecan see PM3630
 4551 Zoe (Table P-PZ15)
 4556 Zoque (Table P-PZ15)

- Indian languages
 - Languages of Mexico and Central America
 - Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued
 - 4561 Zotzlen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 - Zuaque see PM4331
 - Languages of South America and the West Indies
 - 5001-5046 General (Table P-PZ5 modified)
 - 5010 Writing. Alphabet
 - For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or Indian group in class F
 - Languages of the West Indies
 - 5071-5079 General (Table P-PZ8)
 - 5081 Cuba
 - 5085 Hispaniola
 - Including Haiti and the Dominican Republic
 - 5091 Jamaica
 - 5095 Puerto Rico
 - 5099.A-Z Smaller islands, A-Z
 - Languages of South America
 - General see PM5001+
 - By region or country
 - 5099.8 Amazon River Region
 - 5100 Andes Region
 - Argentina
 - 5101 General
 - 5111.A-Z By region, A-Z
 - 5131 Bolivia
 - 5151-5154 Brazil (Table P-PZ11)
 - 5161 Chaco region
 - 5171 Chile
 - 5191 Colombia
 - 5211 Ecuador
 - 5231 Guiana
 - 5251 Paraguay
 - 5261 Patagonia
 - 5271 Peru
 - 5281 Uruguay
 - 5291 Venezuela
 - 5295.A-Z Islands south of the 50th degree, A-Z
 - Special languages and groups of languages
 - 5301 Abipon (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5306 Acarnaori (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5308 Accawai (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5311 Achagua (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5316 Acherigota (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5318 Achuar. Achuale (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5321 Acroa (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5326 Acroamirim (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5331 Acúana (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5336 Agua
 - see PM6686
 - 5337.A5-.A595 Aguaruna dialect (Table P-PZ16)
 - 5341 Ahunala (Table P-PZ15)
 - 5346 Aicore (Table P-PZ15)
 - (5351) Aimore
 - see PM5641
 - 5356 Airica (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5361 Aisuari (Table P-PZ15)
 5366 Akerecota, or Akiricota (Table P-PZ15)
 Akoniken see PM6691
 Akwē-Shavante see PM5809
 5376 Alabona (Table P-PZ15)
 5378 Alacaluf (Table P-PZ15)
 5381 Alagoa (Table P-PZ15)
 Alikuluf see PM5378
 5386 Allentiac (Table P-PZ15)
 5388 Amahuaca (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM6773 Panoan languages
 5391 Amanipunque (Table P-PZ15)
 5396 Amaono (Table P-PZ15)
 5401 Amarizana (Table P-PZ15)
 5406 Amasifuine (Table P-PZ15)
 5411 Amjemhuaco (Table P-PZ15)
 5413 Amuesha (Table P-PZ15)
 5416 Anace (Table P-PZ15)
 5421 Andaqui (Table P-PZ15)
 5426 Andoa (Table P-PZ15)
 5428 Andoque (Table P-PZ15)
 Anti see PM5716
 Aonik see PM6691
 5430 Apalai (Table P-PZ15)
 5431 Apiaca (Table P-PZ15)
 5433 Apinagé (Table P-PZ15)
 5436 Apolista (Table P-PZ15)
 5438 Arabela (Table P-PZ15)
 5441 Araco (Table P-PZ15)
 5446 Arane (Avane?) (Table P-PZ15)
 5451 Aranhi or Arandi (Table P-PZ15)
 5453 Araona (Table P-PZ15)
 5456 Araro (Table P-PZ15)
 5457 Arasa (Table P-PZ15)
 5458 Arauca (Table P-PZ15)
 5461-5469.5 Araucanian. Mapuche (Table P-PZ8a)
 Cf. PM6541 Moluche
 5471 Aravani (Table P-PZ15)
 5476 Arawakan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Arawak
 Arazo see PM7066
 5486 Archidona (Table P-PZ15)
 5491 Arda (Table P-PZ15)
 5493 Arecuna (Table P-PZ15)
 5496 Arenquepona (Table P-PZ15)
 5501 Areveriano (Table P-PZ15)
 5506 Aricari (Table P-PZ15)
 5511 Arinacoto (Table P-PZ15)
 5516 Aroa (Table P-PZ15)
 5521 Atacameno (Table P-PZ15)
 5524 Atahuate (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5526 Atsahuaca (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM7170 Tupi
Cf. PM7171+ Tupian languages
- 5531 Atuara (Table P-PZ15)
- 5536 Aturari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5541 Ature (Table P-PZ15)
Auca (Chile) see PM5461+
Auca (Ecuador) see PM6165
- 5546 Avakiari (Table P-PZ15)
Avane see PM5546
- 5551 Avaravaño (Table P-PZ15)
- 5561 Avaricota (Table P-PZ15)
- 5571-5579.5 Aymara (Table P-PZ8a)
- 5581 Bakairi (Table P-PZ15)
- 5581.5 Baniwa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5582 Barasana (Table P-PZ15)
Including Barasana-Eduria and Waimaha
Barasana-Eduria see PM5582
- 5583 Barbacoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 5586 Barbada (Table P-PZ15)
- 5591 Barbuda (Table P-PZ15)
- 5596 Barré (Table P-PZ15)
- 5601 Bataje (Table P-PZ15)
- 5606 Bauré (Table P-PZ15)
- (5611) Betoya
see PM7164
- Bintukua see PM6179
- 5621 Bitocuru (Table P-PZ15)
Black Carib see PM6239
- 5626 Bobonazo (Table P-PZ15)
Bohane see PM6126
- 5631 Bonari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5634 Bora. Boro (Table P-PZ15)
- 5636 Bororo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5641 Botocudo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5646 Bugre (Table P-PZ15)
- 5651 Caaiguá (Table P-PZ15)
- 5656 Cacabue (Table P-PZ15)
- 5658 Cacán (Table P-PZ15)
Cachiquel see PM5690
- 5659 Caduveo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5661 Cahuaci (Table P-PZ15)
- 5666 Cahuapana (Table P-PZ15)
- 5671 Cahumari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5676 Caicai (Table P-PZ15)
- 5678 Caingua (Table P-PZ15)
- 5681 Caipotorade (Table P-PZ15)
- 5686 Caisina (Table P-PZ15)
- (5690) Cakchiquel (Table P-PZ15)
see PM3576
Calchaqui, or Tucumano see PM5658
- 5696 Calen (Table P-PZ15)
- 5701 Calicione (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5703 Callahuaya (Table P-PZ15)
 5706 Calza-blanca (Table P-PZ15)
 5711 Camacori (Table P-PZ15)
 Camanacho see PM6386
 5716 Campa, or Ande (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Pampa del Sacramento, Peru
 Cf. PM5476 Arawakan
 5717 Campa (of Quito) (Table P-PZ15)
 5718.C3-.C395 Camsa, or Sibondoy (Table P-PZ16)
 5718.C45-.C4595 Canamari (Table P-PZ16)
 5718.C5-.C595 Cañari (Table P-PZ16)
 Canchi see PM5571+
 5718.C8-.C895 Candoshi (Table P-PZ16)
 5719 Canella (Table P-PZ15)
 5721 Canga (Table P-PZ15)
 5723 Canichana (Table P-PZ15)
 5726 Canisianá (Table P-PZ15)
 (5731) Canoeiro (Mato Grosso, Brazil)
 see PM7004
 5735 Capanahua (Table P-PZ15)
 5736 Capinjela (Table P-PZ15)
 5739 Caquinte (Table P-PZ15)
 5741 Caraja, or Caraya (Table P-PZ15)
 5746 Caranca (Table P-PZ15)
 5749 Carapana (Tucanoan) (Table P-PZ15)
 5751 Carariu (Table P-PZ15)
 Carib, Island see PM6239
 5756-5759 Cariban languages (including Carib) (Table P-PZ11a)
 5761 Cariela (Table P-PZ15)
 Cariri see PM6286+
 5763 Cashibo (Cacataibo, Comabo) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cashinawa see PM6290.K3+
 5766 Casná (Table P-PZ15)
 Catamarca see PM5658
 5773 Catapaturo (Table P-PZ15)
 5776 Cateco (Table P-PZ15)
 5778 Catio (Table P-PZ15)
 5781 Catsipagoto (Table P-PZ15)
 5786 Caucau (Table P-PZ15)
 5788 Cauqui (Table P-PZ15)
 Cavinena (or Cavina) see PM7088
 Caxinaua see PM6290.K3+
 5790 Cayapa (Table P-PZ15)
 5791 Cayapo (Table P-PZ15)
 (5793) Caygua
 see PM5678
 Cf. PM7171+ Tupian languages
 (5796) Cayuá
 see PM5678
 5801 Cayuvava (Table P-PZ15)
 5804 Ceoqueyo (Table P-PZ15)
 5804.5 Chacobo (Table P-PZ15)
 5804.7 Chamí (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5805 Chamicuro (Table P-PZ15)
Chaná see PM6051
- 5806.C3-.C395 Chanese (Table P-PZ16)
5807 Changoan (Table P-PZ15)
5808.C4-.C495 Chapacuran (Table P-PZ16)
5808.C5-.C595 Charruan (Table P-PZ16)
5809 Chavante (Table P-PZ15)
5809.5 Chayahuita (Table P-PZ15)
5810 Chechehet (Table P-PZ15)
5811 Chibcha (Muyska, Mosca) (Table P-PZ15)
5812 Chibchan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM4288 Talamanca
Cf. PM4371 Terraba
Chilupi see PM7246
- 5812.6 Chimane (Table P-PZ15)
5812.8 Chimila (Table P-PZ15)
5813 Chimu, or Muchic (Table P-PZ15)
5814.C3-.C395 Chinchasuyu (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM6301+ Kechua
- 5814.C5-.C595 Chipaya (Table P-PZ16)
5816 Chiquito (Table P-PZ15)
5817.C2-.C295 Chiriguano (Table P-PZ16)
5817.C4-.C495 Choco (Table P-PZ16)
5817.C6-.C695 Cholon (Table P-PZ16)
5817.C7-.C795 Choroti (Table P-PZ16)
5817.C8-.C895 Chulupí (Table P-PZ16)
5818 Chuntaquiro (Chontaquiro, Piro) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM5476 Arawakan languages
- 5823 Cocama, Cocoma, or Ucayale (Table P-PZ15)
5824.C2-.C295 Cocina (Table P-PZ16)
5824.C3-.C395 Coconucan (Table P-PZ16)
5825 Cofane (Table P-PZ15)
5827 Colla, or Collagua (Table P-PZ15)
5829 Colorado (Table P-PZ15)
(5831) Comabo
see PM5763
- (5833) Conibo, or Kunibo
see PM7073
- 5836 Corabé (Table P-PZ15)
5846 Coroado, or Coronado (?) (Table P-PZ15)
The name has been applied to several unrelated tribes
Cf. PM5636 Bororo
- 5851 Correguaje (Table P-PZ15)
5856 Coscoaso (Table P-PZ15)
Coto see PM6861
Craho see PM5719
- 5861 Cuaca (Table P-PZ15)
5866 Cuacará (Table P-PZ15)
5868 Cuaiquer (Table P-PZ15)
Cuariba see PM6018
- 5870 Cubeo (Table P-PZ15)
5871 Cuberé (Table P-PZ15)
5873 Cuiva (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5875 Culina (Table P-PZ15)
 5876 Cumana (Table P-PZ15)
 5879 Cunan (Table P-PZ15)
 5886 Cuoca (Table P-PZ15)
 5891 Curano (Table P-PZ15)
 5896 Curati (Table P-PZ15)
 5901 Curomina (Table P-PZ15)
 5902.C8-.C895 Curuahé (Table P-PZ16)
 5906 Curucané (Table P-PZ15)
 5911 Curumare (Table P-PZ15)
 Cururu see PM5911
 5916 Cusitinavo (Table P-PZ15)
 5921 Cutinana (Table P-PZ15)
 5923 Damana (Table P-PZ15)
 5924 Dâw (Table P-PZ15)
 5926 Echibie (Table P-PZ15)
 5931 Ecoboré (Table P-PZ15)
 5936 Ele (Table P-PZ15)
 5941 Enagua (Table P-PZ15)
 5943 Enimagan (Table P-PZ15)
 5946 Eparagota (Table P-PZ15)
 Epena Saija see PM7079
 Epera, Southern see PM7079
 5951 Epuremeo (Table P-PZ15)
 5956 Erascavina (Table P-PZ15)
 5961 Eriteina (Table P-PZ15)
 Ese Ejja see PM7118
 5963 Esmeraldan (Table P-PZ15)
 5966 Evaiponomo (Table P-PZ15)
 5971 Eyeye (Table P-PZ15)
 5973 Fulnio (Table P-PZ15)
 5974 Gae (Table P-PZ15)
 (5976) Galibi
 see PM5756
 5978 Gavião language (Para, Brazil) (Table P-PZ15)
 Gê languages see PM7108
 5981 Goajiro (Table P-PZ15)
 5983 Goanase (Table P-PZ15)
 5986 Goaregoare (Table P-PZ15)
 5991 Gorgotoquiense (Table P-PZ15)
 5996 Gotoguanchano (Table P-PZ15)
 6001 Goyana (Table P-PZ15)
 6003 Goyatacan (Table P-PZ15)
 6006 Grens (Table P-PZ15)
 6011 Guachira, or Guaiqueria (Table P-PZ15)
 6013 Guahibo (Table P-PZ15)
 6016 Guaikirié (Guakirié) (Table P-PZ15)
 Guaiqueria see PM6011
 6018 Guaiva, or Cuariba (Table P-PZ15)
 Guajajara see PM7115
 6021 Guajiva (Table P-PZ15)
 6026 Guajoyo (Table P-PZ15)
 Guakirié see PM6016

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Gualache see PM6056
- 6036 Guama (Table P-PZ15)
- (6041) Guamaka
see PM5923
- 6046 Guambia, or Guambiano, or Mogueux (Table P-PZ15)
- 6051 Guana, or Chaná (Table P-PZ15)
- 6056 Guañana (Guaniana or Gualache) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6058 Guanano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6061 Guanare (Table P-PZ15)
- 6066 Guanera (Table P-PZ15)
- 6071 Guañero (Table P-PZ15)
- (6076) Guaque
see PM6714
- 6082 Guarani language (Table P-PZ15)
For Tupi-Guarani languages see PM7171+
- 6086 Guarapuava (Table P-PZ15)
- (6091) Guarúna
see PM7253
- 6096 Guarayo (Table P-PZ15)
- Guarpe see PM5386
- 6106 Guató (Table P-PZ15)
- 6108 Guaxhica (Table P-PZ15)
- 6111 Guayana (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Closely related to or identical with Ingain
- 6113 Guayaqui (Table P-PZ15)
- 6116 Guaycuruan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 6121 Guazago (Table P-PZ15)
- 6126 Guenoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6131 Guencoyo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6136 Guentuse (Table P-PZ15)
- 6141 Guegue (Table P-PZ15)
- 6146 Gujano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6151 Guypanave (Table P-PZ15)
- 6156 Haitian (Quizqueja or Itis) (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6158 Hianakoto-Umáua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6161 Himuetaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6163 Hixkaryâna (Table P-PZ15)
- Homagua see PM6686
- 6164.H68-.H6895 Hoti (Table P-PZ16)
- 6164.H83-.H8395 Huambisa (Table P-PZ16)
- Huanca (Wanka) see PM6301+
- 6165 Huao (Table P-PZ15)
- 6166 Humurano (Table P-PZ15)
- Hypurinan see PM7314
- 6171 Ibanoma (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- (6176) Ibirayare
see PM5791
- 6179 Ica (Table P-PZ15)
- 6181 Icahuate (Table P-PZ15)
- 6186 Iciba (Table P-PZ15)
- 6191 Ieico (Table P-PZ15)
- Ignaciano see PM6540
- Igneri see PM6239

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6201 Ijitori (Table P-PZ15)
6206 Iltipo (Table P-PZ15)
6211 Imare (Table P-PZ15)
6213 Inapari (Table P-PZ15)
6216 Inemaga (Table P-PZ15)
6219 Ingain (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM6111 Guayana
 Cf. PM6276 Kaingangue
6221 Ingano (Table P-PZ15)
6226 Inuaco (Table P-PZ15)
6229 Ipurina (Table P-PZ15)
6231 Iqueconejori (Table P-PZ15)
6236 Iquita-nanai (Table P-PZ15)
6238 Iranxe (Table P-PZ15)
6238.5 Isconahua (Table P-PZ15)
6239 Island Carib. Igneri (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Black Carib
6240 Itene (Table P-PZ15)
 Itis see PM6156
6241 Itonama (Table P-PZ15)
(6246) Itucale
 see PM7226
6251 Iurusme (Table P-PZ15)
 Jagane see PM7266
6253 Jaminaua. Yaminawa (Table P-PZ15)
 Japoen see PM7296
6256 Jarabe (Table P-PZ15)
6258 Jaruára (Table P-PZ15)
6261 Jebero, or Xebero (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM6273 Jivaran languages
6266 Jesarusu (Table P-PZ15)
 Jirara see PM7296
6273 Jivaran languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Shuar, Jivaro
 Cf. PM5337.A5+ Aguaruna dialect
6275.J8-.J895 Juiadge (Table P-PZ16)
6275.J92-.J9295 Jupda (Table P-PZ16)
 Kacchiquel see PM5690
6276 Kaingangue (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM5846 Coroado
 Cf. PM6111 Guayana
 Cf. PM6219 Ingain
6281 Kaketan (Table P-PZ15)
6282 Kamaiurá (Table P-PZ15)
6283 Kamarakoto (Table P-PZ15)
 Karina, Kalina, or Kalinago see PM5756+
6286-6289 Kariri, or Kiriri (Table P-PZ14)
6290.K25-.K2595 Karo (Brazil) (Table P-PZ16)
6290.K3-.K395 Kashinaua (Caxinaua) (Table P-PZ16)
6291 Kavere, or Cavene (Table P-PZ15)
6294 Kayabi (Table P-PZ15)
6301-6309.5 Kechua (Quichua) (Table P-PZ8a)
 Including dialects, e.g. Huanca

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6316 Kirikiripo (Table P-PZ15)
Kiriri see PM6286+
- 6319 Koaia (Table P-PZ15)
- 6321 Koggaba (Table P-PZ15)
- 6326 Kunaguara (Table P-PZ15)
- 6331 Kupeno (Table P-PZ15)
- 6333 Lacheyel (Table P-PZ15)
- 6336 Lamano, or Lamisso (Table P-PZ15)
- 6341 Lamista (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6348 Lecan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6351 Lengua (Lengua-Mascoi) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6356 Lluru (Table P-PZ15)
- (6358) Lorenzo
see PM5413
- 6361 Lucumbia (Table P-PZ15)
- 6366 Lulé, or Lule-Tonocoté (Table P-PZ15)
- 6371 Lupaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6373 Maca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6374 Macaguan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6376 Macaono (Table P-PZ15)
- 6381 Macarina (Table P-PZ15)
- 6386 Machacari (Table P-PZ15)
- 6388 Machiganga (Machiguenga) (Table P-PZ15)
Maco see PM6906
- 6393 Macú (Table P-PZ15)
- 6394 Macuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 6396 Macuroto (Table P-PZ15)
- 6397 Macusi (Table P-PZ15)
Maina see PM6476
- 6401 Maipure (Table P-PZ15)
Maka see PM6373
- 6406 Makiritari (Table P-PZ15)
- 6411 Makoby (Table P-PZ15)
- 6413 Makuan (Table P-PZ15)
Makusi see PM6397
- 6416 Manaci (Table P-PZ15)
- 6421 Manamabobo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6426 Manamabua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6428 Manao (Table P-PZ15)
- 6431 Manare (Table P-PZ15)
- 6436 Manatinavo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6441 Manuá (Table P-PZ15)
- 6446 Mapoye (Table P-PZ15)
Mapuche see PM5461+
- 6451 Maramomisima, or Maramomi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6456 Maranshuaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 6461 Maropa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6462 Masacali (Table P-PZ15)
- 6463 Masamae (Table P-PZ15)
- 6464.M3-.M395 Mashco (Table P-PZ16)
- 6466 Mataco languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM6676 Nocten
Cf. PM7241 Vejoso

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6471 Mataguaya (Table P-PZ15)
6473 Maue (Table P-PZ15)
6476 Mayna (Table P-PZ15)
6479 Mayoruna (Table P-PZ15)
6485 Mbaya (Table P-PZ15)
6487 Mbya, or Mbya-Guarani (Table P-PZ15)
6491 Meepure (Table P-PZ15)
6496 Menhari (Table P-PZ15)
6501 Meque (Table P-PZ15)
Michoacan see PM4296+
6506 Mighiana (Table P-PZ15)
6511 Millcayac (Table P-PZ15)
Minuane see PM6216
6514 Miranhan (Table P-PZ15)
Mobimi, or Mobima see PM6573
Mochica see PM7316
6526 Mochono, or Muchojeone (Table P-PZ15)
6531 Mochova (Table P-PZ15)
6533 Mocoan (Table P-PZ15)
6536 Mocobi (Micoby, Micovi, Mocovito, Moscontica, Moscovik) (Table P-PZ15)
Mogux see PM6046
6540 Mojo. Moxo. Ignaciano (Table P-PZ15)
6541 Moluche (Table P-PZ15)
6551 Mopecianá (Table P-PZ15)
6556 Moro (Morotoco, Ayoreo, Ayoreode, Coroino, Pyeta, Yova) (Table P-PZ15)
6558 Mosatenan (Table P-PZ15)
Mosca see PM5811
6561 Moseteno (Table P-PZ15)
6566 Mosetie (Table P-PZ15)
6571 Motilon (Table P-PZ15)
6573 Movima (Mobima) (Table P-PZ15)
(6576) Moxo
see PM6540
Muchic see PM5813
6581 Muchimo (Table P-PZ15)
Muchojeone see PM6526
6586 Mucury (Table P-PZ15)
6589 Muinane (Table P-PZ15)
6591 Mukikero (Table P-PZ15)
6596 Mundurucú (Table P-PZ15)
6601 Muniche (Table P-PZ15)
6606 Mura (Table P-PZ15)
Including Pirahá dialect
6616 Muraco (Table P-PZ15)
Murato see PM5718.C8+
6626 Mure (Table P-PZ15)
6628 Murui (Table P-PZ15)
6631 Musima (Table P-PZ15)
Muyska see PM5811
6641 Nahuapo (Table P-PZ15)
6643 Nambicuara (Table P-PZ15)
6646 Nanerua (Table P-PZ15)
6651 Napeano (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6656 Napo, or Napotoa (Table P-PZ15)
 6661 Nauon (Table P-PZ15)
 6666 Neocoyo (Table P-PZ15)
 6671 Nesahuaco (Table P-PZ15)
 6673 Nevo (Table P-PZ15)
 6676 Nocten (Table P-PZ15)
 6678 Nomatsiguenga (Table P-PZ15)
 6681 Oa (Table P-PZ15)
 6682 Ocaina (Table P-PZ15)
 6683 Ocorona (Table P-PZ15)
 6686 Omagua, or Homagua (Table P-PZ15)
 6691 Ona (Table P-PZ15)
 6693 Ontoampa (Table P-PZ15)
 6696 Orocotono (Table P-PZ15)
 (6701) Otanabe
 see PM6601
 6703 Otomaco (Table P-PZ15)
 Otomagua see PM7296
 Otomaque see PM6703
 Ottomacque, Ottomaku see PM6703
 6711 Otuque (Table P-PZ15)
 6713 Oyampi (Table P-PZ15)
 6714 Oyana, or Rucouyenne (Table P-PZ15)
 6716 Oye (Table P-PZ15)
 6721 Pabo (Table P-PZ15)
 Pacaguara see PM7073
 6726 Pacasa (Table P-PZ15)
 6731 Pacayu (Table P-PZ15)
 6736 Páez, or Paes (Table P-PZ15)
 6741 Paicone (Table P-PZ15)
 6743 Pakaasnovos (Table P-PZ15)
 6746 Palenke (Table P-PZ15)
 6751 Pampa (Table P-PZ15)
 6761 Panajori (Table P-PZ15)
 6763 Panare (Table P-PZ15)
 6766 Pandatoco (Table P-PZ15)
 6771 Pandaveque (Table P-PZ15)
 6772.P3-.P395 Paniquita (Table P-PZ16)
 6773 Panoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Pano
 6776 Papaya (Table P-PZ15)
 6781 Parabá (Table P-PZ15)
 6786 Paracati (Table P-PZ15)
 6791 Paragoto (Table P-PZ15)
 6796 Paranapuro (Table P-PZ15)
 6801 Paratoa (Table P-PZ15)
 6806 Paraviane (Table P-PZ15)
 6811 Pareko (Table P-PZ15)
 6816 Parene (Table P-PZ15)
 6818 Parentintim (Table P-PZ15)
 Paresi see PM6831
 6821 Paria (Table P-PZ15)
 6826 Pariacota (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|------|--|
| 6831 | Parisi, or Paresi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6836 | Passa, or Setaba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6838 | Pasto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6841 | Patacha (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Patagonian see PM7183 |
| 6851 | Pativa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6856 | Pauná (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6859 | Pauserna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6861 | Payagua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6866 | Payayace (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6871 | Payure (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6873 | Peban (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6876 | Pehuenche (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6881 | Pelado (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6885 | Pemón dialects (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6891 | Penoqui (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6896 | Pescheree, or Yakanaku (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6901 | Petiguaren (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6903 | Piapoco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6906 | Piaroa, or Maco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6909 | Pilaga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6916 | Pinche (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6921 | Piñoco (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Pirahá see PM6606 |
| | Piro (Arawakan) see PM5818 |
| 6926 | Polindara (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6931 | Potentu (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Potiguare see PM7170 |
| 6936 | Poya (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Puelche see PM6751 |
| 6946 | Puinabo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6947 | Puinave (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6951 | Puizoca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6956 | Puquina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6961 | Purugoto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6963 | Purupuru (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6966 | Putumayo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Quechua see PM6301+ |
| 6971 | Querandi (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Quiché see PM4231 |
| | Quichua see PM6301+ |
| 6981 | Quilivita (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6986 | Quirivina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6991 | Quitú, or Soira (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Quizqueja see PM6156 |
| 6996 | Ranquelche (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7001 | Rema (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7003 | Resigero (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7004 | Rikbaktsa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7006 | Roamaino (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7009 | Rocotona (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7016 | Ruanababo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Roucuyenne (Roucuyenne, etc.) see PM6714 |

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Sabela see PM7141
- 7021 Sabuja (Table P-PZ15)
- 7026 Sacacá (Table P-PZ15)
- 7031 Saliva (Table P-PZ15)
- 7036 Salmano (Table P-PZ15)
- 7038 Samagota (Table P-PZ15)
- (7041) Samucan
see PM7329
- 7043 Sanavironan (Table P-PZ15)
- 7046 Sapibocono (Table P-PZ15)
- Sarura see PM7296
- 7049 Secoya (Table P-PZ15)
- 7051 Semigae (Table P-PZ15)
- 7056 Sepaunabo (Table P-PZ15)
- Setaba see PM6836
- 7058 Sharanahua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7061 Shebago (Table P-PZ15)
- Shelknám see PM6691
- Shipibo see PM7073
- Shuar see PM6273
- 7063 Sicuane (Table P-PZ15)
- 7066 Simigaecurari (Table P-PZ15)
- Simirenchi see PM5818
- 7071 Singacuchuska (Table P-PZ15)
- 7072 Siona (Table P-PZ15)
- 7073 Sipibo (Pacaguara) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7074 Siriaño (Table P-PZ15)
- 7076 Situga, or Situsa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7079 Southern Epera. Epena Saija (Table P-PZ15)
- 7081 Suchichi (Table P-PZ15)
- 7086 Tabalosa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7088 Tacanan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Cavineño and Tacana
Cf. PM5453 Araona
Cf. PM7321 Yuracare
- 7091 Tajjataf (Table P-PZ15)
- 7093 Taino (Table P-PZ15)
- (7096) Tama
see PM5851
- 7101 Tamanaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 7102 Tanimuca-Retuama (Table P-PZ15)
- 7104 Taparita (Table P-PZ15)
- 7105 Tapirapé (Table P-PZ15)
- 7106 Tapuri (Table P-PZ15)
- 7108 Tapuyan languages. Gê languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 7110 Tariana (Table P-PZ15)
- 7111 Tasio (Table P-PZ15)
- 7113 Taurepan (Table P-PZ15)
- Tehuelche (Tuelche) see PM7183
- 7115 Tenetehara (Table P-PZ15)
- 7116 Teremembre (Table P-PZ15)
- 7117 Terena. Tereno (Table P-PZ15)
- 7118 Tiatinagua (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 7121 Tibilo (Table P-PZ15)
 7123 Ticuna (Table P-PZ15)
 7126 Tikomeri (Table P-PZ15)
 7131 Timbire (Table P-PZ15)
 7136 Timote (Table P-PZ15)
 7141 Tiputini (Table P-PZ15)
 (7143) Tiriyó
 see PM7157
 7146 Toba (Table P-PZ15)
 7151 Tonocote (Table P-PZ15)
 7156 Tremojori (Table P-PZ15)
 7157 Trio (Table P-PZ15)
 7158 Trumaian (Table P-PZ15)
 Tĩntšay dialect see PM5814.C3+
 Tšintšaysuyu dialect see PM5814.C3+
 Tsoneca see PM7183
 7161 Tuapoka (Table P-PZ15)
 7164 Tucano (Table P-PZ15)
 7165 Tucanoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Tucumaño see PM5658
 Tucuna see PM7123
 Tuelche see PM7183
 7169 Tunebo (Table P-PZ15)
 7170 Tupi language (Table P-PZ15)
 7171-7179.5 Tupian languages (Table P-PZ8a)
 Including Tupi-Guarani languages and Old Tupi
 7181 Tuyuca (Table P-PZ15)
 7183 Tzoneca (Patagonian, Tehuelche, Tsoneca) (Table P-PZ15)
 (7185) Uaiuai
 see PM7252
 7186 Uara-múcuru (Table P-PZ15)
 7191 Uaraca-pachili (Table P-PZ15)
 7196 Uarinacoto (Table P-PZ15)
 Ucayali see PM5823
 7201 Ucoiña (Table P-PZ15)
 Uitoto see PM7254
 (7203) Umáua
 see PM6158
 7204 Umotina (Table P-PZ15)
 7206 Un buesa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 7211 Uokeari (Table P-PZ15)
 7216 Upatarinavo (Table P-PZ15)
 7221 Urabo (Table P-PZ15)
 (7223) Uran
 see PM7228
 7226 Urarina (Table P-PZ15)
 7228 Uru (Table P-PZ15)
 7229 Urubu (Kaapor) (Table P-PZ15)
 7231 Uspá (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 7236 Vaniva (Table P-PZ15)
 7238 Vazevaco (Table P-PZ15)
 7241 Vejoz (Vejoso) (Table P-PZ15)
 7246 Vilela (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 7251 Villmoluche (Table P-PZ15)
Waimaha see PM5582
- 7252 Waiwai (Table P-PZ15)
- 7253 Warao (Warrau) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7253.5 Waunana (Table P-PZ15)
Wayampi see PM6713
Wayana see PM6714
- 7254 Witotoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Witoto
- 7256 Xaquete (Table P-PZ15)
- 7261 Yacururé (Table P-PZ15)
- 7263 Yagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7266 Yahgan (Table P-PZ15)
- (7267) Yahuna
see PM7102
- 7269 Yamea (Table P-PZ15)
Yaminawa see PM6253
- 7270 Yanomamo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7271 Yaoi (Table P-PZ15)
- (7281) Yapitilaga
see PM6909
- 7286 Yapua (Table P-PZ15)
Yaro see PM6126
- 7296 Yarura (Sarura, Japoen, Jirara) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7301 Yativera (Table P-PZ15)
- 7306 Yekinahuer (Table P-PZ15)
- 7311 Yete (Table P-PZ15)
- 7314 Ypurinan (Hypurinan) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7314.5 Yucuna (Table P-PZ15)
Yuguguarana see PM5983
- 7316 Yunca, or Yunga (Table P-PZ15)
- 7318 Yupa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7321 Yuracare (Table P-PZ15)
Including Yucarari
- 7326 Yurimagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7329 Zamucoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Zamucu see PM7329
- 7336 Zapa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7341 Zaparo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7346 Zeona (Table P-PZ15)
- 7351 Zepo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7356 Ziecoya (Table P-PZ15)

Mixed languages

Including lingua francas, pidgin languages and Creole languages

For Mixed Jewish dialects see PJ5061+

Cf. PL6571.A+ Austronesian languages

- 7801-7805 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ9)
- 7807.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 7811-7814 Sabir (Table P-PZ14)
- Creole languages
- 7831-7834 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ14)
- 7836-7839 Danish (Table P-PZ14)
- 7841-7844 Spanish (Table P-PZ14)

Mixed languages

Creole languages -- Continued

- 7846-7849 Portuguese (Table P-PZ14 modified)
 7849.A-.Z9 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
 7849.C37-.C3795 Cabo Verde (Table P-PZ16 modified)
 Literature
 7849.C379A-.C379Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Carvalho Silva, Ramiro Alberto, 1978- see PM7849.C379Y44
 Duarte, Celestino, 1972- see PM7849.C379T56
 Tinudu, 1972-
 Ymez, 1978-
- 7849.C379T56 Ceylon
 7849.C379Y44 Daman
 7849.C4 Diu (District)
 7849.D3 Fa d'Ambu language
 7849.D58 Goa
 7849.F3 Kristang language
 7849.G6 French (Table P-PZ14 modified)
 7849.K75 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
 America (Table P-PZ16)
 French Guiana (Table P-PZ16)
 Guadeloupe (Table P-PZ16)
 Haiti (Table P-PZ16)
 Martinique (Table P-PZ16)
 Mauritius (Table P-PZ16)
 Réunion (Table P-PZ16)
 Seychelles (Table P-PZ16)
 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table P-PZ16)
- 7854.A-.Z9 Dutch (Table P-PZ14)
 7854.A45-.A4595 English (Table P-PZ14)
 7854.F7-.F795 Cf. PE3301+ English dialects in the West Indies
 7854.G8-.G895
 7854.H3-.H395
 7854.M25-.M2595
 7854.M3-.M395
 7854.R4-.R495
 7854.S4-.S495
 7854.V5-.V595
 7861-7864
 7871-7874
- 7875.A-Z Special languages or dialects, A-Z
 7875.B33 Baba Malay
 7875.D58 Djuka
 7875.G8 Gullah dialect. Sea Islands Creole
 7875.K73 Krio
 7875.K74 Kriol
 7875.M36 Manado Malay
 7875.P55 Pijin
 7875.S27 Saramaccan
 Sea Islands Creole see PM7875.G8
 Sranan (Table P-PZ16)
- 7875.S67-.S6795 Pidgeon English (Table P-PZ15)
 7891 Other dialects, trade jargons, etc., A-Z
 7895.A-Z Beach-la-mer
 7895.B4 Chinook jargon see PM846+
 7895.F3 Fanakalo
 7895.H5 Hiri Motu. Police Motu
 7895.M53 Michif (French Cree)
 Mobilian trade language see PM1855
 7895.N3 Naga Pidgin
 7895.N83 Nubi (Arabic Creole)
 7895.O3 Ochweśnicki jargon
 7895.P3-.P395 Papiamentu (Table P-PZ16)
 7895.P48-.P4895 Petjo (Table P-PZ16)
 7895.P5-.P595 Pitcairnese (Table P-PZ16)

- Mixed languages
 - Other dialects, trade jargons, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 - Sango see PL8641+
- 7895.S87 Surzhyk dialect
- Artificial languages. Universal languages
 - 8001-8046 General (Table P-PZ5)
 - For application of universal language to individual subjects, see the subject in classes A-N, Q-Z
 - Special languages (alphabetically)
 - 8060 Adam-man (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8063 Afrihili (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8072 Alwato (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8077 American (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8079 Ande (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8079.7 Atélangue (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8080 Antibabele (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8085 Arulo (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8090 Babm (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8092 Balaibalan (Table P-PZ15)
 - Basic English see PE1073.5.A1+
 - 8095 Berendt (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8101-8109.5 Blue language. Langue blue. Bolak (Table P-PZ8a)
 - 8125 Cesges de damis (Langage des nombres) (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8128 Chabé (Langue internationale naturelle) (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8129 Code Ari (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8133 Communis (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8161-8164 Dilpok (Table P-PZ11)
 - 8190 Ehmey ghee chah (Table P-PZ15)
 - 8201-8298 Esperanto (Table P-PZ5 modified)
 - Lexicography
 - Dictionaries
 - 8237.A-Z English-Esperanto; Esperanto-English
 - Subarrange by main entry
 - 8238 Dictionaries with definitions in languages other than Esperanto or English
 - Subarrange by language of definition
 - e.g.
 - 8238.A1 Polyglot
 - 8238.F6 French
 - 8238.I8 Italian
- Esperanto texts
 - 8251 Collections. Collected works
 - Class here works without a topical focus
 - 8252 Philosophy
 - 8253 Religion
 - History
 - 8254 Chronology. Diplomats. Numismatics
 - 8255 Biography. Genealogy
 - General history
 - 8256 General works
 - 8257 Ancient
 - 8258 Medieval
 - 8259 Modern
 - Europe
 - 8260 General works
 - 8261 Great Britain
 - 8262 France
 - 8263 Germany

- Artificial languages. Universal languages
 - Special languages (alphabetically)
 - Esperanto
 - Esperanto texts
 - History
 - General history
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 8267.A-Z Other European, A-Z
 - 8268 Asia
 - 8269 Africa
 - 8270 Australia. Oceania
 - 8271 United States
 - 8272 British America. Canada
 - 8273.A-Z Other American, A-Z
 - 8274 Geography. Anthropology
 - 8275 Folklore. Manners and customs. Sports and games
 - Social sciences
 - 8276 General works
 - 8277 Economics
 - 8278 Sociology
 - 8279 Political science
 - 8280 Law
 - 8281 Education
 - 8282 Music
 - 8283 Fine Arts
 - 8284 Language
 - Literature
 - 8284.5 Literary history
 - Collections
 - 8285.A2 International
 - 8285.A3A-.A3Z Translations from individual languages, A-Z
 - 8285.A5-Z Individual authors
 - Including translations
- 8286 Science. Mathematics. Astronomy. Physics. Chemistry
- 8287 Geology. Natural history. Botany. Zoology. Human anatomy. Physiology. Bacteriology
- 8288 Medicine
- 8289 Agriculture
- 8290 Technology. Manufactures. Trades
- 8291 Engineering and building
- 8292 Mineral industries. Chemical technology
- 8293 Photography
- 8294 Domestic science
- 8295 Military science
- 8296 Naval science
- 8298 Bibliography
- 8310 Eurolengo (Table P-PZ15)
- 8315 Europanto (Table P-PZ15)
- 8360.G2 Gab
- 8360.G4 Geoglot
- 8362 Germanic English see PM8862
- Glan-ik (Table P-PZ15)
- Gloro see PM8085
- 8365 Glosa (Table P-PZ15)
- 8368 Guosa (Table P-PZ15)
- 8370 Hom-idyomo (Table P-PZ15)
- 8371 HOOM-DIAL (Table P-PZ15)

Artificial languages. Universal languages

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 8381-8384 | Idiom neutral (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8391-8394 | Ido (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Modified Esperanto |
| 8396 | INO (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8398 | Interglossa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8400 | Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8401 | Interlingua (Latin without inflections) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8409 | International auxiliari linguo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8412 | Itza (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8415 | Klingon (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8421 | Kommunikationssprache (Shipfer, 1838) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8441 | Kosmos (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Lingue internationale naturelle see PM8128 |
| 8457 | Lingue internationale néo-latine (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8501 | Lengua catolica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8504 | Lengua universal (L. Selbor) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8507 | Leno gi-nasu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8508 | Lincos (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8509 | Ling (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8511 | Lingu nov (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8521 | Lingu franca nuova (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8531 | Lingua internazional (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8535 | Lingua italiana infinitiva (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8541 | Lingua lumina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8551 | Lingua moderna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8563 | Lingua philosophica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8572 | Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof see PM8201+ |
| 8576-8579 | Lingvo internaciona (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8590 | Loglan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8605 | Manavabhasha (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8612 | Master language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8621 | Mezzofanti language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8629 | Mondi linguo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8630 | Mondial (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8633 | Mondolinguo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8637 | Mundal (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8643 | Myrana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8651 | Nal bino (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8670 | Neo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8673 | Neoispano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8675 | Neolatinus (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Neutral language see PM8381+ |
| 8679 | North American (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8682 | Nov Latin (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8685 | Novial (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8688 | Novolingua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8693 | Nula (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8702 | Occidental (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8705 | Oidapa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8706 | Olingo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8707 | Oz (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8709 | Panamane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8712 | Pasilingua (Table P-PZ15) |

Artificial languages. Universal languages

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8732 Pasilogia (Table P-PZ15)
 8736 Pikto (Table P-PZ15)
 8741 Qosmiani (Table P-PZ15)
 8751 Ro (Table P-PZ15)
 8753 Romanal (Table P-PZ15)
 8753.5 Románica (Table P-PZ15)
 8754 Romanid (Table P-PZ15)
 8755 Rosaecrucian (Table P-PZ15)
 8777 Salvador (Table P-PZ15)
 8780 Sindarin (Table P-PZ15)
 8784 Slovan (Table P-PZ15)
 8790 Solresol (Table P-PZ15)
 8795 Sona (Table P-PZ15)
 8802 Spelin (Table P-PZ15)
 8815 SPL (Table P-PZ15)
 8822 Spokil (Table P-PZ15)
 8840 Suma (Table P-PZ15)
 8862 Teutonish (Tutonish) (Table P-PZ15)
 8875 Tsolyáni (Table P-PZ15)
 8900 Unilingua (Table P-PZ15)
 8905 Universal language (J. Ruggles, 1829) (Table P-PZ15)
 8912 Universal language (1869) (Table P-PZ15)
 8922 Universala (Table P-PZ15)
 8930 Vela (Table P-PZ15)
 8933 Velt-Deutsch (Table P-PZ15)
 8937 Veltlang (Table P-PZ15)
 8942 Visona (Table P-PZ15)
 8951-8959.5 Volapük (Table P-PZ8a)
 8961 Voldu (Table P-PZ15)
 8963 Wede (Table P-PZ15)
 8971 Welt-Latein (Table P-PZ15)
 8981 World English (Table P-PZ15)
 8995 Zantum (Table P-PZ15)
 8999 Picture languages
 Including Isotype
 Secret languages
 Cf. Slang and argot in special languages, e.g. PC3721+, French; PE3701+, English
 9001 General works
 9021.A-Z Special. By name, A-Z
 9021.E55 Enochian
 9021.G46 Ghous
 9021.O8 Ovano
 9021.S5 Shelta
 9021.Z37 Zargari

- Through 1867
- 0.1 General works
- 0.112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.113.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1600
- 0.115 General works
- 0.117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.118.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1185
- 0.1185 General works
- 0.1186.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- Origins. Early through 793 A.D.
- 0.12 General works
- 0.125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.126.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Heian period, 794-1185
- 0.2 General works
- 0.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.26.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
- 0.3 General works
- 0.33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.34.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Edo period, 1600-1868
- 0.35 General works
- 0.37.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.38.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Early Edo period, 1600-1788
- 0.4 General works
- 0.45.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- Late Edo period, 1789-1868
- 0.5 General works
- 0.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 1868-
- 0.55 General works
- 0.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.58.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926
- 0.6 General works

1868-

Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926 -- Continued

0.63.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.64.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

Shōwa period, 1926-1989

0.65

General works

0.67.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.68.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

1926-1945

0.7

General works

0.75.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.77.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

1945-1989

0.8

General works

0.82.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.83.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

Heisei period, 1989-

0.85

General works

0.87.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.88.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

- Through 1867
- .x1 General works
- .x112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x113.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1600
- .x115 General works
- .x117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x118.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1185
- .x1185 General works
- .x1186.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- Origins. Early through 793 A.D.
- .x12 General works
- .x125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x126.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Heian period, 794-1185
- .x2 General works
- .x25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x26.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
- .x3 General works
- .x33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x34.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Edo period, 1600-1868
- .x35 General works
- .x37.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x38.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Early Edo period, 1600-1788
- .x4 General works
- .x45.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- Late Edo period, 1789-1868
- .x5 General works
- .x53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- 1868-
- .x55 General works
- .x57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x58.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926
- .x6 General works

1868-

Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926 -- Continued

.x63.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

.x64.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

Shōwa period, 1926-1989

.x65

General works

.x67.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

.x68.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

1926-1945

.x7

General works

.x75.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

.x77.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

1945-1989

.x8

General works

.x82.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

.x83.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

Heisei period, 1989-

.x85

General works

.x87.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

.x88.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

| | |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | Through 1894 |
| 0.1 | Origins. Early works to 935 A.D. |
| 0.12 | Koryo period, 935-1392 |
| 0.15 | Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1894 |
| 0.2 | 1392-1598 |
| 0.25 | 1598-1800 |
| 0.3 | 1800-1894 |
| | 20th century |
| 0.4 | General works |
| 0.5 | 1894-1919 |
| 0.6 | 1919-1945 |
| 0.7 | 1945-2000 |
| 0.8 | 21st century |

Since each decimal number represents an entire family name, the author number is determined by the first letter of the given name

Family names are arranged alphabetically according to romanization, disregarding diacritical marks

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| 0.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 0.115 | An |
| 0.12 | Ch'a |
| 0.13 | Ch'ae |
| 0.135 | Chaeha |
| 0.14 | Chang. Ch'ang |
| 0.145 | Che |
| 0.148 | Chegal |
| 0.15 | Chi |
| 0.153 | Chihyon |
| 0.155 | Chin |
| 0.17 | Cho. Ch'o |
| 0.18 | Ch'oe |
| 0.181 | Ch'ogye |
| 0.182 | Ch'oi |
| 0.19 | Chon. Chŏn. Ch'ŏn |
| 0.2 | Chong. Chŏng |
| 0.2115 | Chongsu |
| 0.212 | Choo |
| 0.215 | Chu. Ch'u |
| 0.22 | Chun |
| 0.23 | Chwa |
| 0.235 | Dyuna |
| 0.24 | Ha |
| 0.243 | Hae |
| 0.25 | Ham |
| 0.26 | Han |
| 0.27 | Ho. Hŏ |
| 0.28 | Hong |
| 0.285 | Hu |
| 0.286 | Hua |
| 0.287 | Hwa |
| 0.29 | Hwang |
| 0.295 | Hwangbo |
| 0.296 | Hyang |
| 0.297 | Hyok |
| 0.3 | Hyon. Hyŏn |
| 0.313 | Hyong. Hyŏng |
| 0.32 | I |
| 0.33 | Im |
| 0.34 | In |
| 0.36 | Ka |
| 0.364 | Kae |
| 0.37 | Kal |
| 0.375 | Kam |
| 0.377 | Kan |
| 0.38 | Kang |
| 0.39 | Ki |
| 0.4 | Kil |
| 0.415 | Kim |
| 0.417 | Kimsin |
| 0.42 | Ko |
| 0.423 | Kok |

| | |
|-------|---------------|
| 0.425 | Kong |
| 0.426 | Koo |
| 0.43 | Ku |
| 0.44 | Kuk |
| 0.445 | Kum. Kŭm |
| 0.447 | Kun. Kŭn |
| 0.448 | Kung |
| 0.45 | Kwak |
| 0.46 | Kwŏn |
| 0.47 | Kye |
| 0.474 | Kyŏn |
| 0.475 | Kyong. Kyŏng |
| 0.48 | Lee |
| 0.49 | Ma |
| 0.495 | Mae |
| 0.5 | Maeng |
| 0.513 | Man |
| 0.514 | Mi |
| 0.515 | Min |
| 0.52 | Mo |
| 0.53 | Mok |
| 0.532 | Moon |
| 0.534 | Mu |
| 0.535 | Muk |
| 0.54 | Mun |
| 0.545 | Myong. Myŏng |
| 0.55 | Na |
| 0.555 | Nae |
| 0.56 | Nam |
| 0.565 | Namgung |
| 0.568 | Nang |
| 0.57 | No |
| 0.573 | Noe |
| 0.58 | O. O |
| 0.582 | Oh |
| 0.585 | Ok |
| 0.59 | Om |
| 0.592 | Omiri |
| 0.593 | On |
| 0.594 | Ong |
| 0.595 | Pa |
| 0.6 | Pae |
| 0.613 | Paek |
| 0.615 | Paeng. P'aeng |
| 0.62 | Pak |
| 0.625 | Pan. P'an |
| 0.627 | Pandi |
| 0.63 | Pang. P'ang |
| 0.632 | Park |
| 0.635 | Pe |
| 0.64 | P'i |
| 0.642 | Pin |
| 0.643 | Ping |
| 0.644 | P'o |
| 0.645 | Poitras |
| 0.65 | Pok |

| | |
|--------|--------------|
| 0.6516 | Pom. Pöm |
| 0.652 | Pön |
| 0.654 | Pong |
| 0.655 | Pongmyönja |
| 0.6552 | Pöpch'öl |
| 0.656 | Pu |
| 0.658 | Pulgün Suyöm |
| 0.659 | P'ung |
| 0.66 | P'yo |
| 0.67 | Pyon. Pyön |
| 0.68 | P'yöng |
| 0.69 | Ren |
| 0.695 | Rhee |
| 0.7 | Sa |
| 0.712 | Sagong |
| 0.713 | Sam |
| 0.714 | Sang |
| 0.716 | Si |
| 0.72 | Sim |
| 0.73 | Sin |
| 0.74 | So. Sö |
| 0.742 | Sodam |
| 0.75 | Sök |
| 0.76 | Söl |
| 0.77 | Son. Sön |
| 0.78 | Song. Söng |
| 0.783 | Söngu |
| 0.785 | Sönu |
| 0.787 | Sörin |
| 0.7875 | Su |
| 0.788 | Suan |
| 0.7884 | Sudök |
| 0.789 | Sun |
| 0.79 | Sung. Süng |
| 0.792 | Suryön |
| 0.793 | Ta |
| 0.794 | T'abüllo |
| 0.796 | T'ae |
| 0.798 | Taeu |
| 0.8 | T'ak |
| 0.814 | Tan. T'an |
| 0.815 | Tang |
| 0.82 | To |
| 0.822 | Tokko |
| 0.824 | Tong |
| 0.8245 | Tongbang |
| 0.825 | Tonyöng |
| 0.826 | Tu |
| 0.83 | U |
| 0.84 | Uk |
| 0.843 | Um |
| 0.845 | Un |
| 0.85 | Üng |
| 0.86 | Wang |
| 0.87 | Wi |
| 0.88 | Wön |

| | |
|-------|------------|
| 0.883 | Wŏn'gwang |
| 0.886 | Ya |
| 0.89 | Yang |
| 0.895 | Ye |
| 0.9 | Yi |
| 0.915 | Yŏ |
| 0.92 | Yŏm |
| 0.93 | Yŏn |
| 0.935 | Yong. Yŏng |
| 0.94 | Yu |
| 0.95 | Yuk |
| 0.96 | Yun |
| 0.98 | Zong |

- 1 Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9, or 6 Classics (Table PL7)
- 2 Wu jing (The 5 Classics) (Table PL7)
Includes Yi jing, Shu jing, Shi jing, Li ji, and Chun qiu
- 3 Si shu (The 4 books) (Table PL7)
Includes Lun yu, Da xue, Zhong yong, Mengzi
- Individual classics
- 4 Yi jing (Book of changes) (Table PL7)
- 5 Shu jing (Book of history) (Table PL7)
- 6 Shi jing (Book of poetry) (Table PL7)
- 7 Li ji (Book of rites) (Table PL7)
- 8 Zhou li (Ritual of the Zhou Dynasty) (Table PL7)
- 9 Yi li (Ceremonial usages) (Table PL7)
- 10 Chun qiu (Spring and Autumn) (Table PL7)
- 11 Lun yu (The Analects) (Table PL7)
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8
- 12 Da xue (The Great learning) (Table PL7)
- 13 Zhong yong (Doctrine of the mean) (Table PL7)
- 14 Mengzi (Mencius' sayings and doings) (Table PL7)
For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324
- 15 Er ya (Dictionary) (Table PL7)
- 16 Xiao jing (Book of filial piety) (Table PL7)

- .A1-.A9 Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9, or 6 Classics
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .B1-.B9 Wu jing (The 5 Classics)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
Includes Yi jing, Shu jing, Shi jing, Li ji, and Chun qiu
- .C1-.C9 Si shu (The 4 books)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
Includes Lun yu, Da xue, Zhong yong, Mengzi
Individual classics
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .D1-.D9 Yi jing (Book of changes)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .E1-.E9 Shu jing (Book of history)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .F1-.F9 Shi jing (Book of poetry)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .G1-.G9 Li ji (Book of rites)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .H1-.H9 Zhou li (Ritual of the Zhou Dynasty)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .J1-.J9 Yi li (Ceremonial usages)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .K1-.K9 Chun qiu (Spring and Autumn)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .L1-.L9 Lun yu (The Analects)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8
- .M1-.M9 Da xue (The Great learning)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .N1-.N9 Zhong yong (Doctrine of the mean)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .P1-.P9 Mengzi (Mencius' sayings and doings)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324
- .Q1-.Q9 Er ya (Dictionary)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .R1-.R9 Xiao jing (Book of filial piety)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

| | |
|------|--|
| | Early to 221 B.C. |
| 0 | General |
| 1 | Zhou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
For the Confucian canon and Chinese classics, see PL2458+ |
| 2 | Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C. Warring States, 403-221 B.C.
221 B.C.-960 A.D. |
| 3 | General |
| 4 | Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
220-589 (Wei, Jin, Northern and Southern dynasties; or Six Dynasties) |
| 4.5 | General |
| 5 | The Three Kingdoms, 220-265 |
| 6 | Jin dynasty, 265-419 |
| 8 | Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 303-439 |
| 9 | Northern and Southern Dynasties, 386-589
Including Northern Wei, Eastern Wei, Western Wei, Northern Qi, Northern Zhou, Liu Song
(Former Song), Qi, Liang, Chen |
| 10 | Sui dynasty, 581-618 |
| 11 | Tang dynasty, 618-907 |
| 12 | Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern
Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han |
| | 960-1644 |
| 12.5 | General |
| 13 | Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty,
1115-1234 |
| 14 | Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 |
| 16 | Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 |
| | Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912 |
| 17 | General |
| 18 | Shunzhi, 1644-1661. Kangxi, 1662-1722. Yongzheng, 1723-1735 |
| 19 | Qianlong, 1736-1795. Jiaqing, 1796-1820 |
| 20 | Daoguang, 1820-1850. Xianfeng, 1850-1861 |
| 21 | Tongzhi, 1861-1875. Guangxu, 1875-1908. Xuangtong, 1908-1912 |
| 22 | Republic, 1912-1949 |
| 23 | People's Republic, 1949- |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Tang dynasty, 618-907 |
| 2 | Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han |
| | 960-1644 |
| 2.5 | General |
| 3 | Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234 |
| 4 | Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 |
| 6 | Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 |
| | Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912 |
| 7 | General |
| 8 | Shunzhi, 1644-1661. Kangxi, 1662-1722. Yongzheng, 1723-1735 |
| 9 | Qianlong, 1736-1795. Jiaqing, 1796-1820 |
| 10 | Daoguang, 1820-1850. Xianfeng, 1850-1861 |
| 11 | Tongzhi, 1861-1875. Guangxu, 1875-1908. Xuangtong, 1908-1912 |
| 12 | Republic, 1912-1949 |
| 13 | People's Republic, 1949- |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| .A1-.A9 | Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han
960-1644 |
| .B1-.B9 | Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .C1-.C9 | Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .D1-.D9 | Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .E1-.E9 | Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912
Shunzhi, 1644-1661
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .F1-.F9 | Kangxi, 1662-1722
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .G1-.G9 | Yongzheng, 1723-1735
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .H1-.H9 | Qianlong, 1736-1795
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .J1-.J9 | Jiaqing, 1796-1820
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .K1-.K9 | Daoguang, 1820-1850
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .L1-.L9 | Xianfeng, 1850-1861
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .M1-.M9 | Tongzhi, 1861-1875
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .N1-.N9 | Guangxu, 1875-1908
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .P1-.P9 | Xuantong, 1908-1912
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .Q1-.Q9 | Republic, 1912-1949
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .R1-.R9 | People's Republic, 1949-
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .Z5 | Indexes |
| .Z6 | Commentaries |
| .Z7 | General treatises |
| .Z8 | Treatises on special chapters or sections. By number or name |
| .Z9A-.Z9Z | Special topics, A-Z |

| | |
|----------|--|
| 1.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1.A6-Z | General works |
| 2 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 3 | Western |
| 4 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 5 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6 | Western |
| 7 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Literature |
| 8 | History and criticism |
| 8.5 | Collections |
| 9 | Other special
e.g. Etymology |
| 10.A-Z | By place, A-Z |

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| .A11-.A2 | Text. By editor |
| | Translations |
| .A3 | English |
| .A35 | French |
| .A36 | German |
| .A4-.A59 | Other languages (alphabetically) |
| .A6 | Selections. By date |

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| .xA11-.xA2 | Text. By editor |
| | Translations |
| .xA3 | English |
| .xA35 | French |
| .xA36 | German |
| .xA4-.xA59 | Other languages (alphabetically) |
| .xA6 | Selections. By date |

INDEX

NUMERALS

753

Darkhat language: PL431.D47+

A

Ababua language: PL8035+

Abadi language: PL6212

Abau language: PL6621.A23

Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918, in literature
Turkish

Literary history

Prose: PL223.5.A23

Abenaki language: PM551

Abidji language: PL8036.A55+

Abipon language: PM5301

Abitibbi language: PM549.A2+

Abnaki language: PM551

Abo language (Cameroon): PL8036.A62+

Abor language: PL4001.A2+

Abron language: PL8036.A66+

Absurd (Philosophy) in literature
Chinese

Literary history: PL2275.A27

Abua language: PL8036.A85+

Abua-Ogbia languages: PL8037

Abui language: PL6621.A25

Abulas language: PL6621.A26

Abun language: PL6621.A29

Abure language: PL8039+

Acarnaori language: PM5306

Acaxee language: PM3501

Accawai language: PM5308

Acceleration

Space physiology: PL721.P6

Accent

Korean: PL915.6

Accidence

Malay: PL5113

Accra language: PL8191+

Achagua language: PM5311

Achang language: PL3311.A33

Acherigota language: PM5316

Achi language: PM3506

Achinese language: PL5191+

Achomawi language: PM561

Achuale language: PM5318

Achuar language: PM5318

Acoli language: PL8041+

Acoma dialect: PM1511

Acroa language: PM5321

Acroamirim language: PM5326

Acúana language: PM5331

Acubadao language: PM565

Adaizan language: PM571

Adalar İlçesi (Turkey) in literature
Turkish

Literary history: PL210.A33

Adam-man (Artificial language): PM8060

Adamawa-Eastern languages: PL8024.A333

Adangme language: PL8043.A3+

Adele language: PL8043.A4+

Adhola language: PL8043.A5+

Adjective

Chinese: PL1233

Korean: PL921.5

Adnyamathanha language: PL7101.A33

Aduma language: PL8045+

Adverb

Chinese: PL1233

Korean: PL921.5

Adyukru language: PL8046.A22+

Aesthetics in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.A27

Afade dialect: PL8046.A23+

African languages: PL8000+

African languages and literature: PL8000+

African literature: PL8009.5+

Afrihili (Artificial language): PM8063

Agarabe language: PL6621.A34

Agariã language: PL4531

Aghem language: PL8046.A25+

Aglemiut dialect: PM85

Agni language: PL8047.3.A6+

Agricultural colonies in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.A3

Agriculture

Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A34

Esperanto texts: PM8289

Agriculture in literature

Korean

Literary history: PL957.5.A37

Agta language (Central Cagayan): PL5550

Aguacateca language: PM3509

Aguaruna dialect: PM5337.A5+

Agutaynen language: PL5550.3

Ahanta language: PL8046.A43+

Ahizi language: PL8046.A44+

Ahom language: PL4251.A4

Aht language: PM2031

Ahtena language: PM580

Ahualulco language: PM3511

Ahunala language: PM5341

Aichi-ken (Japan) in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.A35

Aicore language: PM5346

Ainu in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL722.A45

INDEX

- Ainu language: PL495+
 Airica language: PM5356
 Aisuari dialect: PM5361
 Aiton language: PL4251.A5
 Aja language: PL8046.A54+
 Ajie language: PL6213
 Aka language (Central African Republic): PL8046.A59+
 Akan language: PL8046.A63+
 Akarimojong language: PL8373+
 Akatek language: PM3512
 Akerecota language: PM5366
 Akha language: PL4001.K35+
 Akiricota language: PM5366
 Akit dialect: PL5128.A37
 Aklanon language: PL5551
 Akonikan language: PM6691
 Akwa language (Africa): PL8046.A67+
 Akwapin language: PL8751+
 Akwe-Shavante language: PM5809
 Alabama language: PM592
 Alabona language: PM5376
 Alacuf language: PM5378
 Aladian language: PL8046.A725+
 Alagoa language: PM5381
 Alagüilac language: PM3513
 Alawa language: PL7101.A4
 Alcoholic beverages in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A42
 Aleut language: PM31+
 Alevis in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.A44
 Alfuresse language: PL5201+
 Algonkin language: PM599
 Algonquian languages: PM601+
 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661, in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.A43
 Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A45
 Aliens in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A46
 Alikuluf language: PM5378
 Alladian language: PL8046.A725+
 Allentiac language: PM5386
 Alor language (Austronesian): PL5204.5+
 Alor-Pantar languages: PL6621.A348
 Alphabet
 Korean: PL918+
 Malay: PL5111
 Alsea language: PM610.A3+
 Altai language: PL43+
 Altaic languages: PL1+
 Alu Kurumba language: PL4617+
 Alune language: PL5205
 Alur language: PL8046.A73+
 Alutor language: PM10.5
 Alwato (Artificial language): PM8072
 Alyawarra language: PL7101.A48
 Ama no Hashidate in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A45
 Amadi language: PL8474.M3+
 Amahuaca language: PM5388
 Amanab language: PL6621.A35
 Amanipuque language: PM5391
 Amaono dialect: PM5396
 Amarizana dialect: PM5401
 Amasifune language: PM5406
 Amateur drama
 Japanese
 Collections: PL768.A35
 Literary history: PL738.A44
 Korean
 Collections: PL978.5.A4
 Amboinese languages: PL5206+
 Ambonese Malay dialect: PL5128.A43
 Ambrym language: PL6215
 Amdo dialect: PL3651.A6+
 Amele language: PL6621.A37
 American (Artificial language): PM8077
 American Indian languages: PM101+
 American Indian literature: PM151+
 Ami language (Taiwan): PL6149+
 Amikwa language: PM610.A6+
 Amis language: PL6149+
 Amishgo language: PM3516
 Amjemhuaco dialect: PM5411
 Ampale language: PL6621.A4
 Amuchco language: PM3516
 Amuesha language: PM5413
 Amusgo language: PM3516
 Anace language: PM5416
 Anaddakkas language: PM611
 Anal language (Kuki-Chin language): PL4001.A58+
 Anarchism in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A47
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A53
 Andamanese language: PL7501.A6
 Andaqui language: PM5421
 Ande (Artificial language): PM8079
 Ande language (Indian language): PM5716
 Andoa language: PM5426
 Andoque language: PM5428
 Andro dialect: PL4001.A6
 Aneityum language: PL6217
 Anem language: PL6621.A46

INDEX

- Anesu language: PL6218
 Angāmi language: PL4001.A65+
 Angas language: PL8047
 Angas languages: PL8047.15
 Angkola dialect: PL5210+
 Angola language: PL8381+
 Anima (Psychoanalysis) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A54
 Animals in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.A65
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A48
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A55
 Animism in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A49
 Ankara (Turkey) in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.A54
 Annamese language: PL4371+
 Annamese literature: PL4378.9.A+
 Antaisaka dialect: PL5379.5.A37
 Antandroy dialect: PL5379.5.A38
 Anthropology
 Esperanto texts: PM8274
 Anti-Americanism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A57
 Anti language: PM5716
 Antibabele (Artificial language): PM8080
 Antiquities in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A58
 Antonyms
 Chinese: PL1301
 Korean: PL933
 Anu language: PL4001.A68
 Anuak language: PL8047.3.A57+
 Anufo dialect: PL8047.3.A58+
 Anuta language: PL6425
 Anxiety in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A59
 Anyang language: PL8047.3.A597+
 Anyi language: PL8047.3.A6+
 Ao language: PL4001.A69+
 Aomie language: PL6621.A65
 Aomori-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A5
 Aonik language: PM6691
 Apache language, Western: PM2583
 Apache languages: PM631
 Apalachee language: PM633
 Apalai language: PM5430
 Apatani language: PL4001.A75+
 Aphorisms (as a theme) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A64
 Apiaca language: PM5431
 Apinagé language: PM5433
 Apma language: PL6218.5
 Apolista language: PM5436
 Apothegms (as a theme) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A64
 April Revolution, 1960, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A67
 Arabana language: PL7101.A53
 Arabela language: PM5438
 Araco language: PM5441
 Aragure language: PL6340
 Arakanese language: PL4001.A83+
 Arandi language: PM5451
 Arane language: PM5446
 Aranhi language: PM5451
 Araona language: PM5453
 Arapaho language: PM635
 Arapesh language: PL6621.A7
 Araro language: PM5456
 Arasa language (Panoan): PM5457
 Arauca language: PM5458
 Araucanian language: PM5461+
 Aravani language: PM5471
 Arawakan languages: PM5476
 Arazo language: PM7066
 Archaeology in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A63
 Archidona language: PM5486
 Arda language (South America): PM5491
 Areare language: PL6219
 Arecuna dialect: PM5493
 Arenquepona language: PM5496
 Areveriano language: PM5501
 Argot
 Chinese: PL1952+
 Korean: PL946+
 Aricari language: PM5506
 Arigidi language: PL8047.3.A74+
 Arikara language: PM636.A7+
 Arinacoto language: PM5511
 Arirang
 Korean
 Literary history: PL963.5.A26
 Korean poetry
 Literary history: PL960.26

INDEX

- Armenian question in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.A76
- Armenians in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.A76
- Armeno-Kipchak language: PL64+
- Aroa language: PM5516
- Arosi language: PL6221
- Art
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A76
- Art in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A65
- Artificial languages: PM8001+
- Artisans in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.A78
- Artists as authors
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.A78
- Artists in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.A77
- Arts in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.A78
- Arulo (Artificial language): PM8085
- Ashanti language: PL8751+
- Asilulu language: PL5211+
- Asmat language: PL6621.A8
- Assam Burmese dialects: PL3861+
- Assiniboin dialect: PM638
- Astronomy
 - Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Astronomy in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A68
- Asu language: PL8047.3.A77+
- Asuñ language: PL4535
- Atacamenno language: PM5521
- Atahuate language: PM5524
- Atayal language: PL6151+
- Atchin language: PL6222.A82+
- Atélangue (Artificial language): PM8079.7
- Athapascan languages: PM641
- Athpare language: PL3801.A64+
- Atinggola language: PL5212+
- Atisa language: PL8047.3.A83+
- Atiteca language: PM4471
- Atnah language: PM580
- Atomic bomb in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A75
- Atsahuaca language: PM5526
- Atsera language: PL6223
- Atsina language: PM653
- Atsugewi language: PM655
- Attacapa language: PM661
- Attie language: PL8047.3.A86+
- Attikamek language: PM663.A7+
- Atuara language: PM5531
- Aturari language: PM5536
- Ature language: PM5541
- Aucan language: PM5461+
- Audiovisual instructors
 - Korean language: PL913.5
- Australian languages: PL7001+
- Austroasiatic languages: PL4281+
- Austronesian languages: PL5021+
- Authors in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.A87
- Authorship in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.A87
- Autobiography in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A85
- Autonomy in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.A98
- Autumn in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.A88
- Auyana language: PL6621.A85
- Avakiari language: PM5546
- Avane language: PM5546
- Avaravaño language: PM5551
- Avaricota language: PM5561
- Avava language: PL6224.A83+
- Avavare language: PM663.A8+
- Avikam language: PL8047.3.A94+
- Awa language: PL6621.A9
- Awabakal language: PL7101.A7
- Awaji Island (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A856
- Awakateko language: PM3509
- Awards
 - Japanese literature: PL722.5+
 - Korean literature: PL957.64+
- Aware (The Japanese word) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A86
- Awing language: PL8047.3.A95+
- Awutu language: PL8047.3.A96+
- Ayamara language: PM5571+
- Ayook language: PM4011
- Ayoreo language: PM6556
- Ayoreode language: PM6556
- Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect: PL6024.595.A93
- Ayta Mag Indi dialect: PL6024.595.A95

INDEX

Azerbaijani language: PL311+
Aztec language: PM4061+

B

- Baba Malay language: PM7875.B33
Babanki language: PL8047.5.B24+
Babine language: PM664
Babispe language: PM3526
Babm (Artificial language): PM8090
Bacteriology
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
Bada language (Indonesia): PL5214+
Baḍaga dialect: PL4641+
Bade language: PL8047.5.B27+
Badyaranke language: PL8047.5.B33+
Bafia language: PL8047.5.B42+
Bafut language: PL8047.5.B45+
Bagirmi language: PL8047.5.B47+
Bagobo language: PL5552+
Bahinemo language: PL6621.B3
Bāhing dialect: PL3801.B2+
Bahnar language: PL4311+
Bahnaric languages: PL4310.B34
Bai language (China): PL4001.B16
Baima language: PL3801.B297+
Baimena language: PM3531
Baining language: PL6621.B34
Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.P34
Bajau language: PL5215+
Bajele language: PL8047.6
Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon): PL8047.65
Bakairi language: PM5581
Bakele language (Gabon): PL8377+
Bakwé language: PL8047.7
Balaesang language: PL5219+
Balaibalan (Artificial language): PM8092
Bālālī (Himalayan language): PL3801.B3
Balangao language: PL5561
Balangingi dialect: PL5563+
Balantak language: PL5220+
Balante language: PL8047.8
Balese language: PL8048+
Balinese language: PL5221+
Balkar literature: PL68.5+
Ballads
 Chinese poetry
 Collections: PL2519.B34
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL761+
 Literary history: PL731+
 Korean poetry
 Collections: PL975
 Literary history: PL960
Balti language: PL3651.B2+
Bambara language: PL8049.B3+
Bamboo in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B35
Bamileke languages: PL8049.B4+
Bamun language: PL8050+
Banaue dialect: PL5565
Banawi dialect: PL5565
Banda language (Central Africa): PL8051
Banda language (Indonesia): PL5225+
Banda languages: PL8052
Bandjalang language: PL7101.B3
Bandjoun language: PL8052.5
Banen language: PL8053+
Bangala language (Congo): PL8456+
Bangime language: PL8056.B224+
Bangolan language: PL8056.B23+
Bangubangu language: PL8056.B25+
Bangwa language: PL8056.B26+
Baniwa language: PM5581.5
Banjarese language: PL5226+
Banjōgī dialect: PL4001.B2
Bantawa language: PL3801.B34+
Bantu languages: PL8025+
Banyun language: PL8056.B274+
Banziri language: PL8056.B275+
Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2579.B34
Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)
 Chinese drama
 Literary history: PL2368.B34
Baoulé language: PL8056.B3+
Bara dialect (Madagascar): PL5379.5.B37
Bara language (Cameroon): PL8065+
Bara language (India and Nepal): PL4001.B3+
Barai language: PL6621.B35
Baram language: PL3801.B4+
Barambu language: PL8058+
Barangas language: PL5229+
Barasana-Eduria language: PM5582
Barasana language: PM5582
Barbacoan languages: PM5583
Barbada language: PM5586
Barbuda language: PM5591
Bardi language: PL7101.B35
Bareë dialect: PL5231+
Bari language (Africa): PL8061+
Baria language: PL8062+
Bariai language: PL6224.B37+
Bariba language: PL8063+
Barngarla language: PL7101.B37
Barré language: PM5596
Baruya language: PL6621.B38
Bashkir language: PL72+
Basopa language: PM3536.B3+
Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone): PL8066.B28+

INDEX

- Bassari language (Senegal and Guinea): PL8066.B3+
- Bataje language: PM5601
- Batak language: PL5241+
- Batan language: PL5571
- Bati language: PL8067+
- Batta language (Indonesia): PL5241+
- Batubara dialect (Malay): PL5128.B365
- Batuca language: PM3766
- Baturoque language: PM3536.B5+
- Bauchi languages, Southern: PL8068.B37
- Baule language: PL8056.B3+
- Baungsh language: PL4001.L2
- Bauré language: PM5606
- Bauzi language: PL6621.B39
- Bayan language: PL5246+
- Bayano language: PM3746
- Bayungu language: PL7101.B38
- Be language (Tai): PL4251.B4+
- Beach-la-mer language: PM7895.B4
- Beaver Indian language: PM2493
- Bebele language: PL8068.B38+
- Bechuana language: PL8747+
- Bedik language: PL8068.B39+
- Begak dialect: PL5333.95395.B44
- Beggars in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.B45
- Beijing (China) in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P42
- Bekasi dialect: PL5128.B378
- Bekati' language: PL5247+
- Bekwarra language: PL8068.B4+
- Bella Coola language: PM675
- Bells in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.B45
- Bemarino language: PM685
- Bemba language: PL8069+
- Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville)): PL8070.B45+
- Benabena language: PL6621.B44
- Bende language: PL8070.B54+
- Beng language: PL8070.B57+
- Benga language: PL8071+
- Benge language: PL8075.B4+
- Benue-Congo languages: PL8026.B4+
- Beothuk language: PM695
- Bereavement in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.B47
- Berendt (Artificial language): PM8095
- Berik language: PL6621.B47
- Berta language: PL8075.B55+
- Besemah dialect: PL5128.B4
- Besisi language: PL4420
- Betawi (Malay dialects): PL5128.B46
- Bete language (Ivory Coast): PL8075.B57+
- Betsileo dialect: PL5379.5.B47
- Bhnong language: PL4422
- Bhōñia of Sikkim language: PL3651.D2
- Bhumij language: PL4539
- Biak language: PL5248+
- Biali language: PL8076.B33+
- Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)
- Chinese drama
 - Collections: PL2574
 - Literary history: PL2365
- Bibliography
- Esperanto texts: PM8298
- Bicol language: PL5581+
- Bicolano language: PL5581+
- Bidiyo language: PL8076.B53+
- Bidjara language: PL7101.B53
- Big Nambas language: PL6224.B54+
- Bijago language: PL8076.B55+
- Bikol language: PL5581+
- Bilan language: PL5595
- Bildungsromans
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.B53
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL966.15
- Biloxi language: PM702
- Bilua language: PL6621.B52
- Bima language: PL5251+
- Bimanese language: PL5251+
- Bimin language: PL6621.B53
- Bini language: PL8077+
- Bintauna language: PL5254+
- Bintukua language: PM6179
- Bintulu language: PL5255.3+
- Biography in literature
- Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.B56
- Birds in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.B55
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.B57
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.B57
- Birhor dialect: PL4543+
- Biri language (Australia): PL7101.B57
- Birifor language: PL8078.B34+
- Biom language: PL8078.B36+
- Birri language: PL8078.B37+
- Birth control in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.B57
- Birthplaces in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.B59
- Bisa language: PL8078.B4+

INDEX

- Bisayan languages: PL5621+
 Bisio language: PL8078.B5+
 Bitocuru language: PM5621
 Black Carib language: PM6239
 Black Hmong dialect: PL4072.95.B53
 Black market in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B626
 Black Miao dialect: PL4072.95.B53
 Black Tai language: PL4251.B57+
 Blackfoot language: PM2341+
 Blagar language: PL6621.B55
 Blind in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.B54
 Blindness in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B628
 Blue language (Artificial language): PM8101+
 Blue Meo dialect: PL4072.95.H56
 Bobangi language: PL8079+
 Bobo Fing language: PL8080.B58+
 Bobo language (Gur): PL8080.B57+
 Bobonazo dialect: PM5626
 Bodo language (India and Nepal): PL4001.B3+
 Bodo languages: PL3871+
 Body, Human, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B63
 Bohane language: PM6126
 Bokar language: PL4001.B65+
 Bolaang Mongondow language: PL5256+
 Bolak (Artificial language): PM8101+
 Bole language: PL8080.B62+
 Bolewa languages: PL8080.B63
 Bolia language: PL8080.B64+
 Bolinao dialect: PL6024.595.B64
 Bom language: PL6621.B66
 Boma language (Congo): PL8080.B65+
 Bomitaba language: PL8080.B68+
 Bonai dialect (Malay): PL5128.B65
 Bonan language: PL431.B64+
 Bonari dialect: PM5631
 Bondei language: PL8080.B75+
 Bongo-Bagirmi languages: PL8086.B12
 Bongo language: PL8085+
 Bongu language: PL6621.B7
 Bontoc language: PL5641
 Bontok language: PL5641
 Book collectors in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B65
 Bora language: PM5634
 Bori language: PL4001.B77+
 Borneo, Languages of: PL5261
 Bornu language: PL8361+
 Boro language: PM5634
 Bororo language (Brazil): PM5636
 Boruca language: PM3539
 Botany
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
 Botocudo language: PM5641
 Botolan Sambal dialect: PL5644+, PL6024.595.B66
 Boundaries in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B68
 Bouyei language: PL4251.P85+
 Bozo language: PL8087+
 Brāhūi language: PL4621+
 Brazilian language (Indian): PM7171+
 Bribri dialect: PM3541
 Brigands and robbers in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B74
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B74
 Brissa language: PL8089+
 Brothers in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B76
 Bru language: PL4423
 Bua languages: PL8090.B83
 Buang language: PL6224.B8+
 Buasdaba language: PM3546
 Bube language: PL8091+
 Bubi language (Gabon): PL8092.B84+
 Buddhism in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B8
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B8
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B8
 Buddhist authors
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2515.5.B8
 Literary history: PL2278.5.B83
 Buddhist temple bells in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B83
 Buddhist temples in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B83
 Budu language: PL8092.B86+
 Buduma language: PL8092.B8697+
 Bugis language: PL5271+
 Buglere language: PM3547
 Bugotu language: PL6225
 Bugre language: PM5646
 Buin language: PL6621.B85
 Bukar Sadong language: PL5276+
 Bukawa language: PL6225.5, PL6621.B86
 Bukusu dialect: PL8092.B87+
 Bulgaro-Turkic languages: PL379+

INDEX

- Buli language: PL8092.B88+
 Bullom language, Northern: PL8093+
 Bullom language, Southern: PL8668+
 Bullom So language: PL8093+
 Bulu language: PL8095+
 Buluba-Lulua language: PL8461+
 Bunak language: PL5277+
 Bunán language: PL3801.B8+
 Bunda language: PL4572, PL8381+
 Bune Bonda dialect: PL5278+
 Bungku language: PL5278.973+
 Bunun language: PL6153+
 Buol language: PL5279+
 Bura-Pabir language: PL8098+
 Buraku people in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.B85
 Burarra language: PL7101.B87
 Bureaucracy in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.B87
 Buriat language: PL427+
 Burma group (Assam Burmese dialects): PL3911+
 Burmese language and literature: PL3921+
 Buru language (Indonesia): PL5281
 Burum language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.B87
 Burunge language: PL8098.98+
 Burushaski language: PL7501.B8
 Busa language: PL8099+
 Bushido in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B84
 Bushongo language: PL8106+
 Bushoong language: PL8106+
 Business enterprises in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B85
 Butchulla language: PL7101.B88
 Bwamu language: PL8080.B57+
 Bwato language: PL6226
 Byāngsī language: PL3801.B9+
- C
- Caaiguá language: PM5651
 Cabe language: PL8107.3+
 Cabecar language: PM3549
 Cacabue language: PM5656
 Cacán language: PM5658
 Cácarí language: PM3551
 Cacataibo language: PM5763
 Caddo language: PM721
 Caddoan languages: PM721
 Caduveo language: PM5659
 Caga language: PL8110.C3+
 Cahita language: PM3561
 Cahuaci language: PM5661
 Cahuapana dialect: PM5666
 Cahuilla language: PM731
 Cahumari language: PM5671
 Cahumeto language: PM3566
 Caicai language: PM5676
 Caigua language: PM735.C3+
 Caingua language: PM5678
 Caipotorade dialect: PM5681
 Caisina language: PM5686
 Cajono language: PM3571
 Cajueche language: PM735.C5+
 Cakchi language: PM3913
 Cakchikel language (Guatemala): PM3576
 Cakchiquel (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
 PM5690
 Calamian language: PL5841
 Calapooya language: PM1421
 Calchaqui language: PM5658
 Calen language: PM5696
 Calicione language: PM5701
 Calinga languages: PL5851
 Callahuaya language: PM5703
 Calligraphy, Chinese, in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C24
 Calza-blanca language: PM5706
 Camacori dialect: PM5711
 Camanacho language: PM6386
 Cambodian language: PL4321+
 Cameole language: PM741
 Camoteco language: PM3581
 Campa language (Ecuador): PM5717
 Campa language (Peru): PM5716
 Camsa language: PM5718.C3+
 Camtho language: PL8107.7+
 Camuhi language: PL6227
 Canamari language (Tucanoan): PM5718.C45+
 Cañari language: PM5718.C5+
 Cancanay language: PL5865
 Canchi language: PM5571+
 Candoshi language: PM5718.C8+
 Canella language: PM5719
 Canga dialect: PM5721
 Cangin languages: PL8108
 Caniba dialect (Abenaki): PM745.C3+
 Canichana language: PM5723
 Canisianá language: PM5726
 Cantonese dialects: PL1731+
 Cao Lan language: PL4251.C27+
 Caoque language: PM745.C5+
 Capanahua language: PM5735
 Capinjela language: PM5736
 Caquinte language: PM5739
 Caraja language: PM5741
 Caranca dialect: PM5746
 Carapana language (Tucanoan): PM5749

INDEX

- Carariu language: PM5751
 Caraya language: PM5741
 Carib language: PM5756+
 Carib language, Island: PM6239
 Cariban languages: PM5756+
 Cariela language: PM5761
 Cariri language: PM6286+
 Carnataca language: PL4641+
 Carnivals in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.C37
 Carolinian language (Micronesia): PL6228
 Carrier language: PM2411
 Cascan language: PM3586
 Cashibo language: PM5763
 Cashinawa language: PM6290.K3+
 Casiguran language: PL5661+
 Casná dialect: PM5766
 Castles in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C3
 Catapaturo dialect: PM5773
 Catawba language: PM751
 Cateco dialect: PM5776
 Cathlamet dialect: PM753
 Cathlascon language: PM755.C3+
 Catholic authors
 Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.C38
 Literary history: PL957.95.C38
 Catholics in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C36
 Catio language: PM5778
 Cats in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C38
 Catsipagoto dialect: PM5781
 Caucau language: PM5786
 Cauqui language: PM5788
 Cavene dialect: PM6291
 Cavineño language: PM7088
 Caxinaua language: PM6290.K3+
 Cayapa language: PM5790
 Cayapo language: PM5791
 Cayuga language: PM757
 Cayuvava language: PM5801
 Cazdal language: PM3591
 Cazgan language: PM3586
 Cebuano language: PL5649+
 Celdal language: PM4461
 Celebes, Languages of the: PL5291
 Censorship in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C37
 Central Alaskan Yupik language: PM87
 Central Cordilleran languages: PL5731+
 Central Melanau language: PL5292+
 Central Mnông language: PL4456.5
 Central Sama language: PL5650
 Ceoqueyo dialect: PM5804
 Cerma language: PL8110.C25+
 Cesges de damis (Langage des nombres): PM8125
 Chabacano language: PL5651+
 Chabé (Langue internationale naturelle): PM8128
 Chacahuaxti dialect: PM3596
 Chacobo language: PM5804.5
 Chadic languages: PL8026.C53+
 Chaga language: PL8110.C3+
 Chagatai language: PL53+
 Chagatai Turkic languages: PL51+
 Chakhesang language: PL4001.C35+
 Chamba Daka language: PL8110.C398+
 Chamba Lāhuī dialect: PL3801.C4+
 Chambri language: PL6621.C38
 Chamí language: PM5804.7
 Chamic languages: PL4490+
 Chamicuro language: PM5805
 Chamling language: PL3801.C415+
 Chamorro language: PL5295+
 Chaná language: PM6051
 Chañabal language: PM4413
 Chanese language: PM5806.C3+
 Chang language: PL4001.C37+
 Changga
 Korean poetry
 Collections: PL975.2
 Literary history: PL960.2
 Ch'anggŭk (Classical opera)
 Korean
 Collections: PL978
 Literary history: PL963
 Changoan language: PM5807
 Chantaleno language: PM3606
 Chantel language: PL3801.C418+
 Chapacuran languages: PM5808.C4+
 Chapaneque language: PM3618
 Characteristics in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C42
 Characters and characteristics in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C4
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C42
 Characters in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C38
 Charruan language: PM5808.C5+
 Chassu language: PL8110.C4+
 Chastacosta language: PM761

INDEX

- Chastity in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C43
- Chatino language: PM3616
- Chaudāngsi language: PL3801.C42+
- Chavante language: PM5809
- Chaw language: PL4001.C4
- Chayahuita language: PM5809.5
- Chechehet language: PM5810
- Chegakou language: PM765.C5+
- Chehalis language: PM2513
- Cheju T'ŭkpyŏl Chach'ido (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C448
- Chejudo Rebellion, 1948, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C45
- Cheke Holo language: PL6228.3
- Chemegue language: PM765.C8+
- Chemehuevi language: PM765.C8+
- Chemical technology
 Esperanto texts: PM8292
- Chemistry
 Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Chen San Wuniang in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C42
- Chengde Diqu (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C422
- Chengdu (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C423
- Chēpāng language: PL3801.C5+
- Cherokee language: PM781+
- Cherry, Japanese flowering, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.J33
- Chetemacha language: PM861
- Chewa dialect: PL8110.C5+
- Cheyenne language: PM795
- Chhingtāng language: PL3801.C55+
- Chi-Tonga language: PL8740+
- Chiapanec language: PM3618
- Chiba-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C425
- Chibcha language: PM5811
- Chibchan languages: PM5812
- Chichimeca-Jonaz language: PM3618.5
- Chickasaw language: PM801
- Chicomucelteca language: PM3619
- Chicorato language: PM3626
- Chien-ko hsien (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C426
- Ch'ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C43
- Chihuahueño dialect: PM3621
- Child abuse in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C428
- Child authors
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2515.5.C5
 Literary history: PL2278.5.C45
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL756.C5
 Poetry: PL757.4.C45
 Literary history: PL725.2.C45
 Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.C45
 Poetry: PL975.8.C55
 Prose: PL980.13.C45
- Childbirth in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C4527
- Children authors
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.95.C45
- Children in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C435
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.C48
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C4528
- Children with disabilities as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PL757.4.C45
 Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.P48
- Children's plays
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2579.C58
- Children's poetry
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.C45
 Literary history: PL2309.C45
 Japanese
 Collections: PL762.C55
 Literary history: PL732.C45
 Korean
 Collections: PL975.7.C55
 Literary history: PL960.7.C45
- Children's songs (Texts)
 Japanese
 Collections: PL762.C55
 Literary history: PL732.C45

INDEX

- Children's stories
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL740.8
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL966.17
- Chilliwack dialect: PM803
- Chilula language: PM805
- Chilupi language: PM7246
- Chimakuan languages: PM811
- Chimane language: PM5812.6
- Chimariko language: PM821
- Chimbu language: PL6621.C4
- Chimila language: PM5812.8
- Chimmesyan language: PM2494
- Chimu dialect: PM5813
- Chin-t'ien ts'un (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C44
- China
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C6
- China in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C45
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C44
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C453
- Chinantecan languages: PM3630
- Chinarra language: PM3706
- Chinchasuyu dialect: PM5814.C3+
- Chinese characters
 - Grammar: PL1171+
- Chinese characters, Korean literature written in: PL950+
- Chinese Classics (Literature)
 - Collections: PL2458+
- Chinese in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C453
- Chinese language: PL1001+
- Chinese language and literature: PL1001+
- Chinese language data processing: PL1074.5
- Chinese literature: PL2250+
 - Provincial, local, colonial, etc.: PL3030+
- Chinese literature outside China: PL3033+
- Ching-p'o language: PL4001.K32+
- Chinipa language: PM4481
- Chinju-si (Korea) in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C455
- Chino language: PL4001.C53
- Chinook jargon: PM846+
- Chinook language: PM841+
- Chipaya language: PM5814.C5+
- Chipewyan language: PM850.C2+
- Chippewa language: PM851+
- Chiquito language: PM5816
- Chiri Mountain (Korea) in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C457
- Chirichahua language: PM858
- Chiriguano language: PM5817.C2+
- Chitimacha language: PM861
- Chitkhuli language: PL3801.C58+
- Chocho language (Popolucan): PM3641
- Choco languages: PM5817.C4+
- Choctaw language: PM871+
- Chokwe language: PL8113+
- Cholon language: PM5817.C6+
- Choloteca language: PM3943
- Cholfi language (Guatemala and Mexico): PM3649
- Ch'öndogyo in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C46
- Chong language: PL4427
- Ch'önggu yöngön
 - Korean poetry
 - Collections: PL975.63
- Ch'öngnyang Mountain (Korea) in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C463
- Chongqing (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C53
- Chontal language: PM3651
- Chontaquiro language: PM5818
- Chopi language: PL8115+
- Chora language: PM3711+
- Chorotega language: PM3943
- Choroti language: PM5817.C7+
- Chorruco language: PM881
- Chorruto language: PM885.C3+
- Chorte language (Guatemala and Honduras): PM3661
- Chorti language (Guatemala and Honduras): PM3661
- Chota language: PM3711+
- Chow-e-shak language: PM885.C5+
- Ch'öyong, 9th cent., in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C464
- Chrau language: PL4429
- Christian authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Literary history: PL725.2.C47
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.C47
- Christianity in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C47
- Chrysanthemums in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C47

INDEX

- Ch'ü
 Chinese literature
 Literary history: PL2354+
- Ch'ü-fu hsien (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C5
- Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C., in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C49
- Chuang language: PL4251.C4+
- Chuchon language: PM3641
- Chüeh chü
 Chinese poetry
 Collections: PL2519.C47
 Literary history: PL2309.C48
- Chug language: PL4001.C68
- Chuj language: PM3668
- Chūjō-hime, 8th cent. in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C46
- Chukchi language: PM11+
- Chulupí language: PM5817.C8+
- Chulym language: PL45.C48+
- Chumash language: PM891
- Chumbi Valley dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.T7
- Chumbia language: PM3671
- Chumula language: PM3676
- Ch'unch'ön-si (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C49
- Chung-ching shih (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C53
- Chuntaquiro language: PM5818
- Chutiyā language: PL4001.C7
- Chuukese language: PL6318
- Chuvash language: PL381+
- Chuwabo language: PL8115.97+
- Ci Gbe language: PL8115.98+
- Ci-Tonga language: PL8741+
- Ci (Tz'u)
 Chinese literature
 Collections: PL2548+
 Literary history: PL2336+
- Cia-cia language: PL5296+
- Cinantecan languages: PM3630
- Cinnamon tree in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C56
- Cities and towns in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.C58
- Cities in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C5
- City and town life in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C57
- Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C53
- Civil rights movements in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C54
- Civilization and Chinese literature: PL2273
- Civilization and Japanese literature: PL720
- Civilization and Korean literature: PL957.3
- Civilization and Turkish literature: PL207
- Civilization in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C58
- Clallam language: PM895
- Coahuilteco language: PM3681
- Coal mines and mining in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C63
- Coca language: PM3686
- Cocama language: PM5823
- Cochimi language: PM3688
- Cocina dialect: PM5824.C2+
- Cocoma language: PM5823
- Coconucan language: PM5824.C3+
- Cocopa language: PM3696
- Code Ari (Artificial language): PM8129
- Coeur d'Alene language: PM916
- Cofane language: PM5825
- Colla dialect: PM5827
- Collagua dialect: PM5827
- College students as authors
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2515.5.C64
- Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.C64
 Poetry: PL975.8.C64
 Prose: PL980.13.C64
- College teachers
 Korean
 Collections
 Prose: PL980.13.C65
- Color in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.C6
- Colorado language: PM5829
- Colotlan language: PM3701
- Columbia-Wenatchi language: PM919
- Comabo language: PM5763
- Comanche language: PM921
- Comedy
 Chinese drama
 Collections: PL2579.C6
 Literary history: PL2368.C66
- Japanese drama
 Collections: PL764.7

INDEX

- Comedy
 - Japanese drama
 - Literary history: PL738.C64
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL978.5.C65
 - Literary history: PL963.5.C65
- Comic poetry
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL762.K9
- Comic, The, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C64
- Commerce
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C65
- Commerce in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C62
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.C66
- Communis (Artificial language): PM8133
- Communities in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C65
- Como language (America): PM931
- Comorian language: PL8116+
- Comox language: PM941
- Comparison
 - Chinese: PL1233
 - Korean: PL921.5
- Composition
 - Chinese language: PL1271+
 - Korean language: PL927+
- Concho language: PM3706
- Confession in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C645
- Confucian Canon
 - Chinese literature
 - Collections: PL2458+
- Confucian ethics in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C65
- Confucianism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C646
- Congo language: PL8401+
- Consonants
 - Chinese: PL1219
 - Korean: PL918.7
- Conversation
 - Korean grammar: PL914
- Cookkoo-oose language: PM1611
- Coos language: PM1611
- Cora language: PM3711+
- Corabé language: PM5836
- Coribici language: PM3716
- Coroado language: PM5846
- Coroino language: PM6556
- Correguaje language: PM5851
- Coscoasoa language: PM5856
- Cosmetics in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C65
- Cosmology in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C67
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C66
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C67
- Costanoan language: PM2053
- Coto language: PM6861
- Country life in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C68
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C68
- Coup d'etat, Turkey, 1971, in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.C68
- Couplets
 - Chinese poetry
 - Collections: PL2519.C7
 - Literary history: PL2309.C68
- Courts and courtiers in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C7
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C68
- Coversation
 - Chinese grammar: PL1121+
- Cowichan dialect: PM981
- Cowlitz language: PM982
- Coxoh language: PM3721
- Craho language: PM5719
- Cree language: PM986+
- Creek language: PM991
- Creole languages: PM7831+
- Crime in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C74
- Crimean Tatar language: PL66+
- Criticism
 - Chinese literature: PL2261+
 - Japanese literature: PL714+
 - Korean literature: PL954+
- Crow language: PM1001
- Cua language: PL4433
- Cuaca dialect: PM5861
- Cuacará dialect: PM5866
- Cuaiquer language: PM5868
- Cuanhama language: PL8417+

INDEX

- Cuariba language: PM6018
 Cubeo language: PM5870
 Cuberé language: PM5871
 Cubulco Achi language: PM3506
 Cuicatec language: PM3731
 Cuilapa language: PM3736
 Cuitlateco language: PM3738
 Cuiva language: PM5873
 Cuixlahuac language: PM3741
 Culina language: PM5875
 Cultural property in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C85
 Cultural relations in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.C86
 Culture and Chinese literature: PL2273
 Culture and Japanese literature: PL720
 Culture and Korean literature: PL957.3
 Culture and Turkish literature: PL207
 Cumana language: PM5876
 Cuna language: PM3743+
 Cunan language: PM5879
 Cuoca dialect: PM5886
 Cupan languages: PM1003
 Cupeño language: PM1004
 Curano dialect: PM5891
 Curati language: PM5896
 Curomina language: PM5901
 Curuahé language: PM5902.C8+
 Curucané language: PM5906
 Curumare language: PM5911
 Cururu language: PM5911
 Cushna language: PM1005
 Cusitinavo dialect: PM5916
 Cutalchich language: PM1011
 Cutguane language: PM1015
 Cutinana language: PM5921
 Cuvok language: PL8116.98+
 Cuyunon language: PL5654
- D
- Daakaka language: PL6228.7
 Daba language (Cameroon and Nigeria): PL8117+
 Dadaism in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D23
 Daflā language: PL4001.D2
 Daga language: PL6621.D32
 Dagaare language: PL8118.D35+
 Dagbane language: PL8119+
 Dagomba language: PL8119+
 Dagur language: PL431.D3+
 Dahoman language: PL8178+
- Daimyo in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.D34
 Dairi Pakpak dialect: PL5297+
 Dakota language: PM1021+
 Dalabon language: PL7101.D23
 Dali Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T27
 Daly languages: PL7101.D25
 Damana language: PM5923
 Dampelas language: PL5298.5+
 Dan language (Mande): PL8123+
 Dangaleat language: PL8125+
 Dani language: PL6621.D35
 Dänjong-kä language: PL3651.D2
 Dar Daju Daju language: PL8126.D37+
 Dargari language: PL7101.D3
 Dariel language: PM3746
 Darien language: PM3746
 Darling River dialects: PL7101.D33
 Darmiya language: PL3801.D3+
 Daughters and fathers in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F37
 Dâw language: PM5924
 Day language (Chad): PL8126.D39+
 Dayak Kantuk language: PL5298.7+
 Dayak Krio language: PL5298.93+
 Dayflower in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D3
 Dazaga language: PL8127+
 Dazaifu-machi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D32
 Death in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D38
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.D43
 Decadence in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D385
 Decolonization in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P65
 Dedua language: PL5298.95+
 Degema language: PL8128+
 Dehu language: PL6229
 Delaware language: PM1031+
 Deli dialect: PL5128.D4
 Democracy in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D39

INDEX

- Demons in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D4
- Dena'ina language: PM2412
- Dendi dialect: PL8685.95.D45
- Dengese language: PL8129+
- Desnedekenade language: PM1041
- Detective and mystery stories
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.D48
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.D48
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.D48
- Devil in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.D49
- Dhalandji language: PL7101.D34
- Dharawal language: PL7101.D46
- Dhatada language: PM1051
- Dhigida language: PM1061
- Dhīmāl dialect: PL3801.D5+
- Dialect poetry
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL975.7.D53
- Dialogues
 - Chinese drama
 - Collections: PL2579.D53
 - Literary history: PL2368.D53
- Diamond Mountains (Korea) in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.D53
- Diaries
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2611
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL771+
 - Literary history: PL741+
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980.2
 - Literary history: PL966.2
- Dictionaries
 - Chinese: PL1420+
 - Dialects: PL1547
 - Japanese language: PL674.5+
 - Korean language: PL935+
- Didactic literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.D53
- Didactic poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.D52
 - Literary history: PL2309.D52
- Didactic poetry
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL732.D53
- Didú dialect: PM3751
- Diegueño language: PM1071
- Digaro language: PL4001.D53
- Digo language: PL8130+
- Dii language: PL8130.96+
- Dikele language: PL8377+
- Dilpok (Artificial language): PM8161+
- Dimasa language: PL4001.D55+
- Dimuga language: PL6621.D32
- Dinka language: PL8131+
- Diola Kasa language: PL8134.97+
- Diola language: PL8134+
- Dirian language: PM3943
- Diriku language: PL8135+
- Disabilities, People with, in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P45
- Disarmament in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A75
- Discourse analysis
 - Korean: PL927.4
- Ditsakana language: PM1081
- Divination in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D58
- Diyari language: PL7101.D47
- Djarai language: PL4498.J3
- Djaru language: PL7101.D475
- Djimini language: PL8136+
- Djinang language: PL7101.D477
- Djingili language: PL7101.D48
- Djirbal language: PL7101.D5
- Djuka language: PM7875.D58
- Dobu language: PL6230.D6+
- Dogon language: PL8139+
- Dogosé language: PL8139.96+
- Dogrib language: PM1091
- Dogs in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D62
- Doguene language: PM1101
- Dohema language: PM3766
- Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D64
- Doko language (Congo): PL8140.1+
- Dolgan language: PL45.D65+
- Dom dialects: PL6621.D65
- Domestic life in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.D65
- Domestic science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8294

INDEX

Dong language (China): PL4251.T85
 Donggo language: PL5298.97+
 Dongxiang language: PL431.D64+
 Donkeys in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.D66
 Doraksean languages: PM3753
 Doromu-Koki language: PL6621.D67
 Doubles in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D68
 Doyayo language: PL8140.8+
 Dragons in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.D73
 Drama
 African
 Literary history: PL8010.5
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2566+
 Literary history: PL2356+
 Japanese
 Collections: PL764+
 Literary history: PL734+
 Korean
 Collections: PL977+
 Literary history: PL962+
 Turkish
 Collections: PL237
 Literary history: PL221
 Dravidian languages: PL4601+
 Dreams in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.D74
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D7
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.D74
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.D73
 Drinking in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.D75
 Duala language: PL8141+
 Duano language: PL5298.9797
 Dulien language: PL4001.L8+
 Dumagat language: PL5662.5
 Dumagat language (Casiguran): PL5661+
 Dumba language: PL6230.D85+
 Dūmī language: PL3801.D8+
 Dupaninan Agta language: PL5662+
 Dura language: PL3801.D997+
 Duruma language: PL8142.D87+
 Dusner language: PL5298.98+
 Dusun language: PL5299+

Dwellings in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D85
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.D83
 Dyak language: PL5301+
 Dyula language: PL8142.D94+
 Dyr language: PL8143+
 Dzongkha language: PL3651.D96+

E

East Makian language: PL6230.E37+
 Easter Island language: PL6498
 Eastern Arrernte language: PL7101.E37
 Eastern Austronesian languages: PL6171+
 Eastern Mnông language: PL4457
 Eastern Yugur language: PL431.E28+
 Echemin language: PM2135
 Echibie language: PM5926
 Ecoboré language: PM5931
 Ecology in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.E36
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.E32
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.E34
 Economics
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.E36
 Esperanto texts: PM8277
 Economics in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.E35
 Edo language: PL8077+
 Edú dialect: PM3756
 Education
 Esperanto texts: PM8281
 Education in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.E38
 Efate language: PL6231
 Efik language: PL8147+
 Eggon language: PL8148+
 Egoism in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S44
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S45
 Ehime-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.E35
 Ehnek language: PM1125
 Eipo language: PL6621.E36
 Ejagham language: PL8149.E43+
 Ekajuk language: PL8150+

INDEX

- Ekoi languages: PL8152+
- Ekpeye language: PL8153.E3+
- Elderly people, Killing of, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.K44
- Ele dialect (South America): PM5936
- Elegiac poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.E43
 - Literary history: PL2309.E5
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL975.7.E44
 - Literary history: PL960.7.E44
- Elip language: PL8152.97+
- Emei Mountain (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.O43
- Emigration and immigration in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E52
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.E45
- Emotion in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E36
- Emotions in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.E66
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E525
- Empêo language: PL4001.E6
- Emperors and empresses
 - Japanese literature
 - Literary history: PL725.2.E46
- Empresses in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.E47
- Enagua dialect: PM5941
- End of the world in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E53
- Endo language: PL8153.E54+
- Enga language: PL6621.E5
- Engenni language: PL8154+
- Enggano language: PL5307
- Engineering and building
 - Esperanto texts: PM8291
- Enhara dialect: PL8483.95.E53
- Enimagan language: PM5943
- Enmay ghee chah (Artificial language): PM8190
- Enochian language: PM9021.E55
- Entertainers in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E58
- Environment in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E34
- Enya language: PL8156+
- Eparagota dialect: PM5946
- Epena Saija language: PM7079
- Epera language, Southern: PM7079
- Epic poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.E5
 - Literary history: PL2309.E6
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL960.23
- Epuremeo dialect: PM5951
- Erascavina language: PM5956
- Eremitic life in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E7
- Erie language: PM1131
- Eriteina language: PM5961
- Eromanga language: PL6233
- Erotic literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.E74
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E74
- Eroticism in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E76
- Errors
 - Korean: PL927.6
- Ese Eja language: PM7118
- Ese language: PL6621.E74
- Eskelen language: PM1137
- Eskimo Aleut language: PM92
- Eskimo-Aleut languages: PM30+
- Eskimo languages: PM50+
- Eslene language: PM1137
- Esmeraldan language: PM5963
- Esperanto (Artificial language): PM8201+
- Esperanto texts: PM8251+
- Essays
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2606+
 - Literary history: PL2395+
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL772+
 - Literary history: PL742+
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980.3
 - Literary history: PL966.3
 - Turkish
 - Collections: PL243
 - Literary history: PL226
- Esselenian language: PM1137
- Esuulaalu dialect: PL8134.9795.E78
- Etchareottine language: PM2365
- Etchemin language: PM2135
- Etchoattine language: PM2365
- Etheneldeli language: PM1141

INDEX

- Ethics in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E8
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E86
- Etiwaw language: PM1151
- Etla language: PM3761
- Eton language (Cameroon): PL8158+
- Etsako language: PL8159+
- Etymology
- Chinese: PL1281+
 - Korean: PL931+
- Eudeve language: PM3766
- Erolengo (Artificial language): PM8310
- Europanto (Artificial language): PM8315
- Europe in literature
- Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.E97
- Evaiponomo dialect: PM5966
- Even language: PL481.E92+
- Evenki language: PL451+
- Evil in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E9
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.G66
- Environment in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E32
- Ewawoo language: PM1181
- Ewe language: PL8161+
- Ewondo language: PL8165.E9+
- Examination essays
- Chinese
 - Collections: PL2615
- Examination literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2405
- Exile (Punishment) in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E95
- Exiles in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.E95
- Experimental literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.E96
- Eyeish language: PM1191
- Eyeye language: PM5971
- Ezaa language: PL8166
- Ezhava dialect: PL4719.5.E94
- F
- Fa men si (Fufeng Xian, China) in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F32
- Fabrics, Textile, in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T39
- Fairy tales
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F33
- Faiwol language: PL6621.F3
- Falconry in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F23
- Fali language (Cameroon): PL8166.3+
- Falor language: PL8166.5+
- Family in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F34
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F25
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F35
- Fanakalo (Mixed language): PM7895.F3
- Fang language: PL8167.F3+
- Fantastic fiction
- Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.F36
- Fantastic literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F35
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F26
- Fantasy in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F27
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F357
- Fanti language: PL8167.F4+
- Far Eastern languages and literatures: PL490+
- Farefare language: PL8168+
- Farewells in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F36
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F36
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.F37
- Farm life in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F3
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F37

INDEX

- Fascism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F32
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F38
- Fashion in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F383
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.F38
- Fate and fatalism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F34
- Fathers and daughters in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F37
- Fathers in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F385
- Favorlang language: PL6154+
- Fe'fe' language: PL8169+
- Feminism in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F45
- Feng shui in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F46
- Fengyang Xian (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F47
- Fernandian language: PL8091+
- Feroge languages: PL8171
- Ferries in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F48
- Festivals in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F48
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F4
- Fiction
 - African
 - Literary history: PL8010.6
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2625+
 - Literary history: PL2415+
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL770+
 - Literary history: PL740+
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980+
 - Literary history: PL965+
 - Turkish
 - Collections: PL240
- Fiction
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL223+
- Fijian language: PL6235+
- Filial piety in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F524
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F46
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F52
- Filipino language: PL5665+
- Fine arts
 - Esperanto texts: PM8283
- Fisheries in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F53
- Fishes in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F526
- Fishing in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F47
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F53
- Flathead Indian language: PM1431
- Flathead language: PM2261+
- Flatulence in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F48
- Florida language (Melanesian): PL6240
- Flowering plums in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P55
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F49
- Flowers in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F56
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F5
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F55
- Folk poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.F6
 - Literary history: PL2309.F65
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL975.7.F64
 - Literary history: PL960.25+
- Folklore in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F64
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.F64
- Folopa language: PL6621.F54
- Fon dialect: PL8178+

INDEX

- Food habits
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.F66
- Food in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.F66
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F65
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.F65
- Fordata language: PL5318+
- Fore language: PL6621.F6
- Foreign countries in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.F67
- Forests and forestry in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.F67
- Formosan languages: PL6145+
- Fortune-telling in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F66
- Forty-seven Ronin in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F67
- Fox language: PM1195
- Foxes in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F69
- France in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F73
- French Cree language: PM7895.M53
- Friendship in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.F73
- Frontier and pioneer life in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.F76
- Fruit in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F75
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.F78
- Fu
 Chinese poetry
 Collections: PL2519.F8
 Literary history: PL2309.F8
- Fuji, Mount (Japan), in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F85
- Fujian Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.F84
- Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.F87
- Ful language: PL8181+
- Fula language: PL8181+
- Fulani language: PL8181+
- Fulbe language: PL8181+
- Fulfulde language: PL8181+
- Fuliru language: PL8185+
- Fulnio language: PM5973
- Fundi dialect: PL8704.Z9F85
- Fur language: PL8186+
- Furu language: PL8187+
- Futuna-Aniwa language: PL6436
- Futuna language: PL6435
- Fuyuge language: PL6621.F8
- Fyam language: PL8189+
- G
- Gã language: PL8191+
- Gab (Artificial language): PM8360.G2
- Gabrieleño language: PM1201
- Gadabā language (Dravidian): PL4627+
- Gadabā language (Munda): PL4573
- Gaddang language: PL5671+
- Gade language: PL8192+
- Gadsup language: PL6621.G3
- Gae dialect: PM5974
- Gagadu language: PL7101.G34
- Gagauz language: PL316+
- Gagu language: PL8193+
- Gahuku language: PL6621.G33
- Galali dialect: PL7101.W34
- Galelause language: PL5323
- Gallong language: PL4001.G16+
- Galoli language: PL5324+
- Gambai dialect: PL8197+
- Gamkonora language: PL6621.G36
- Ganda language: PL8201+
- Gangam language: PL8515.M45+
- Gangte language: PL4001.G17+
- Ganguela language: PL8202+
- Gapapaiwa language: PL6243
- Garawa language: PL7101.G37
- Gardens in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.G37
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.G37
- Garhwāl dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.G3
- Gārō language: PL4001.G2+
- Gata' language: PL4545
- Gavião language (Pará, Brazil): PM5978
- Gayo language: PL5325+
- Gbagyi language: PL8203.G35+
- Gbandi language (Liberia): PL8204+
- Gbaya language (Central Sudanic): PL8413+
- Gbaya language (Ubangi): PL8205+
- Gbea language: PL8205+
- Gbete dialect: PL8508.95.G38

INDEX

- Gê languages: PM7108
 Geba Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9G4
 Geioguen language: PM1205.G5+
 Geman Deng language: PL4001.G35+
 Gen-Gbe dialect: PL8206.G46+
 Gender identity in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.G44
 Gentoo language: PL4771+
 Geoglot (Artificial language): PM8360.G4
 Geography
 Esperanto texts: PM8274
 Geography in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.G46
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.G46
 Geology
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
 Germanic English (Artificial language): PM8862
 Geviya language: PL8206.G48+
 Ghosts in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.G5
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S8
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.G56
 Ghous language: PM9021.G46
 Gi-Tonga language: PL8739+
 Gianga language: PL5685
 Gikyode language: PL8207.G45+
 Gilbertese language: PL6245
 Gilyak language: PM15
 Ginaan dialect: PL5691
 Ginza (Tokyo, Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.G55
 Giryama language: PL8207.G47+
 Gisiga language: PL8207.G53+
 Gisu language: PL8207.G55+
 Gitksan language: PM1541
 Glan-ik (Artificial language): PM8362
 Glavda language: PL8207.G6+
 Globalization in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.G56
 Gloro (Artificial language): PM8085
 Glosa (Artificial language): PM8365
 Go (Game) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.G63
 Goajiro language: PM5981
 Goanase language: PM5983
 Goaregoare language: PM5986
 Goasile dialect: PM1211
 Godié language: PL8207.G7+
 Gods in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.G6
 Goemai language: PL8207.G83+
 Gogo language: PL8208+
 Gokhu language: PL4001.G65
 Gola language: PL8211+
 Gõñđi language: PL4631+
 Gonja language: PL8215+
 Good and evil in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.G66
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.G66
 Gor language: PL8217+
 Gorgotoquiense language: PM5991
 Gorontalo language: PL5327+
 Gosiute language: PM1221
 Gossip in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.G67
 Gotoguanchano dialect: PM5996
 Goyana language: PM6001
 Goyatacan language: PM6003
 Grammar
 African languages: PL8008
 Chinese: PL1099+
 Dialects: PL1520+
 Japanese language: PL529+
 Korean: PL911+
 Malay: PL5106+
 Grammaticalization
 Chinese grammar: PL1250.G73
 Grassfields Bantu language: PL8284+
 Grassfields Bantu languages: PL8219
 Grasslands Bantu languages: PL8219
 Great Wall of China in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.G73
 Grebo language: PL8221
 Green Miao dialect: PL4072.95.H56
 Greenlandic dialect: PM61+
 Grens language: PM6006
 Gresi language: PL6621.G73
 Grief in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.G7
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B47
 Gros Ventre language (Algonquian): PM653
 Gros Ventre language (Siouan): PM1331
 Grusi languages: PL8223.G9+
 Gu ci (Northern song-tales)
 Chinese drama
 Collections: PL2576
 Literary history: PL2367

INDEX

- Guachichile language: PM3774
 Guachira dialect: PM6011
 Guahibo language: PM6013
 Guaicone language: PM1225
 Guaikirié dialect: PM6016
 Guaiqueria dialect: PM6011
 Guaiva language: PM6018
 Guajajara language: PM7115
 Guajiva dialect: PM6021
 Guajoyo dialect: PM6026
 Guakirié dialect: PM6016
 Gualaca language: PM3786
 Gualache language: PM6056
 Guama dialect: PM6036
 Guambia language: PM6046
 Guambiano language: PM6046
 Guana language: PM6051
 Guañana language: PM6056
 Guanano language: PM6058
 Guanare language: PM6061
 Guanera dialect: PM6066
 Guañero dialect: PM6071
 Guangyuan Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.K83
 Guania language: PM6056
 Guanuca language: PM3791
 Guarani language: PM6082
 Guarapuava dialect: PM6086
 Guarayo language: PM6096
 Guarijio language: PM3793
 Guarpe language: PM5386
 Guastec language: PM3831
 Guatiquimane language: PM3796
 Guató language: PM6106
 Guatuso language: PM3798
 Guauaenok dialect: PM1231
 Guaxabana language: PM3801
 Guaxhica language: PM6108
 Guayana language: PM6111
 Guayaqui language: PM6113
 Guaycuruan languages: PM6116
 Guaymi language: PM3806
 Guazago dialect: PM6121
 Guazapari language: PM3811
 Guazápere language: PM3811
 Guazave language: PM3816
 Gude language: PL8221.4
 Guegue language (South America): PM6141
 Guencoyo dialect: PM6131
 Guenoa language: PM6126
 Guentuse language: PM6136
 Guerrillas in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.G83
 Guetare language: PM3818
 Gugada dialect: PL7101.G76
 Gugu Yalanji language: PL7101.G77
 Guianga language: PL5685
 Guichola language: PM3841
 Guilin Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.K85
 Guilt in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.G85
 Guiqiong language: PL3801.G74+
 Guizhou Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.G85
 Gujano dialect: PM6146
 Gullah dialect: PM7875.G8
 Gumatj language: PL7101.G79
 Gumbáingar language: PL7101.K85
 Gumuz language: PL8221.5
 Gun-Gbe language: PL8221.57+
 Gun language: PL8221.57+
 Gundjun dialects: PL7101.G82
 Gunian language: PL7101.G824
 Gunma-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.G85
 Gunu language: PL8221.6
 Gunwinggu language: PL7101.G83
 Guosa (Artificial language): PM8368
 Gupapuyngu language: PL7101.G87
 Gur languages: PL8222
 Gureng Gureng language: PL7101.G874
 Gurma language: PL8223.G8+
 Gürung language: PL3801.G8+
 Gurunsi languages: PL8223.G9+
 Gusii language: PL8224+
 Gusilay language: PL8225+
 Guypanave dialect: PM6151
 Gwandara language: PL8226+
 Gwari language: PL8227+
 Gweabo language: PL8287+
 Gweno language: PL8228.2+
 Gwere language: PL8228.3+
 Gwich'in language: PM1621
 Gyarung language: PL3651.G9+
- H
- Ha language: PL8228.6+
 Hadong-gun (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.H33
 Haedong kayo
 Korean poetry
 Collections: PL975.65
 Haeeltzuk language: PM1321
 Hahuamis dialect: PM1261

INDEX

- Haibun
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL754.5
- Haida language: PM1271+
- Haikai
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL762.H3
 Literary history: PL732.H3
- Haiku
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.H3
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL759+
 Literary history: PL729+
- Haimen Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.H33
- Hainai language: PM1281
- Hainan Island (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.H34
- Hainan Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.H34
- Haisla language: PM1282
- Haitian language (Indian): PM6156
- Haka Chin language: PL4001.H27
- Hakka dialects: PL1851+
- Halia language: PL6247
- Halkomelem language: PM2381.S8+
- Hallām Chin language: PL4001.H3
- Haloban language: PL5329.5+
- Han River (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.H36
- Hane language: PM1285
- Hanga language (Ghana): PL8229+
- Hangaza language: PL8230.3+
- Hani language: PL4001.H35+
- Hankutchin language: PM1291
- Hanmunhak (Chinese characters), Korean literature written
 in: PL950+
- Hano language: PL6248.H36+
- Hare dialect: PM2365.Z9K39
- Haroi language: PL4498.H37
- Hatam language: PL6621.H37
- Hatawekela language: PM1301
- Hausa language: PL8231+
- Hausa literature: PL8234.A3+
- Havasupai language: PM1311
- Hawaiian language: PL6441+
- Haya language: PL8237+
- Hedi language: PL8239+
- Hegue language: PM3766
- Hehe language: PL8240.3+
- Hei-Miao dialect: PL4072.95.B53
- Heiltsuk language: PM1321
- Helambu Sherpa language: PL3801.H45+
- Hell in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.H4
- Henaggi language: PM1325.H3+
- Henan Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.H65
- Henry language: PM1325.H4+
- Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803, in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.H47
- Herero language: PL8241+
- Herisobocona language: PM3821
- Hermits in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.E7
- Heroes and heroines in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.H47
- Heroes in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.H47
- Heroines in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.H47
- Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.H47
- Hesquiat language: PM1325.H5+
- Heteronyms
 Chinese: PL1313
- Heuchi language: PM1325.H6+
- Heve language: PM3766
- Hia-Hiu language: PM4146+
- Hianakoto-Umáua language: PM6158
- Hiaqui language: PM4526
- Hidatsa language: PM1331
- High school students as authors
 Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.H54
- Hiligaynon language: PL5711+
- Himalayan languages: PL3781+
- Himeji-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.H45
- Himuetaca language: PM6161
- Hiri Motu language: PM7895.H5
- Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.H52
- Hiroshima in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.H5
- Historic sites in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.H56

INDEX

- Historical fiction
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.H57
- Historical plays
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2579.H58
 - Literary history: PL2368.H58
- History
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.H57
 - Esperanto texts: PM8254+
- History and Chinese literature: PL2273
- History and Japanese literature: PL720
- History and Korean literature: PL957.3
- History and Turkish literature: PL207
- History in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H57
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H54
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.H57
- History of Chinese language: PL1075+
- History of Chinese philology: PL1051+
- History of Korean language: PL909+
- History of Korean literature: PL950.2+
- History of literary criticism
 - Japanese literature: PL712
 - Korean literature: PL952.6
- Hitchiti language: PM1341
- Hixkaryâna language: PM6163
- Hmar language: PL4001.H55+
- Hmong Daw dialect: PL4072.95.W45
- Hmong language: PL4072+
- Hmong Njua dialect: PL4072.95.H56
- Hõ language (Munda): PL4547+
- Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages: PM1343
- Hokan languages: PM1343
- Hokkaido (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H57
- Hollies in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H575
- Holmiuk language: PM1345.H6+
- Holoholo language: PL8247+
- Holontalo language: PL5327+
- Hom-idyomo (Artificial language): PM8370
- Homagua language: PM6686
- Homeland in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H615
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H58
- Homes and haunts of authors
 - Japanese literature: PL724+
 - Korean literature: PL957.8
- Homonyms
 - Chinese: PL1311
 - Korean: PL933
- Homosexuality in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H62
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H59
- Honan Province in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H65
- Hong Kong in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H63
- Honorific
 - Chinese grammar: PL1250.H65
- Hoo-pah language: PM1361+
- HOOM-DIAL (Artificial language): PM8371
- Hopi language: PM1351
- Horror in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.H67
- Hot springs in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H595
- Hote language: PL6248.H68+
- Hotels, taverns, etc. in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H6
- Hoti language: PM6164.H68+
- Hottentot language: PL8251+
- Hrê language: PL4439
- Hsiang dialects: PL1861+
- Hsiang sheng
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2579.H8
 - Literary history: PL2368.H75
- Hsü-chou shih (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H78
- Huai River in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H8
- Hualapai language: PM1356
- Hualause language: PM3826
- Huambisa language: PM6164.H83+
- Huanca dialect: PM6301+
- Huang he lou (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H83
- Huang Mountains in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H82
- Hua language: PM6165
- Huastec language: PM3831
- Huatiqimane language: PM3796
- Huave language: PM3836

INDEX

- Huasteco language: PM3831
 - Huazonteco language: PM3836
 - Huba language: PL8255+
 - Hudson's Bay Indian language: PM1357.H3+
 - Huei language: PL4461
 - Huichol language: PM3841
 - Huite language: PM3846
 - Hula language (Papua New Guinea): PL6248.H84+
 - Huma language (America): PM1357.H7+
 - Human anatomy
 - Esperanto texts: PM8287
 - Human beings in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.H86
 - Human body in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H85
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.H86
 - Human rights in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.H87
 - Humanism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H85
 - Hume language (Indian): PM3851
 - Humor
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2613
 - Literary history: PL2403
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL776+
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL746+
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.7
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W5
 - Prose: PL966.7
 - Humor in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.H87
 - Humorous poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.H8
 - Humurano dialect: PM6166
 - Huna language: PM1357.H9+
 - Hunan Sheng (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.H86
 - Hunanese dialects: PL1861+
 - Hunde language: PL8258.H85+
 - Hupa language: PM1361+
 - Huron language: PM1366
 - Husbands in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.H87
 - Hutsnuevu language: PM1367.H5+
 - Hwotsoteune language: PM1367.H7+
 - Hyangga
 - Korean poetry
 - Collections: PL975.3
 - Literary history: PL960.3
 - Hyōgo-ken (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.H96
 - Hyperborean languages: PM1+
 - Hypertext poetry
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL960.7.H97
 - Hypurinan languages: PM7314
- I
- Iai language (New Caledonia): PL6249
 - Iban language: PL5333+
 - Ibanag language: PL5721
 - Ibanoma language: PM6171
 - Ibaraki-ken (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I22
 - Ibibio language: PL8259+
 - Ibirayare (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6176
 - Ibo language: PL8261+
 - Ica language: PM6179
 - Icahuate language: PM6181
 - Ichikawa-shi (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I24
 - Iciba language: PM6186
 - Ida'an language: PL5333.953+
 - Idaca language: PL8262+
 - Idaté language: PL5333.955+
 - Ide-chō (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I3
 - Identity (Psychology) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I34
 - Ideology in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.I44
 - Idiom neutral (Artificial language): PM8381+
 - Idioms
 - Chinese: PL1273
 - Korean: PL927.6
 - Ido (Artificial language): PM8391+
 - Idoma language: PL8263+
 - Idu language: PL3801.I38+
 - Idzo language: PL8276+

INDEX

- leico language: PM6191
 Ifè language: PL8267+
 Ifugao language: PL5725+
 Ifumu language: PL8271+
 Igala language: PL8272.5+
 Igbira language: PL8273+
 Igbo language: PL8261+
 Igede language: PL8274+
 Ignaciano language: PM6540
 Igneri language: PM6239
 Igo language: PL8275+
 Igorot languages: PL5731+
 Iguaze language: PM1367.14+
 Iha language: PL6621.135
 Ihio language: PM3856
 Ijitori dialect: PM6201
 Ijo language: PL8276+
 Ik language: PL8278.16+
 Ikizu language: PL8278.5+
 Ikwo language: PL8279+
 Ila language: PL8281+
 Illinois language: PM1371
 Ilocano language: PL5751+
 Iloko language: PL5751+
 Ilongot language: PL5771
 Ilongoto language: PL5771
 Iltipo dialect: PM6206
 Imagination in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.I49
 Imagist poetry
 Korean
 Literary history: PL960.7.I53
 Imare language: PM6211
 Imitation in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.I42
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.I52
 Immorality in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.I523
 Imperial anthologies
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL758.2+
 Waka
 Literary history: PL728.2+
 Impermanence (Buddhism) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.I45
 Inapari language: PM6213
 Incense ceremony, Japanese, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.J335
 Inch'ŏn (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.I525
 Incran language: PL8191+
 Indian languages, American: PM101+
 Indian literature, American: PM151+
 Individuality in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.I527
 Indonesian language: PL5071+
 Indonesian languages: PL5051+
 Indonesian literature: PL5080+
 Industrial revolution in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.I53
 Inemaga language: PM6216
 Inflection
 Korean: PL919.6
 Malay: PL5113
 Ingain language: PM6219
 Ingalik language: PM1373
 Ingano language: PM6221
 Ingassana language: PL8282.I55+
 Inland Sea region in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.I54
 Innocence in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.I56
 INO (Artificial language): PM8396
 Inscriptions
 Chinese literature: PL2447+
 Japanese literature
 Literary history: PL750+
 Korean literature
 Literary history: PL969.2+
 Insects in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.I55
 Intellectuals in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.I57
 Interglossa (Artificial language): PM8398
 Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association):
 PM8400
 Interlingua (Latin without inflections): PM8401
 International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language): PM8409
 Intibucat dialect: PM3861
 Intonation
 Korean: PL915.8
 Inuaco dialect: PM6226
 Inuit language: PM50
 Inuktitut dialect: PM55
 Inupiaq dialect: PM53
 Inuvialuktun dialect: PM57
 Iowa language: PM1376
 Ipapana dialect: PM4301
 Ipurina language: PM6229
 Iqueconejori dialect: PM6231
 Iquita-nanai language: PM6236

INDEX

- Iranxe language: PM6238
 Irony in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.17
 Iroquoian languages: PM1381+
 Iroquois language: PM1381+ J
 Irritila language: PM3866
 Irula language: PL4636+
 Iruwaitu language: PM1386.17+
 Isconahua language: PM6238.5
 Ise-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.18
 Ishikawa-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.182
 Isinai dialect: PL5801
 Islam in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.175
 Island Carib language: PM6239
 Isleta language: PM1387
 Isneg language: PL5805
 Isotype (Picture language): PM8999
 Istanbul (Turkey) in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.178
 Isu language: PL8284+
 Isubu language: PL8285+
 Italy in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.184
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.183
 Itaués language: PL5815
 Itaves language: PL5815
 Itawi language: PL5815
 Itelmen language: PM16
 Itene language: PM6240
 Itis language: PM6156
 Itonama language: PM6241
 Itucale (Indian language of South America/West Indies):
 PM6246
 Itza (Artificial language): PM8412
 Itzá dialect (Mayan): PM3969.5.189
 Iurusme language: PM6251
 Ivatan language: PL5571
 Iwaidji language: PL7101.193
 Ixcateco language: PM3876
 Ixil language: PM3881
 Iyaki
 Korean
 Collections
 Prose: PL980.5
 Literary history
 Prose: PL966.5
 Izcucu language: PM3886
 Izi language: PL8286.19+
 Izu Peninsula (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.194
- ### J
- Jabim language: PL6251
 Jabo language: PL8287+
 Jacalteca language: PM3889
 Jaḍ dialect: PL3651.J2
 Jagan language: PM7266
 Jagga language: PL8110.C3+
 Jalisciense language: PM3891
 Jama Mapun language: PL5821
 Jamee language: PL5333.96+
 Jaminaua language: PM6253
 Janambre language: PM4197
 Janggalī language: PL3801.J2+
 Jangshēn language: PL4001.T4+
 Janos language: PM1388.J3+
 Japan in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.J3
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.J34
 Japanese invasions of Korea, 1592-1598 in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.J36
 Japanese American authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL756.J36
 Japanese flowering cherry in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.J33
 Japanese incense ceremony in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.J335
 Japanese language: PL501+
 Japanese literature: PL700+
 Japanese tea ceremony in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.J34
 Jarabe language: PM6256
 Jarai language: PL4498.J3
 Jarawa language: PL7501.J37
 Jaruára language: PM6258
 Jaunde language: PL8165.E9+
 Javanese language: PL5161+
 Javanese literature: PL5170+
 Jebero language: PM6261
 Jeh language: PL4443
 Jehai language: PL4444
 Jeli language: PL8293+
 Jero language: PL3801.J37+
 Jesarusu language: PM6266

INDEX

- Jian'ge Xian (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C426
- Jiangxi Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.K53
- Jicaque language: PM3893
- Jicarilla language: PM1389
- Jimdār language: PL3801.J5+
- Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T74
- Jinca language: PL4498.X3, PM4498.X3+
- Jing ju si (Guangshan Xian, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.J54
- Jingpo language: PL4001.K32+
- Jinjiang Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.J56
- Jintian cun (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C44
- Jirara language: PM7296
- Jirel language: PL3801.J55+
- Jita language: PL8295+
- Jivaran languages: PM6273
- Joba language (Mexico): PM3896
- Johor dialect: PL5128.J64
- Joloano language: PL6041+
- Jonaz language: PM3993
- Jope language: PM3906
- Jōruri
 Japanese drama
 Collections: PL768.J6
 Literary history: PL738.J6
- Journalists in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.J68
- Joval language: PM3896
- Ju qu
 Chinese literature
 Collections: PL2564.6
 Literary history: PL2354.6
- Juāng language: PL4575
- Jue ju
 Chinese poetry
 Collections: PL2519.C47
 Literary history: PL2309.C48
- Juiadge language: PM6275.J8+
- Jukun language: PL8301+
- Jukunoid languages: PL8302
- Julime language: PM3911
- Jumano language: PM1390.J8+
- Jupda language: PM6275.J92+
- Jurchen language: PL481.J8+
- Juvenile drama
 Japanese
 Collections: PL768.A35
 Literary history: PL738.A44
- Korean
 Collections: PL978.5.A4
- Juvenile literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2449
- Japanese
 Literary history: PL751.5
- Korean
 Literary history: PL969.5
- Turkish
 Literary history: PL230
- K
- Kaansa language: PL8306+
- Kaapor language: PM7229
- Kaba language (Central Sudanic): PL8308+
- Kabinda language: PL8311+
- Kabiye language: PL8313+
- Kabui language: PL4001.K2+
- Kabuki
 Japanese drama
 Collections: PL767
 Literary history: PL737
- Kacchiquel (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
 PM5690
- Kacchiquel language (Guatemala): PM3576
- Kachchā Nāgā language: PL4001.E6
- Kachin language: PL4001.K32+
- Kadu language: PL4001.K334+
- Kaduo language: PL4001.K336+
- Kae dialect: PL8704.Z9K33
- Kafoa language: PL6621.K115
- Kāgate dialect: PL3651.K3
- Kagawa-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K27
- Kagoro dialect (Nigeria): PL8374.K3695K33
- Kagoro language (Mali): PL8338+
- Kagoshima-ken (Japan)
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K28
- Kaguru language: PL8341+
- Kahayan language: PL5333.965+
- Kahe language: PL8343+
- Kaidipang language: PL5333.9667
- Kaigani language: PM1393
- Kaike language: PL3801.K18+
- Kaili language: PL5333.97
- Kainah language: PM1395
- Kaingangue language: PM6276
- Kaiyuhkhotana language: PM1401
- Kaje language: PL8345+

INDEX

- Kake language: PM1411
 Kaketan dialect: PM6281
 Kako language: PL8347+
 Kakongo language: PL8311+
 Kalabra language: PL6621.K117
 Kalagan language: PL5831+
 Kalam language: PL6621.K1175
 Kalamian language: PL5841
 Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe): PL8348.5+
 Kalapooiah language: PM1421
 Kalapuya language: PM1421
 Kalatdlisut dialect: PM61+
 Kalenjin language: PL8349+
 Kalimantan Selatan language: PL5333.98+
 Kalina language: PM5756+
 Kalinago language: PM5756+
 Kalinga languages: PL5851
 Kalispel language: PM1431
 Kalkatungu language: PL7101.K3
 Kalmyk language: PL429+
 Kaluli language: PL6621.K118
 Kamaiurá language: PM6282
 Kamakura-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K3
 Kamano language: PL6621.K12
 Kamarakoto dialect: PM6283
 Kamba language: PL8351+
 Kamchadal language: PM16
 Kāmī language: PL3801.K2+
 Kamilaroi language: PL7101.K35
 Kamoro language: PL6621.K14
 Kamtuk language: PL6621.K15
 Kamula language: PL6621.K154
 Kamyōn'gūk (Mask plays)
 Korean
 Collections: PL978.3
 Literary history: PL963.3
 Kana language: PL8357+
 Kanakanabu language: PL6155.6+
 Kanakuru language: PL8358+
 Kanala language: PL6218
 Kanarese language: PL4641+
 Kanarese literature: PL4650+
 Kanāshī language: PL3801.K25+
 Kanauri language: PL3801.K3+
 Kanazawa-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K35
 Kanbun
 Japanese
 Collections
 Prose: PL772.89+
 Prose
 Literary history: PL742.89+
- Kanbungaku
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL754.69+
 Literary history: PL719.79+
 Kanembu language: PL8359+
 Kangwōn-do (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K36
 Kanjobal language: PM3912
 Kankanay language: PL5865
 Kannada language: PL4641+
 Kannada literature: PL4650+
 Kansa language: PM1441
 Kanshi
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL761.89+
 Literary history: PL731.89+
 Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K356
 Kantō Region (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K36
 Kanuri language: PL8361+
 Kanyok language: PL8363+
 Kao language: PL6621.K156
 Kaonde language: PL8371+
 Kapau language: PL6621.K16
 Kapauku language: PL6621.K2
 Kapingamarangi language: PL6452
 Kapone language: PL6252.K35+
 Kara language (Papua New Guinea): PL6252.K37+
 Kara language (South Sudan and Central African
 Republic): PL8372.5+
 Karachay-Balkar language: PL67+
 Karaim language: PL69+
 Karakalpak language: PL75+
 Karamojong language: PL8373+
 Karang language (Cameroon): PL8374.K32+
 Karankawan language: PM1451
 Karao language: PL5867+
 Kare language (Bantu): PL8374.K33+
 Karekare language: PL8374.K3397+
 Karen languages: PL4051+
 Karina language: PM5756+
 Kariri language: PM6286+
 Karko language: PL4001.K34+
 Karo-Batak dialect: PL5334+
 Karo language (Brazil): PM6290.K25+
 Karok language: PM1461
 Karon language: PL8374.K339797+
 Karuk language: PM1461
 Kasa
 Korean poetry
 Collections: PL975.4
 Literary history: PL960.4
 Kasem language: PL8374.K3398+

INDEX

- Kashaya language: PM1463
 Kashinaua language: PM6290.K3+
 Kaskaskia language: PM1465
 Kassonke language: PL8374.K34+
 Kasua language: PL6621.K28
 Katab language: PL8374.K36+
 Kate language: PL6621.K3
 Kathē language: PL4001.M31+
 Kathlamet dialect: PM753
 Katingan language: PL5334.975
 Katlaminimin language: PM1475
 Kato language (California): PM1481
 Kattang language: PL7101.K37
 Katu language (Mon-Khmer): PL4447
 Katuic languages: PL4310.K38
 Kaulong language: PL6252.K38+
 Kaure language: PL5335
 Kurna language: PL7101.K38
 Kavalan language: PL6156+
 Kavere dialect: PM6291
 Kavirondo language, Bantu: PL8779+
 Kavirondo language (Nilotic): PL8375+
 Kaw language: PL4001.K35+
 Kawaiisu language: PM1487
 Kawchottine dialect: PM2365.Z9K39
 Kawi literature: PL5158.9.A+
 Kawi (Old Javanese) language: PL5151+
 Kawia language: PM2681
 Kayabi language: PM6294
 Kayan language (Borneo): PL5336+
 Kayapa Kallahan language: PL5869
 Kayaw language: PL4054.Z9K44
 Kaytetye language: PL7101.K39
 Kazakh language: PL76+
 Kechua language: PM6301+
 Kedang language: PL5337+
 Kedayan dialect: PL5128.K43
 Kekchi language: PM3913
 Kela language: PL8376.K45+
 Kele language (Gabon): PL8377+
 Keley-i Kallahan language: PL5879
 Kelwel language: PL8378.K27+
 Kemak language: PL5337.96+
 Kemedzung language: PL8378.K28+
 Kenai language: PM2412
 Kenga language: PL8378.K31+
 Kenyang language: PL8378.K33+
 Kera language: PL8378.K35+
 Kerebe language: PL8378.K37+
 Keres language: PM1511
 Kerinci language: PL5338.97
 Ket language: PM17
 Ketapang dialect: PL5128.K47
 Kete language: PL8378.K44+
 Ketengban language: PL6621.K37
 Kewa language: PL6621.K4
 Kgalagadi language: PL8378.K46+
 Khakass language: PL45.K45+
 Khalaj language: PL396+
 Khāling language: PL3801.K4+
 Khalkha dialect: PL401+
 Kham language (Africa): PL8378.K48+
 Kham language (Nepal): PL3801.K497+
 Khambū dialect: PL3801.K5+
 Khamnigan language: PL431.K65+
 Khams Tibetan language: PL3651.K5
 Khāmī language: PL4251.K4
 Khaṛia language: PL4579+
 Khasi language: PL4451+
 Khasi literature: PL4451.9.A+
 Kherwāī languages: PL4511+
 Khezha language: PL4001.K54+
 Khamniungan language: PL4001.K55+
 Khitan language: PL3311.K45
 Khmer language: PL4321+
 Khmu language: PL4452
 Khoikhoi language: PL8251+
 Khoisan languages: PL8026.K45
 Khomani language: PL8378.K53+
 Khorezmian Turkic language: PL54.2+
 Khumi language: PL4001.K57+
 Khūn language: PL4251.K5
 Khyang language: PL4001.K6
 Kiangsi Province (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.K53
 Kichai language: PM1521
 Kiché language: PM4231
 Kickapoo language: PM1526
 Kikuyu language: PL8379+
 Kilega language: PL8380.K5+
 Kiliwa language: PM3914
 Killing of the elderly in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K44
 Kim, Chōng-il, 1942-, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K49
 Kim, Chōng-suk, 1917-1949, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K495
 Kim, Chōng-ūn, 1984-, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K496
 Kim, Dae Jung, 1925-2009, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K52
 Kim, Il-sōng, 1912-1994, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K525
 Kim, Kwang-nim, 1929-, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K53

INDEX

- Kim, Kwang-sök, 1964-1996, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K535
- Kim, P'ellich'ida, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K55
- Kim, Töng-nyöng, 1568-1596, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K56
- Kim, Yu-sin, 595-673, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K57
- Kimbundu language: PL8381+
- Kimhae-si (Korea), in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K55
- Kinaray-a language: PL5882
- Kinga language: PL8385+
- Kings and rulers as authors
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.95.K56
- Kingwana language: PL8387+
- Kinki Region (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K45
- Kinnauri language: PL3801.K3+
- Kinyaruanda language: PL8608+
- Kioko language: PL8113+
- Kiowa language: PM1531
- Kipchak language: PL63+
- Kipchak Turkic languages: PL61+
- Kirikiripo dialect: PM6316
- Kiriri language: PM6286+
- Kiriwinian language: PL6252.K5+
- Kirundi language: PL8611+
- Kisaengs in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K58
- Kisan language (Dravidian): PL4665
- Kisar language: PL5338.974
- Kitabwe language: PL8391+
- Kitamat language: PM1282
- Kitava language: PL6252.K64+
- Kitksan language: PM1541
- Kituba language: PL8401+
- Kitunahan language: PM1587
- Kiwai languages: PL6621.K5
- Klamath language: PM1551
- Klikitat language: PM1555
- Klingon (Artificial language): PM8415
- Kluet language: PL5338.975
- Knaiakhotana language: PM2412
- Koaia language: PM6319
- Koalib language: PL8393+
- Koasati language: PM1571
- Köbe-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K54
- Kobon language: PL6621.K62
- Köchi-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K55
- Ködä language: PL4551
- Koçagu language: PL4671+
- Koçagu literature: PL4671.9.A+
- Kogai language: PL7101.K6
- Koggaba language: PM6321
- Koguryö (Kingdom) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K64
- Koho language: PL4453
- Koi language (Nepal): PL3801.K6+
- Koiari language: PL6621.K65
- Kok Borok language: PL4001.K72+
- Kök-Türk language: PL31
- Koko-yimidir language: PL7101.K65
- Kokota language: PL6252.K67+
- Kolāmī language: PL4681
- Kolarian languages: PL4501+
- Kolushan language: PM2455
- Koluwawa language: PL6252.K68+
- Kom language (Cameroon): PL8395+
- Kom language (India): PL4001.K73+
- Kombe language: PL8396+
- Kommunikationssprache (Artificial language): PM8421
- Komo language (Congo): PL8397+
- Konaks in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.D83
- Konda language: PL4684+
- Konda-Reddi dialect: PL4779.5.K66
- Konde language (Makonde): PL8482.M8+
- Konde language (Ngonde): PL8549+
- Kongo language: PL8401+
- Konjo language: PL8405.K64+
- Konkomba language: PL8405.K65+
- Konni language: PL8405.K67+
- Kono language: PL8406
- Konomihu language: PM1585
- Konyak language: PL4001.K75+
- Konzime language: PL8406.5+
- Koorete language: PL8406.7+
- Kootenai language: PM1587
- Koraga language: PL4687
- Korana language: PL8407+
- Korea in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K6
- Korea (North) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K657

INDEX

- Korean authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL756.K67
 Literary history: PL725.2.K67
- Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea), in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K66
- Korean diaspora in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K663
- Korean language: PL901+
- Korean language data processing: PL908.5
- Korean literature: PL950+
- Korean reunification question (1945-) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K665
- Korean War, 1950-1953, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K67
- Korekore dialect: PL8681.95.K67+
- Korowai language: PL6621.K68
- Korwa language: PL4555+
- Koryak language: PM18+
- Kosarek language: PL6621.K7
- Koskimo dialect: PM1591
- Kosmos (Artificial language): PM8441
- Kōta language (Dravidian): PL4691
- Koti language: PL8410.K68+
- Koto in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K65
- Kott language: PM19
- Kouta
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL762.K6
 Literary history: PL732.K6
- Kouya language: PL8410.K72+
- Kovai language: PL6621.K73
- Kōwaka
 Japanese drama
 Collections: PL768.K67
 Literary history: PL738.K68
- Koya language: PL4693
- Koyraboro Senni dialect: PL8685.95.K68
- Koyukon language: PM1594
- Kpelle language: PL8411+
- Kposo language: PL8412.K66+
- Krache language: PL8412.K73+
- Kreish language: PL8413+
- Krio language: PM7875.K73
- Kriol language: PM7875.K74
- Krisa language: PL6621.K75
- Kristang language: PM7849.K75
- Krongo language: PL8414.K76+
- Kru language: PL8415+
- Kru languages: PL8416
- Ksanka language: PM1587
- Kuai shu
 Chinese drama
 Collections: PL2579.K83
 Literary history: PL2368.K77
- Kuang yūan shih (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.K83
- Kuanua language: PL6296.R34+
- Kuanyama language: PL8417+
- Kūbi language: PL4684+
- Kubu language: PL5339+
- Kuei-lin shih (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.K85
- Kui language (Dravidian): PL4695+
- Kui language (Mon-Khmer): PL4454
- Kuitsh language: PM1598
- Kuki-Chin languages: PL3891+
- Kuki language: PL4001.K8+
- Kukukuku languages: PL6621.K78
- Kukwa language: PL8418.K84+
- Kùláál language: PL8419+
- Kulanapan languages: PM1601
- Kulango language: PL8420+
- Kulawi language: PL5339.955+
- Kūlung language: PL3801.K8+
- Kumak language: PL6252.K78+
- Kuman language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.C4
- Kumbainggar language: PL7101.K85
- Kumi-si (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K79
- Kumyk language: PL70+
- Kunaguara dialect: PM6326
- Kunama language: PL8421+
- Kung, Ye, d. 918, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K84
- Kunimaipa language: PL6621.K8
- Kunjen dialects: PL7101.G82
- Kupeno dialect: PM6331
- Kurada language: PL6252.K82+
- Kurds in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.K87
 Prose: PL223.5.K87
- Kuria language: PL8422.K82+
- Kürkū language: PL4583+
- Kurnai languages: PL7101.K86
- Kurukh language: PL4701+
- Kurumba language (Africa): PL8422.K85+
- Kurung language: PL7101.K89
- Kusaal language: PL8423+
- Kusaie language: PL6252.K86+
- Kusan languages: PM1611
- Kusündā language: PL3801.K9+
- Kutai language: PL5339.96+

INDEX

- Kutchin language: PM1621
 Kutenai language: PM1587
 Kuvi language: PL4706
 Kwa languages: PL8424
 Kwafi language: PL8425+
 Kwaio language: PL6252.K92+
 Kwakiutl language: PM1641
 Kwakum language: PL8426.2+
 Kwami language: PL8426.3+
 Kwangali language: PL8427+
 Kwanghallu (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K87
 Kwangju Uprising, 1980, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K88
 Kwanja language: PL8428+
 Kwanyama language: PL8417+
 Kwatay language: PL8428.97+
 Kweni language: PL8429+
 Kwerba language: PL6621.K82
 Kweze language: PL8430.K84+
 Kwiri language: PL8430.K86+
 Kxoe language: PL8430.K89+
 Kyirong dialect: PL3651.K95
 Kyōgen
 Japanese drama
 Collections: PL766
 Literary history: PL736
 Kyōka
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL762.K9
 Literary history: PL732.K94
 Kyōngju-si (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K94
 Kyōngsang-namdo (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.K96
 Kyoto (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K88
 Kyrgyz language: PL44+
 Kyūshū Region (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K9
- L
- Laal language: PL8430.L318+
 Laamang language: PL8430.L32+
 Labor in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.L32
 Laboring class authors
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2515.5.L33
- Laboring class authors
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2278.5.L33
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL756.L33
 Poetry: PL757.4.W67
 Literary history: PL725.2.W65
 Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.L33
 Lacandon dialect: PM3916
 Lacheyel language: PM6333
 Ladakhī language: PL3651.L3+
 Lagoon languages: PL8430.L33
 Laguna dialect: PM1645
 Laha language (Vietnam): PL4251.L27
 Lahcotah language: PM1021+
 Lahu language (Asia): PL4001.L18+
 Lahuli language: PL3651.L43+
 Lai language (Chin): PL4001.L2
 Laiyolo language: PL5339.97+
 Lakes in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.L34
 Lakher language: PL4001.L28
 Lala language: PL8430.L35+
 Lalung language: PL4001.L3
 Lamandau language: PL5340+
 Lamano dialect: PM6336
 Lamba language (Zambia and Congo): PL8431+
 Lāmbichhōng language: PL3801.L2+
 Lamé language (Cameroon): PL8433+
 Lamisso dialect: PM6336
 Lamista language: PM6341
 Lamso' language: PL8435+
 Lampung language: PL5341+
 Lanao-Moro dialect: PL5884
 Landscapes in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.L36
 Lango language (Uganda): PL8437+
 Language
 Esperanto texts: PM8284
 Language acquisition
 Chinese: PL1074.85
 Korean: PL908.8, PL908.86
 Language data processing
 Chinese: PL1074.5
 Korean: PL908.5
 Language standardization and variation
 Chinese: PL1074.7
 Korean: PL908.8
 Langue blue (Artificial language): PM8101+
 Langue internationale naturelle (Artificial language):
 PM8128
 Langue internationale néo-latine (Artificial language):
 PM8457
 Lao language: PL4236+

INDEX

- Lao literature: PL4236.9.A+
- Laqua language: PL4454.5
- Larike-Wakasih language: PL5342
- Lashi language: PL4001.L4+
- Latuka language: PL8441+
- Lau language: PL6253.L38+
- Laughter in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.L39
- Laven language: PL4454.7
- Lavongai language: PL6253.L42+
- Lavukaleve language: PL6621.L38
- Law
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L38
 - Esperanto texts: PM8280
- Law in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.L38
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.L42
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.L38
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.L39
- Lawa language (Thailand): PL4455
- Lawangan language: PL5342.9
- Lecan language: PM6348
- Lefana language: PL8447+
- Lega language: PL8380.K5+
- Legal novels
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.L38
- Lehar language: PL8448.5+
- Lele language (Chad): PL8453.15+
- Lematang language: PL5342.93
- Lembak Bilide dialects: PL5128.L4
- Lenape language: PM1031+
- Lenca language: PM3921
- Lendu language: PL8453.18+
- Lengua catolica (Artificial language): PM8501
- Lengua dialect: PM6351
- Lengua-Mascoi dialect: PM6351
- Lengua universal (L. Selbor) (Artificial language): PM8504
- Lenje language: PL8453.2+
- Leno gi-nasu (Artificial language): PM8507
- Lepcha language: PL3801.L4+
- Lepers as authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.L46
- Lepers in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.L46
- Lesbians in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.L47
- Letter writing
 - Chinese: PL1275
 - Korean: PL927.7
- Letters
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2610
 - Literary history: PL2400
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L48
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL773+
 - Literary history: PL743+
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980.4
 - Literary history: PL966.4
 - Turkish
 - Collections: PL242
 - Literary history: PL225
- Leuangiu language: PL6459
- Lexicography
 - Chinese: PL1401+
 - Korean: PL934+
- Lexicology
 - Chinese: PL1280
- Lhasa dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.L45+
- Lhomi language: PL3801.L54+
- Lhõtā language: PL4001.L5
- Li language (Tai): PL4251.L5
- Lian hua lao
 - Chinese drama
 - Literary history: PL2368.L53
- Liangmai Naga language: PL4001.L73+
- Libertines in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.L52
- Life in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.L54
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.L52
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.L54
- Ligbi language: PL8453.8+
- Lihir language: PL6253.L62+
- Lilima dialect: PL8348.595.L55
- Lillovet language: PM1646.L7+
- Lilowat language: PM1646.L7+
- Limba language: PL8455
- Limbu language: PL3801.L57+
- Limbum language: PL8455.7+
- Limilngan language: PL7101.L54
- Lincos (Artificial language): PM8508
- Ling (Artificial language): PM8509
- Lingala language: PL8456+
- Lingu franca nuova (Artificial language): PM8521
- Lingu nov (Artificial language): PM8511
- Lingua geral (Indian language): PM7171+
- Lingua internazionale (Artificial language): PM8531

INDEX

- Lingua italiana infinitiva (Artificial language): PM8535
 Lingua lumina (Artificial language): PM8541
 Lingua moderna (Artificial language): PM8551
 Lingua philosophica (Artificial language): PM8563
 Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando) (Artificial language):
 PM8572
 Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof (Artificial language):
 PM8201+
 Lingvo internationa (Artificial language): PM8576+
 Lintang dialect: PL5128.L54
 Lipan language: PM1647
 Lisu language: PL4001.L6+
 Literary criticism, History of
 Japanese literature: PL712
 Korean literature: PL952.6
 Literary landmarks
 Japanese literature: PL724+
 Korean literature: PL957.8
 Literary relations of women
 Japanese literature: PL725
 Korean literature: PL957.9
 Literary research
 Japanese literature: PL711.5
 Literature
 Esperanto texts: PM8284.5+
 Liyang language: PL4001.L73+
 Llamaholot language: PL5339.98+
 Lluru language: PM6356
 Lo-yang shih (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.L63
 Logba language: PL8457.5+
 Logbara language: PL8458+
 Loglan (Artificial language): PM8590
 Logo language: PL8459.L26+
 Logooli language: PL8459.L3+
 Lōhorōng language: PL3801.L7+
 Loko language: PL8459.L45+
 Lolak language: PL5342.98
 Loloish languages: PL3916+
 Loma language: PL8459.L52+
 Lomwe language (Malawi): PL8459.L534+
 Loneliness in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.L65
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.L57
 Longmen Caves in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.L85
 Longuda language: PL8459.L55+
 Loni language: PL6253.L65+
 Lonkengo language: PL8459.L63+
 Lopa language (Nepal): PL3651.L65
 Losengo language: PL8459.L66+
 Love in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.L68
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.L6
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.L68
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.L6
 Love, Paternal, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.L69
 Love poetry
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.L6
 Literary history: PL2309.L68
 Lower Umpqua language: PM1598
 Lozi language: PL8460+
 Lu-ganda language: PL8201+
 Lü language: PL4251.L8
 Lu Mountains (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.L83
 Lü shi
 Chinese poetry
 Collections: PL2519.L83
 Literary history: PL2309.L83
 Luba language: PL8461+
 Lucazi language: PL8462+
 Lucumbia language: PM6361
 Luiseño language: PM1651
 Lukpa language: PL8463+
 Lulé language: PM6366
 Lule-Tonocoté language: PM6366
 Lumbu language (Gabon): PL8464+
 Lummi language: PM1656
 Lunda language: PL8465+
 Lundayeh language: PL5345+
 Lung-men Caves in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.L85
 Lungming language: PL4251.L85
 Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania): PL8375+
 Luoyang Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.L63
 Lupaca dialect: PM6371
 Luragoli language: PL8459.L3+
 Lushai language: PL4001.L8+
 Lusi language: PL6253.L85+
 Lutau language: PL5895
 Lutuanian languages: PM1661
 Luvale language: PL8473+
 Luyana language: PL8474.L78+
 Luyia language: PL8474.L8+
 Lyele language: PL8474.L92+

INDEX

- Lyric poetry
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.L93
- M
- Ma language (Africa): PL8474.M3+
 Maanyan language: PL5347+
 Maasai language: PL8501+
 Maba language: PL8475+
 Maban language: PL8477+
 Maca language: PM6373
 Macaguan language: PM6374
 Macaono dialect: PM6376
 Macarina language: PM6381
 Machacari language: PM6386
 Machiganga language: PM6388
 Machiguenga language: PM6388
 Machine translating
 Chinese: PL1278
 Korean: PL928.4
 Maco language: PM6906
 Macoaque language: PM3926
 Macoyahuy language: PM3931
 Macú language: PM6393
 Macuna language: PM6394
 Macuroto dialect: PM6396
 Macusi language: PM6397
 Mada language (Cameroon): PL8478.8+
 Ma'di language (Africa): PL8479+
 Madschame language: PL8481+
 Madurese language: PL5351+
 Mafa language: PL8482.M55+
 Magar language: PL3801.M15+
 Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea): PL6621.M18
 Magindanao language: PL5911+
 Mah Meri language: PL4420
 Mahican language: PM1671
 Mai Brat language: PL6621.M19
 Maidu language: PM1681
 Mailu language: PL6621.M2
 Maina language: PM6476
 Maingtha dialect: PL4001.M2
 Maipure language: PM6401
 Majingai dialect: PL8644.95.M34+
 Maka language (Cameroon): PL8482.M795+
 Maka language (Paraguay): PM6373
 Makah language: PM1691
 Makasai language: PL6621.M215
 Makasar language: PL5365+
 Makhuwa language (Africa): PL8483+
 Makhuwa-Shirima language: PL8482.M796+
 Makiritari language: PM6406
 Makoby language: PM6411
 Makonde language: PL8482.M8+
 Makua language (Africa): PL8483+
 Maku'a language (Indonesia): PL6621.M22
 Makuan language: PM6413
 Makusi language: PM6397
 Makwe language: PL8484.M2+
 Malabar language: PL4711+
 Malacca dialect: PL5128.M34
 Malagasy language: PL5371+
 Malagasy literature: PL5378.9.A+
 Malay language: PL5101+
 Malay literature: PL5130+
 Malayālam language: PL4711+
 Malayālam literature: PL4718.9.A+
 Malayan languages: PL5051+
 Malayan literature: PL5060+
 Malaysian literature: PL3512+
 Malecite language: PM2135
 Malgana language (Australia): PL7101.M22
 Maliseet language: PM2135
 Malto language: PL4731+
 Malu language (Solomon Islands): PL6254.M27+
 Mam language: PM3936
 Mamanwa language: PL5923
 Mamara language: PL8484.M23+
 Mambai language: PL5395+, PL8484.M24+
 Mambila language: PL8484.M25+
 Mambwe-Lungu language: PL8484.M3+
 Mame language: PM3936
 Mampruli language: PL8485+
 Mamuju language: PL5397
 Mamvu language: PL8487+
 Man-woman relationships in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M33
 Manaci dialect: PM6416
 Manado Malay language: PM7875.M36
 Manam language: PL6254.M29+
 Manamabobo dialect: PM6421
 Manamabua dialect: PM6426
 Manambu language: PL6621.M25
 Manao language: PM6428
 Manare language: PM6431
 Manatinavo dialect: PM6436
 Manavabhasha (Artificial language): PM8605
 Manchāfi language: PL3801.M2+
 Manchu language: PL471+
 Manchuria (China) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M35
 Manda language: PL4735+
 Mandailing dialect: PL5401+
 Mandailing literature: PL5401.9.A+
 Mandan language: PM1701
 Mandar language: PL5402+
 Mandara language: PL6254.M34+, PL8489+
 Mandarin (Northern) dialects: PL1891+
 Mandaya language: PL5925
 Mande languages: PL8490.M35+

INDEX

- Mandegusu language: PL6254.M35+
- Mandekan languages: PL8490.M36
- Mandingo language: PL8491+
- Mandjak language: PL8493+
- Mang language: PL4456
- Mangaian language: PL6463
- Mangala language (Australia): PL7101.M23
- Man'ganja language: PL8593+
- Mangap language: PL6621.M26
- Mangarayi language: PL7101.M24
- Mangareva language: PL6464
- Mangbetu language: PL8495+
- Manggarai language (Indonesia): PL5404+
- Mangseng language: PL6254.M36+
- Manguanga language: PL5935
- Mangue language: PM3943
- Manguian language: PL5946
- Mangwanga language: PL5935
- Mangyan language: PL5946
- Manipuri language: PL4001.M31+
- Mānjhī language: PL3801.M4+
- Mankanya language: PL8496.M33+
- Mankon dialect: PL8496.M35+
- Manners and customs
 Esperanto texts: PM8275
- Manners and customs in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M36
- Mano language: PL8496.M37+
- Manobo languages: PL5955
- Mansaka language: PL5956
- Manso language: PM1705.M3+
- Manta language: PM1705.M5+
- Manuá dialect: PM6441
- Manufactures
 Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Manui language: PL5406+
- Man'yōshū
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL758.15+
 Literary history: PL728.15
- Manzanillos language: PM3946
- Mao language (Miao-Yao): PL4072+
- Mao Naga language: PL4001.M32+
- Maonan language: PL4251.M36
- Maori language: PL6465
- Mapoye dialect: PM6446
- Mapuche language: PM5461+
- Mara language (Australia): PL7101.M26
- Maram language: PL4001.M34+
- Maramomi language: PM6451
- Maramomisima language: PM6451
- Maranao language: PL5957+
- Maranshuaco dialect: PM6456
- Maranungku language: PL7101.M28
- Marghi language: PL8497+
- Margi language: PL8497+
- Marginality, Social, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M365
- Maricopa language: PM1711
- Marindinese language: PL6621.M3
- Mariposan language: PM2681
- Markham languages: PL6254.M39+
- Maropa language: PM6461
- Marquesan language: PL6471
- Marriage in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M37
- Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M367
- Marshall language: PL6255
- Martial arts fiction
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M37
- Martial arts in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M37
- Martuyhunira language: PL7101.M284
- Maru language: PL4001.M35
- Masa language (Chadic): PL8499+
- Masacali language: PM6462
- Masalit language: PL8502.M37+
- Masamae dialect: PM6463
- Masaya language: PM3943
- Masbateno language: PL5958+
- Masculinity in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M38
- Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.M37
 Prose: PL223.5.M38
- Masenrempulu language: PL5408+
- Mashami language: PL8481+
- Mashco language: PM6464.M3+
- Mashona language: PL8681+
- Massachuset language: PM1736+
- Master language (Artificial language): PM8612
- Mataco languages: PM6466
- Matagalpa language: PM3948
- Mataguaya language: PM6471
- Materia medica in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M38
- Mathematics
 Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Matlaltzinca language: PM4193
- Matlame language: PM3951
- Matlazahua language: PM3981
- Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M38
- Mattole language: PM1745.M3+
- Matumbi language: PL8502.M38+

INDEX

- Maue language: PM6473
 Maung language: PL7101.M3
 Mavea language: PL6256.M38+
 Mawa language: PL8502.M41+
 Maxi dialect: PL8164.Z9M38
 Ma'ya language (Indonesia): PL5410
 Mayan languages: PM3961+
 Mayapic languages: PL7101.M37
 Mayna language: PM6476
 Mayo dialect (Piman): PM3972
 Mayogo language: PL8502.M42+
 Mayoruna language: PM6479
 Mazagway language: PL8502.M44+
 Mazahua language: PM3981
 Mazahui language: PM3981
 Mazapili dialect: PM3986
 Mazateco language: PM3991
 Mbai language: PL8648+
 Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo): PL8503.3+
 Mbaya language: PM6485
 Mbili language: PL8503.7+
 Mbinsa language: PL8504+
 Mbo language (Cameroon): PL8506.M36+
 Mbosi language: PL8506.M37+
 Mbuko language: PL8506.M38+
 Mbukushu language: PL8507+
 Mbum language: PL8508+
 Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia): PL8509.M28+
 Mbundu language (Luanda Province, Angola): PL8381+
 Mbya-Guarani language: PM6487
 Mbya language: PM6487
 Mdewakanton language: PM1751
 Mech language: PL4001.B3+
 Mecó language (Mexico): PM3993
 Medicine
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.M43
 Esperanto texts: PM8288
 Medicine in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M42
 Mediotaguel language: PM3996
 Medumba language: PL8510.M42+
 Meepure dialect: PM6491
 Megi language: PL8625+
 Meithei language: PL4001.M31+
 Mekongga language: PL5410.5
 Melanau language, Central: PL5292+
 Melancholy in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M45
 Melanesian languages: PL6191+
 Mele-Fila language: PL6475
 Melodrama
 Korean
 Literary history: PL963.5.M45
 Melodrama in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M46
 Memory in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M46
 Men authors
 Japanese literature
 Literary history: PL725.2.M45
 Mende language (Africa): PL8511+
 Mende language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.M4
 Menhari language: PM6496
 Menominee language: PM1761
 Mental disabilities, People with, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.P46
 Mental illness in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.M46
 Mentawai language: PL5411+
 Menya language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.M43
 Meque dialect: PM6501
 Meratus dialect: PL5128.M47
 Merchants in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M49
 Mery language: PL8512.M42+
 Meroitic language: PL8512.M45+
 Meru language: PL8513+
 Mescalero language: PM1771
 Meta language: PL8514.M47+
 Metamorphosis in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M47
 Metaphysics in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M48
 Metrics
 Chinese language: PL1279
 Korean language: PL929
 Mexican language (Indian): PM4061+
 Meztitlaneca language: PM3998
 Mezzofanti language (Artificial language): PM8621
 Mi Gangam language: PL8515.M45+
 Miami language (America): PM1781
 Mian language: PL6621.M53
 Mianyang Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M52
 Miao language: PL4072+
 Miao-Yao languages: PL4070+
 Mice in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R37
 Michi language: PL8738
 Michif language: PM7895.M53

INDEX

- Michoacan language: PM4296+
- Micmac language: PM1791+
- Micoby language: PM6536
- Micovi language: PM6536
- Micronesian languages: PL6191+
- Mictlantongo language: PM4001
- Mid Grand Valley Dani language: PL6621.M535
- Middle class in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.M5
- Midob language: PL8515.M48+
- Migaama language: PL8515.M52+
- Migabac language: PL6621.M54
- Mighiana language: PM6506
- Migili language: PL8515.M53+
- Mije language: PM4011
- Miji language: PL4001.M49+
- Mijikenda languages: PL8515.M54
- Mikawa Region (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M53
- Mikir language: PL4001.M52+
- Milang language: PL4001.M53+
- Military in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.M54
- Military occupation in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M54
- Military science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8295
- Militia in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.M54
- Millcayac language: PM6511
- Mina language (Cameroon): PL8515.M554+
- Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent. in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M55
- Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M56
- Minangkabau language: PL5415+
- Minaveha language: PL6256.M56+
- Mineral industries
 - Esperanto texts: PM8292
- Mineralogy in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M565
- Miniconjou language: PM1801
- Minisink language: PM1811
- Minorities as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.M56
 - Literary history: PL2278.5.M55
- Minorities in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.M56
- Minuane language: PM6216
- Miranhan language: PM6514
- Miri language: PL4001.A2+
- Mirrors in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M57
- Miship language: PL8515.M558+
- Mishmi language: PL4001.M55+
- Misima language: PL6256.M58+
- Miskito language: PM4036+
- Mission Indians of California
 - Languages: PM1821
- Missisauga language: PM1831
- Missouri language: PM1841
- Mituku language: PL8515.M56+
- Miwok languages: PM1845
- Mixe language: PM4011
- Mixed languages: PM7801+
- Mixtec language: PM4016
- Mixtecan languages: PM4017
- Miya language: PL8515.M58+
- Mlabri language: PL4456.3
- Mmaala language: PL8515.M59+
- Mmen language: PL8515.M612+
- Mnông language, Central: PL4456.5
- Mnông language, Eastern: PL4457
- Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast): PL8515.M62+
- Moache language: PM1851
- Moba language: PL8516+
- Mobilian trade language: PM1855
- Mobima language: PM6573
- Mobwa Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9M63
- Mochi language: PL8516.97+
- Mochica language: PM7316
- Mochono dialect: PM6526
- Mochova language: PM6531
- Mocoan language: PM6533
- Mocobi language: PM6536
- Mocovito language: PM6536
- Modernism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M577
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.M63
- Modoc language: PM1861
- Mofu-Gudur language: PL8517
- Mogallāna in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.M63
- Moghol language: PL431.M57+
- Moguex language: PM6046
- Mogum language: PL8517.3+
- Mohave language: PM1871

INDEX

- Mohawk language: PM1881+
 Mohegan language: PM1885
 Mohican language: PM1885
 Mojave language: PM1871
 Mojo language: PM6540
 Mojung language: PL4001.C37+
 Moken language: PL5417.4+
 Mokilese language: PL6256.M83+
 Moklen language: PL5417.5+
 Moklum dialect: PL4001.M64+
 Mokulu language: PL8517.5+
 Molala language: PM1891
 Molima language: PL6256.M843+
 Moloko language: PL8517.7+
 Moluche dialect: PM6541
 Mon-Khmer languages: PL4301+
 Mon language: PL4331+
 Mondi linguo (Artificial language): PM8629
 Mondial (Artificial language): PM8630
 Mondolingu (Artificial language): PM8633
 Money in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M58
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M65
 Mong Fu Rock (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M64
 Mongo language: PL8518+
 Mongolian authors
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2278.5.M66
 Mongolian language: PL401+
 Mongolian languages: PL400+
 Mongolian literature: PL410+
 Monguor language: PL431.M6+
 Monjombo language: PL8519.5+
 Mono-Alu language: PL6256.M845+
 Mono-Paviotso languages: PM1901
 Monpa language: PL3651.M6
 Monsoni language: PM1911
 Montagnais language (Algonquian): PM1921+
 Montagnais language (Athapascan): PM850.C2+
 Montagnards, Languages of the: PL3518+
 Montauk language: PM1931
 Monumbo language: PL6621.M6
 Moon in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M65
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M59
 Mooré language: PL8521+
 Moose Indians
 Languages: PM1911
 Mopan dialect: PM3969.5.M65
 Mopecianá language: PM6551
 Moplah dialect: PL4719.5.M65
 Moquelumnan languages: PM1845
 Mōran language: PL4001.M7
 Mori language: PL5418+
 Moro language (Philippines): PL5911+
 Moro language (South America): PM6556
 Moro language (Sudan): PL8523+
 Morocosi language (Mexico): PM4026
 Moronese language: PL5421+
 Moroteco language: PM4031
 Morotoco language: PM6556
 Morphology
 Chinese: PL1230+
 Korean: PL919+
 Malay: PL5113
 Mortlock language (Micronesia): PL6256.M85+
 Moru language: PL8525+
 Mosatenan language: PM6558
 Mosca language: PM5811
 Moscontica language: PM6536
 Moscovik language: PM6536
 Moseteno language: PM6561
 Mosetie dialect: PM6566
 Mosquito language: PM4036+
 Mossi language: PL8521+
 Mota language: PL6256.M87+
 Motherhood in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M67
 Mothers in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M6, PL722.M66
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M67
 Motilon language: PM6571
 Motozintleca language: PM4040.M6+
 Motu language: PL6257
 Mountains in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M68
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M63
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M68
 Movima language: PM6573
 Moxo language: PM6540
 Mpiemo language: PL8529+
 Mpongwe language: PL8531+
 Mpoto language: PL8532.M53+
 Mrū language: PL4001.M8
 Mtang'ata dialect: PL8704.Z9M34
 Mualang language: PL5423+
 Muana language: PL8532.M65+
 Mubi language: PL8532.M67+
 Muchic dialect: PM5813
 Muchimo dialect: PM6581
 Muchojeone dialect: PM6526
 Mucury language: PM6586

INDEX

- Muduapa language: PL6257.3
Mudŭng Mountain (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M84
Mufian language: PL6621.S68
Muinane language: PM6589
Mukawa language: PL6257.5
Mukikero dialect: PM6591
Mulao language: PL4251.M85
Mullukmulluk language: PL7101.M77
Multiculturalism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M85
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.M85
Multiple personality in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M78
Mumuye language: PL8532.M73+
Muna language: PL5425+
Munda languages: PL4501+
Mundal (Artificial language): PM8637
Mundang language: PL8532.M7397+
Mundani language: PL8532.M74+
Muṇḍāṛī language: PL4559+
Muṇḍāṛī literature: PL4559.9.A+
Mundu language (Sudan and Zaire): PL8532.M76+
Mundurucú language: PM6596
Muniche language: PM6601
Munsee language: PM1961
Muong language: PL4459+
Mura language: PM6606
Muraco dialect: PM6616
Murato language: PM5718.C8+
Mure dialect: PM6626
Murle language: PL8532.M8+
Murmi language: PL3801.T24+
Murray Island language: PL6621.M8
Murrinpatha language: PL7101.M79
Murui language: PM6628
Murundi language: PL7101.M8
Muruwari language: PL7101.M84
Musei language: PL8533+
Musgoy language: PL8117+
Musgu language: PL8535+
Musi dialect (Malay): PL5128.M87
Music
 Esperanto texts: PM8282
Music in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M83
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M87
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.M87
Musical instruments in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
Musicians in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
Musima language: PM6631
Muskhogeian languages: PM1971+
Muskogee language: PM991
Muslim authors
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2278.5.M68
Muslim Kalagan language: PL5831+
Mutsun dialect: PM1976+
Muyang language: PL8535.98+
Muyska language: PM5811
Muyuw language: PL6258
Mwaghavul language: PL8536+
Mwamba language: PL8538+
Mwani language: PL8538.955+
Mwenyi language: PL8538.97+
Mwera language: PL8539+
Myene language: PL8540.2+
Myrana (Artificial language): PM8643
Mystery stories
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.D48
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D45
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.D48
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.D48
Mysticism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M95
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.M97
Mythology in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M94
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M85
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.M98
- N
- Na-Dene languages: PM1980
Naami language: PL8540.3+
Nächherēng language: PL3801.N3+
Nachitoches language: PM1981
Nafaanra language: PL8540.4+
Naga Chothe language: PL4001.N24+
Nāgā languages: PL3881+

INDEX

- Naga Pidgin (Mixed language): PM7895.N3
- Nagano-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N24
- Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N248
- Nagasaki-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N25
- Nagauta (Texts)
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL762.N34
- Nagrandan dialect: PM4051
- Nahali language: PL4585+
- Nahaunies language: PM1991
- Nahuapo dialect: PM6641
- Nahuatl language: PM4061+
- Nahuatl literature: PM4068.9.A+
- Nahuatl-Spanish dialect: PM4070
- Nahuatlan languages: PM4060+
- Nakanai language: PL6262
- Nakara language: PL7101.N25
- Nal bino (Artificial language): PM8651
- Nalik language: PL6264
- Nam language: PL3801.N4+
- Nama language (Africa): PL8541+
- Naman language (Vanuatu): PL6265
- Nambicuara language: PM6643
- Namia language: PL6621.N34
- Nanai language: PL481.N34+
- Nancowry language: PL4471.5
- Nande language: PL8544+
- Nandi language: PL8545+
- Nandi languages: PL8545.97
- Nanerua dialect: PM6646
- Naniwabushi
 Japanese drama
 Literary history: PL738.N35
- Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.N27
- Nankina language: PL6621.N345
- Nanticoke language: PM2001
- Napeano dialect: PM6651
- Napo language: PM6656
- Napotoa language: PM6656
- Napu language: PL5429+
- Nara-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N27
- Nara-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N27
- Narak language: PL6621.N35
- Narangga language: PL7101.N27
- Narraganset language: PM2003
- Narration (Rhetoric) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.N37
- Narrative poetry
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.N47
 Literary history: PL2309.N47
- Korean
 Collections: PL975.46
 Literary history: PL960.46
- Narrinyeri language: PL7101.N3
- Naruto Strait (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N28
- Nascapé language: PM2004.N3+
- Nasgá language: PM2026.N3+
- Nasioi language: PL6621.N36
- Natchez language: PM2004.N4+
- Nateni language: PL8547.N21+
- Natick language: PM1736+
- National characteristics in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N287
- Nationalism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.N38
- Natural disasters in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N288
- Natural history
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Naturalism in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N29
- Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.N39
- Nature in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.N3
- Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N3
- Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.N4
- Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.N38
- Nauon dialect: PM6661
- Navaho language: PM2006+
- Naval science
 Esperanto texts: PM8296
- Nawdm language: PL8547.N22+
- Naxi language: PL4001.N35+
- Nayarita language: PM3711+
- Nchumburu language: PL8547.N25+
- Ndali language: PL8547.N26+
- Ndambomo language: PL8547.N2697+
- Ndau language: PL8547.N2698+
- Ndebele language (South Africa): PL8547.N27+

INDEX

- Ndebele language (Zimbabwe): PL8547.N28+
- Ndogo-Sere languages: PL8547.N3
- Ndonga language: PL8547.N4+
- Ndu languages (Papuan): PL6621.N4
- Ndumu language: PL8547.N5+
- Ndut language: PL8547.N6+
- Negatives
 Korean: PL921.56
- Negeri Sembilan dialect (Malay): PL5128.N44
- Negidal language: PL481.N45+
- Nehaumis language: PM1991
- Nek language: PL6621.N45
- Neklakapamuk language: PM2045
- Nembe language: PL8548
- Nemi language: PL6267
- Nenema language: PL6252.K78+
- Nengone language: PL6268
- Nenusa-Miangas dialect: PL5431
- Neo (Artificial language): PM8670
- Neo-Confucianism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.N46
- Neocoyo dialect: PM6666
- Neoispano (Artificial language): PM8673
- Neolatinus (Artificial language): PM8675
- Nesahuaco language: PM6671
- Nese language: PL6269
- Netele language: PM2015
- Netizcho language: PM4081
- Neutral language (Artificial language): PM8381+
- Nevo dialect: PM6673
- New River language: PM2017.N8+
- Nēwāri language: PL3801.N5+
- Nexitza language: PM4081
- Nez Percé language: PM2019
- Ngaanyatjarra language: PL7101.N43
- Ngada language: PL5432.2+
- Ngadju language (Australia): PL7101.N44
- Ngaju language: PL5432.5
- Ngalakan language: PL7101.N447
- Ngama dialect: PL8644.95.N45+
- Ngamo language: PL8548.45+
- Ngandi language: PL7101.N45
- Ng'anga language: PL8593+
- Ngarinjin language: PL7101.N46
- Ngarluma language: PL7101.N48
- Ngazija dialect: PL8116.95.N43
- Ngbaka ma'bo language: PL8548.5+
- Ngbandi language: PL8548.55+
- Ngemba language: PL8548.58+
- Nggerikudi language: PL7101.N5
- Ngiemboon language: PL8548.65+
- Ngiri languages: PL8548.663
- Ngiti language: PL8548.665+
- Ngizim language: PL8548.67+
- Ngo language: PL8548.68+
- Ngologa dialect: PL8378.K4695N48
- Ngombe language: PL8548.7+
- Ngonde language: PL8549+
- Ngoni language: PL8550.N43+
- Nguna language: PL6271
- Ngungwel language: PL8550.N4398+
- Nguni languages: PL8550.N44
- Nguon language: PL4459.97
- Ngyemboon language: PL8548.65+
- Nhanda language: PL7101.N55
- Nharo language: PL8550.N49+
- Nias language: PL5433
- Nichiren, 1222-1282, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N47
- Nicobarese languages: PL4471+
- Nielim language: PL8550.N53+
- Niger-Congo languages: PL8026.N44
- Nihali language: PL4585+
- Nihilism in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N5
- Nihilism (Philosophy) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.N55
- Niigata-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N54
- Nilamba language: PL8555+
- Nilo-Hamitic languages: PL8026.N47
- Nilo-Saharan languages: PL8026.N49
- Nilotic languages: PL8026.N5
- Nimboran language: PL6621.N55
- Ninzo language: PL8557+
- Nio language: PM4091
- Nipissing language: PM2025
- Niquira language: PM4096
- Nisenan language: PM2026.N25+
- Nishga language: PM2026.N3+
- Niska language: PM2026.N3+
- Nisqually dialect: PM2026.N5+
- Nitlakapamuk language: PM2045
- Niuean language: PL6481
- Nkosi dialect: PL8561+
- Nkoya language: PL8562+
- Nkunya language: PL8563+
- Nō
 Japanese drama
 Collections: PL765
 Literary history: PL735
- Nochistlan language: PM4101
- Nocké language: PM2041
- Nocte language: PL4001.N63+
- Nocten language: PM6676
- Nogai language: PL77+
- Noka language: PM2041
- Nomaante language: PL8564+
- Nomatsiguenga language: PM6678

INDEX

- Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeast Asia:
 PL3501+
- Non-Chinese languages of China: PL3301+
- Nooksack language: PM2030
- Noon language: PL8566.4+
- Noone language: PL8566.5+
- Nootka language: PM2031
- Noquet language: PM2041
- Norā language: PL4251.N6
- North American (Artificial language): PM8679
- North Assam dialects: PL3851+
- Northeastern Turkic languages: PL41+
- Northern Altai language: PL45.N67+
- Northern Bullom language: PL8093+
- Northern Min dialects: PL1681+
- Northern Paiute language: PM2094
- Northern Pomo language: PM2043
- Northern Sotho language: PL8690+
- Northern Thai language: PL4251.N63+
- Northwestern Turkic languages: PL61+
- Nostalgia in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.N67
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.N67
- Noun
- Chinese: PL1232
 - Korean: PL921.4
- Nov Latin (Artificial language): PM8682
- Novial (Artificial language): PM8685
- Novolingua (Artificial language): PM8688
- Nozi language: PM2641
- Nsenga language: PL8656+
- Ntlakyapamuk language: PM2045
- Ntomba language: PL8568+
- Nubi language: PM7895.N83
- Nubian languages: PL8571+
- Nuchistlan language: PM4101
- Nuclear weapons in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A75
- Nuer language: PL8576.N4+
- Nufor language: PL6279
- Nukahiva language: PL6471
- Nukna language: PL6621.N85
- Nukunu language: PL7101.N75
- Nukuoro language: PL6485
- Nula (Artificial language): PM8693
- Numèè language: PL6252.K35+
- Numerals
- Chinese grammar: PL1238
- Numipu language: PM2019
- Nung language: PL4001.N8
- Nunggubuyu language: PL7101.N8
- Nungon language: PL6621.N87
- Nunuma dialect: PL8576.N57+
- Nupe language: PL8577+
- Nutka language: PM2031
- Nuxalk language: PM675
- Nyabwa language: PL8579+
- Nyah Kur language: PL4460
- Nyai language: PL8727+
- Nyalayu language: PL6280.N93+
- Nyam-Nyam language: PL8828+
- Nyambo language: PL8587+
- Nyamkat dialect: PL3651.N8
- Nyamwanga language: PL8589+
- Nyamwezi language: PL8591+
- Nyandja language: PL8593+
- Nyaneka language: PL8592.N3+
- Nyanga language (Africa): PL8592.N43+
- Nyangbo language (Africa): PL8592.N47+
- Nyangumata language: PL7101.N9
- Nyanja language: PL8593+
- Nyankole language: PL8594.N3+
- Nyankore-Kiga language: PL8594.N45+
- Nyishi language: PL4001.D2
- Nyore language: PL8594.N65+
- Nyoro language: PL8595+
- Nyoro-Tooro language: PL8596.N9+
- Nyunga dialects: PL7101.N97
- Nyungwe language: PL8727+
- Nzebi language: PL8596.N996+
- Nzima language: PL8597+
- O
- O-mei Mountain (China) in literature
- Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.O43
- Oa language: PM6681
- Object (Philosophy) in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.O25
- Obolo language: PL8598.O27+
- Ocaina language: PM6682
- Occidental (Artificial language): PM8702
- Occupations in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.O35
- Oceania, Languages of: PL5001+
- Oceanic languages: PL6171+
- Ochwe'snicki jargon: PM7895.O3
- Ocorona language: PM6683
- Ocoroni language: PM4106
- Ocotlan language: PM4111
- Ocuiltec language: PM4116
- Odors in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.O37
- Odual language (Nigeria): PL8598.O29+
- Oedipus complex in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.O43

INDEX

- Ofogoula language: PM2049.O3+
 Ogallala language: PM2051
 Ogan dialect: PL5128.O33
 Ogba language: PL8598.O32+
 Ogbrouagum language: PL8598.O33+
 Oghuz language: PL95+
 Oghuz Turkic languages: PL91+
 Ohlone language: PM2053
 Ohuera language: PM4121
 Oi language: PL4461
 Oidapa (Artificial language): PM8705
 Oirat language: PL431.O38+
 Oirata language: PL6621.O37
 Oji language: PL8751+
 Ojibway language: PM851+
 Okanagan language: PM2066
 Okayama-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.O4
 Okefani language: PL8598.O355+
 Oko language: PL8598.O356+
 Okpe language: PL8598.O357+
 Oku language: PL8598.O358+
 Olcha language: PL481.O43+
 Old age in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.O45
 Old Turkic language: PL31
 Older people in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.A35
 Older people, Killing of, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.K44
 Olingo (Artificial language): PM8706
 Olive language: PM4126
 Olmec language: PM4131
 Olo language: PL6621.O44
 Omagua language: PM6686
 Omaha-Ponca language: PM2071
 Ombo language: PL8598.O4+
 Ona language: PM6691
 One-act plays
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2579.O53
 Literary history: PL2368.O53
 Japanese
 Collections: PL768.O53
 Oneida language: PM2073
 Ongbe language: PL4251.B4+
 Onge language: PL7501.O53
 Onomatopoeic words
 Chinese: PL1312
 Korean: PL933.5
 Onondaga language: PM2076
 Ontoampa dialect: PM6693
 Opata language: PM4136
 Opelousas language: PM2078
 Oratory
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2609
 Literary history: PL2399
 Turkish
 Collections: PL241
 Literary history: PL224
 Orchids in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.O73
 Ordos language: PL431.O8+
 Orkhon inscriptions: PL31
 Ormu language: PL5433.3
 Oroch language: PL481.O82+
 Orochon language: PL481.O88+
 Orocotono language: PM6696
 Orok language: PL481.O85+
 Orokolo language: PL6621.O76
 Oroqen language: PL481.O88+
 Orungu language: PL8598.O8+
 Osage language: PM2081
 Osmanic Turkish language: PL101+
 Ot Danum language: PL5433.6+
 Otchipwe language: PM851+
 Other (Philosophy) in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.O84
 Oto language: PM2082.O8+
 Otomaco language: PM6703
 Otomagua language: PM7296
 Otomanguan languages: PM4145
 Otomaque language: PM6703
 Otomi language: PM4146+
 Otoro language: PL8598.O96+
 Ottawa language: PM2083
 Otto language: PM2082.O8+
 Ottomaku language: PM6703
 Ottoman Turkish language: PL101+
 Otuque language: PM6711
 Outsiders in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.O96
 Ova language (Mexico): PM3896
 Ovambo language: PL8417+
 Ovano (Secret language): PM9021.O8
 Oyampi language: PM6713
 Oyana language: PM6714
 Oye dialect: PM6716
 Oz (Artificial language): PM8707

P

- Paama language: PL6280.P32+
 Pabo dialect: PM6721
 Pacaguara language: PM7073

INDEX

- Pacao language (Texas): PM2097
Pacasa dialect: PM6726
Pacayu language: PM6731
Pachalague language: PM2091.P3+
Pachera language: PM4151
Pacific Gulf Yupik language: PM92
Pacoh language: PL4462
Padam language: PL4001.P23
Paduba language: PM2091.P5+
Paduko language: PL8599.P28+
Paektu Mountain (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P33
Paengnyöng Island (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P34
Paes language: PM6736
Páez language: PM6736
Pagu language: PL6621.P34
Pahang dialect (Malay): PL5128.P33
Pahri dialect: PL3801.P34+
Pai language (China): PL4001.B16
Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.P34
Paici language: PL6280.P35+
Paicone language: PM6741
Paipai language: PM4157
Paite language: PL4001.P28+
Paiute language: PM2094
Paiwan language: PL6157+
Pak, Mun-su, 1691-1756, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P35
Pakaasnovos language: PM6743
Pakawa language (Texas): PM2097
Pakawan languages: PM4158
Paku language: PL5128.P35
Pala language: PL6281
Palaihnhian languages: PM2101
Palauan language: PL5434
Palaung language: PL4463
Palawan languages: PL5985
Palawano language: PL5987+
Palembang dialect (Malay): PL5128.P36
Palenke language: PM6746
Paleosiberian languages: PM10+
Pame language: PM4161
Pamona language: PL5434.3+
Pampa del Sacramento language (Peru): PM5716
Pampa language: PM6751
Pampanga language: PL5991+
Pampanga literature: PL5994.A3+
Pamptikokes language: PM2111
Panajori dialect: PM6761
Panamane (Artificial language): PM8709
Panamint language: PM2115
Panare language: PM6763
Panasuan language: PL5434.398+
Panayan language: PL5711+
Pandatoco dialect: PM6766
Pandaveque language: PM6771
Pangasinan language: PL6015
Pangwa language: PL8599.P33+
Paniquita language: PM6772.P3+
Panistock language: PM2121
Paniya language: PL4738+
Pānkhū language: PL4001.P3
Panoan languages: PM6773
Panteca language: PM4166
Pao-an language: PL431.B64+
Papabicotam dialect: PM2123
Papabuco language: PM4171
Papago dialect: PM2123
Papagol dialect: PM2123
Papaya language: PM6776
Paper in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.P36
Papiamentu language: PM7895.P3+
Papinacho language: PM2125.P3+
Papuan languages: PL6601+
Parabá language: PM6781
Paracati language: PM6786
Paragoto dialect: PM6791
Paranapuro dialect: PM6796
Paratoa language: PM6801
Paraviane language: PM6806
Pareko dialect: PM6811
Parene dialect: PM6816
Parenga language: PL4586
Parentintim language: PM6818
Paresi language: PM6831
Päri language (Sudan): PL8599.P35+
Paria dialect: PM6821
Pariacota dialect: PM6826
Parisi language: PM6831
Parji language: PL4741+
Parodies
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL762.P3
Parody in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P36
Paronyms
 Chinese: PL1303
 Korean: PL933
Parra dialect: PM4181
Particle
 Korean: PL921.8
Particles
 Chinese grammar: PL1237
Parts of speech
 Chinese: PL1231.5+

INDEX

- Parts of speech
 - Korean: PL921+
- Pascagoulas language: PM2125.P5+
- Pasilingua (Artificial language): PM8712
- Pasilogia (Artificial language): PM8732
- Pasir dialect (Malay): PL5128.P368
- Passa language: PM6836
- Passamaquoddy language: PM2135
- Pasto language: PM6838
- Pastoral literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P36
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.P37
- Pastorals
 - Chinese poetry
 - Collections: PL2519.P37
 - Literary history: PL2309.P37
- Patacha language: PM6841
- Patagonian language: PM7183
- Patep language: PL6285
- Pativa language: PM6851
- Patrī language: PL3801.M2+
- Patriotic poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.P39
 - Literary history: PL2309.P39
- Patriotism in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P37
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P37
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P37
- Patronage and patrons in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P38
- Pattani dialect (Malay): PL5128.P39
- Pauná language: PM6856
- Pauserna language: PM6859
- Pavilions in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P38
- Pawnee language: PM2137
- Paya language: PM4183
- Payagua language: PM6861
- Payayace language: PM6866
- Payure dialect: PM6871
- Pazeh language: PL6158.5+
- Peace in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P4
- Pear language: PL4464
- Peasantry in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P4
- Peasants in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P39
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P4
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P42
- Peaux-de-Lièvre dialect: PM2365.Z9K39
- Peban language: PM6873
- Pecuri language: PM2141
- Peguan language: PL4331+
- Pehuenche dialect: PM6876
- Peking (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P42
- Pelado language: PM6881
- Pemón dialects: PM6885
- Pencils in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P47
- Pendau language: PL5434.34+, PL5434.42+
- Penglai ge (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P43
- Pengo language: PL4745
- Penobscot language: PM2147
- Penoqui dialect: PM6891
- Peonies in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P44
- People with disabilities as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.P45
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL757.4.P45
 - Literary history: PL725.2.P58
- People with disabilities in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P45
- People with mental disabilities in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P46
- Pequot language: PM1885
- Performing arts in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P474
- Perico language: PM4489
- Pericu language: PM2151
- Pero language: PL8599.P47+
- Personal belongings in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P46
- Personification in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P47
- Pescheree language: PM6896

INDEX

- Petiguaren dialect: PM6901
 Petjo (Mixed language): PM7895.P48+
 Phākial language: PL4251.P4
 Pheasants in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P53
 Philippine languages: PL5501+
 Philippine literature: PL5530+
 Philosophy
 Esperanto texts: PM8252
 Philosophy (as a topic) in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.P45
 Pho dialect: PL4072.95.B53
 Phom language: PL4001.P45+
 Phonetics
 Chinese: PL1205
 Malay: PL5109
 Phonology
 Chinese: PL1201+
 Korean: PL915+
 Malay: PL5109
 Photography
 Esperanto texts: PM8293
 Photography in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P55
 Phrase books
 Chinese: PL1121+
 Korean: PL914
 Phu Thai language: PL4251.P48+
 Physical education teachers in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.P58
 Physicians as authors
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2515.5.P49
 Physics
 Esperanto texts: PM8286
 Physiology
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
 Pian wen
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2612
 Literary history: PL2402
 Piankishaw language: PM2161
 Piapoco language: PM6903
 Piaroa language: PM6906
 Picture languages: PM8999
 Pidgeon English: PM7891
 Piegan language: PM2165
 Pijin language: PM7875.P55
 Pikto (Artificial language): PM8736
 Pilaga language: PM6909
 Pileni language: PL6488
 Pima Bajo language: PM4187
 Pima language: PM2171+
 Piman languages: PM2175
 Pinai-Hagahai language: PL6621.P55
 Pinche dialect: PM6916
 Pine tree in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.P53
 Ping ju (Folk dramas)
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2579.P56
 Literary history: PL2368.P56
 Ping shu
 Chinese drama
 Collections: PL2579.P58
 Literary history: PL2368.P58
 Pingelap language: PL6290
 Pingyao Xian (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.P535
 Piñoco dialect: PM6921
 Pinyin language (Cameroon): PL8600.P52+
 Pioneer life in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.F76
 Pipil language: PM4191
 Pirahá dialect: PM6606
 Pirinda language: PM4193
 Piro language (Arawakan): PM5818
 Piro language (Tanoan): PM2176
 Pisone language: PM4197
 Pitcairnese language: PM7895.P5+
 Pitjandjara language: PL7101.P5
 Piute language: PM2094
 Plants in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.P54
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.P5
 Plateau languages (Benue-Congo): PL8600.P55
 Plums in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.P55
 Pnar language: PL4464.3
 Pochury language: PL4001.P63+
 Pocoman language: PM4201
 Poetic justice in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P63
 Poetry
 African
 Literary history: PL8010.4
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2517+
 Literary history: PL2306+
 Japanese
 Collections: PL757+
 Literary history: PL727+

INDEX

- Poetry
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL974+
 - Literary history: PL959+
 - Turkish
 - Collections: PL234+
 - Literary history: PL217+
- Pogoro language: PL8601+
- Pohnpeian language: PL6295
- Pokomo language: PL8603+
- Pokonchi language: PM4201
- Police in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P64
- Police Motu language: PM7895.H5
- Polindara language: PM6926
- Political science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8279
- Politics in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P64
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.P64
- Polynesian languages: PL6401+
- Pomo language, Northern: PM2043
- Pomo languages: PM1601
- Ponape language: PL6295
- Pönnä language: PL4001.M31+
- Ponosakan language: PL5434.45+
- Popolaca language: PM4206
- Popoloca language: PM4206
- Popoluca language (Vera Cruz): PM4207
- Popul vuh: PM4231.Z6
- Population transfers
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.P66
- Port Sandwich language: PL6296.P66+
- Portuguese-Tupi language: PM7171+
- Possessives
 - Chinese grammar: PL1250.P67
- Postcolonialism in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P65
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.P67
- Postmodernism in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.P67
- Potawatomi language: PM2191
- Potentu language: PM6931
- Potiguare language: PM7170
- Powhatan language: PM2194
- Poya language (South America): PM6936
- Princesses in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P69
- Prisoner authors
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.95.P75
- Prisoners as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.P65
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.P7
 - Poetry: PL757.4.P74
 - Literary history: PL725.2.P75
- Prizes
 - Japanese literature: PL722.5+
 - Korean literature: PL957.64+
- Proletariat in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P76
- Pronoun
 - Chinese: PL1234
 - Korean: PL921.6
- Pronunciation
 - Chinese: PL1209
 - Korean: PL915.4
- Prophecies in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P72
- Prose
 - African
 - Literary history: PL8010.6
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL770+
 - Literary history: PL740+
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980+
 - Literary history: PL965+
 - Turkish
 - Collections: PL239+
 - Literary history: PL223+
- Prose poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.P76
 - Literary history: PL2309.P76
- Prosody
 - Chinese language: PL1279
 - Korean language: PL929
- Prostitutes in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P76
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P74
- Prostitution in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P76

INDEX

- Psychic trauma in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.P74
- Psychoanalysis in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P77
- Psychology in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.P79
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.P75
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P78
- Psychoses in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.P77
- Psychotherapy in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P79
- Pu-i language: PL4251.P85+
- Pueblo Indians
 Languages: PM2201
- Puelche language: PM6751
- Puinabo language: PM6946
- Puinave language: PM6947
- Puizoca language: PM6951
- Pujunan language: PM1681
- Pulau Pinang dialect: PL5128.P85
- Puluwat language: PL6296.P84+
- Punctuation
 Chinese: PL1272
- Punctunc dialect: PM4211
- Puns and punning in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.P84
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P85
- Punu language: PL8605+
- Puoc language: PL4464.5
- Puquina language: PM6956
- Purari language: PL6621.P85
- Purik language: PL3651.P8
- Purugoto dialect: PM6961
- Purupuru language: PM6963
- Pusan (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P87
- Putima language: PM4216
- Putumayo dialect: PM6966
- Puyō-gun (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.P89
- Puyuma language: PL6158.8+
- Pwo Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9P8
- Pyen language: PL4001.P93
- Pyeta language: PM6556
- Qinghai Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T76
- Qosmiani (Artificial language): PM8741
- Qu
 Chinese literature
 Collections: PL2564+
 Literary history: PL2354+
- Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C., in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C49
- Quabaug language: PM2211.Q3+
- Quahatika language: PM2211.Q5+
- Quaisla language: PM1282
- Quantifiers
 Chinese: PL1238
- Quapaw language: PM2213
- Quechua language: PM6301+
- Quelan language: PM4221
- Quepo language: PM4223
- Querandi language: PM6971
- Qeres language: PM1511
- Qesene language: PM2215
- Qufu Xian (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.C5
- Quiché language: PM4231
- Quichean languages: PM4232
- Quichua language: PM6301+
- Quileute language: PM2219
- Quilivita language: PM6981
- Quinault language: PM2220
- Quinnipiac language: PM2221
- Quioucohanock language: PM2223
- Quiripi language: PM2221
- Quirivina language: PM6986
- Quitol language: PM2225
- Quitu dialect: PM6991
- Quitzé language: PM4231
- Quizqueja language: PM6156
- Quoratean language: PM1461

Q

R

INDEX

- Radio plays
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL963.5.R33
- Rai Coast languages: PL6621.R34
- Railroad workers as authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL757.4.R35
- Railroads in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R3
- Rakugo
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL776.5
 - Literary history: PL746.5
- Raluana language: PL6296.R34+
- Rama language: PM4233
- Ranau language: PL5434.467+
- Rangi language: PL8607.R35+
- Rangkas language: PL3801.R3+
- Rāngkhōl language: PL4001.R3
- Ranlōi language: PL3801.R4+
- Ranquelche dialect: PM6996
- Rao language: PL6621.R36
- Rapanui language: PL6498
- Raramuri language: PM4291
- Rarotongan language: PL6499
- Ratahan language: PL5434.47+
- Rationalism in literature
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.R38
- Rats in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R37
- Rawa language: PL6621.R38
- Rawang language: PL4001.R35+
- Rawas dialect (Malay): PL5128.R39
- Readers
 - Chinese language: PL1113+
 - Korean language: PL913.6+
- Realism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R4
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R43
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.R38
- Recognition in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R433
- Red Cliffs (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C43
- Red Indians (North American Indian language): PM695
- Refugees as authors
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.95.R44
- Refugees in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R434
- Regionalism in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R435
- Reincarnation in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R44
- Rejang language (Sumatra): PL5434.5+
- Religion
 - Esperanto texts: PM8253
- Religion in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R45
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.R4
- Rema language: PM7001
- Rembong language: PL5434.63+
- Renga
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL762.R4
 - Literary history: PL732.R4
- Rengao language: PL4465
- Rengmā language: PL4001.R4+
- Renku
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL762.R43
 - Literary history: PL732.R43
- Rennellese language: PL6500.R4+
- Renshi
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL762.R46
- Report writing
 - Chinese: PL1274
- Reportage literature
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2614
 - Literary history: PL2404
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980.45
- Research, Literary
 - Japanese literature: PL711.5
- Resigero language: PM7003
- Resurrection in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.R47
- Revenge in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.R48
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R48

INDEX

- Revolutionary poetry
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.R48
 Literary history: PL2309.R48
 Rhetoric
 Chinese: PL1271+
 Korean: PL927+
 Rhetoric in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R49
 Rhythmics
 Chinese language: PL1279
 Korean language: PL929
 Riang Lai language: PL4465.9
 Riang language (Mon-Khmer): PL4466
 Rice wines in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R53
 Rikbaktsa language: PM7004
 Rites and ceremonies in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.R58
 Ritharrngu language: PL7101.R58
 Ritual in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R56
 Rivers in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.R58
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R57
 Ro (Artificial language): PM8751
 Roads in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R62
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.R63
 Roamaino dialect: PM7006
 Roanoak language: PM2227
 Robbers in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B74
 Rocotona language: PM7009
 Rödōng language: PL3801.R6+
 Roglai language: PL4498.R63+
 Roh, Moo Hyun, 1946-2009, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.R64
 Roma language: PL5434.7+
 Romanal (Artificial language): PM8753
 Romance
 Japanese
 Collections
 Prose: PL774
 Literary history
 Prose: PL744
 Romance
 Korean
 Collections
 Prose: PL980.5
 Literary history
 Prose: PL966.5
 Románica (Artificial language): PM8753.5
 Romanid (Artificial language): PM8754
 Romanticism in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R64
 Rombloanon: PL6017
 Ron language: PL8607.R6+
 Rong language: PL3801.L4+
 Ronga language: PL8607.R73+
 Rongga language: PL5434.8+
 Rosaecrucian (Artificial language): PM8755
 Roses in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.R67
 Rottinese language: PL5435
 Rotuman language: PL6297
 Roviana language: PL6298
 Ruanababo dialect: PM7016
 Ruanda language: PL8608+
 Ruc language: PL4466.5
 Rucouyenne language: PM6714
 Rukai languages: PL6159+
 Rulers as authors
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.95.K56
 Rundi language: PL8611+
 Runga language: PL8613+
 Rüngchhēnbūng dialect: PL3801.R8+
 Rungus language: PL5435.36+
 Rural-urban relations in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.R87
 Ruri language: PL8615+
 Ruruuli-Runyala language: PL8616+
 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R87
 Ruund language: PL8618+
 Ryukyu Islands in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R98
- S
- Saa language: PL6301
 Saanich dialect: PM2235
 Saaroa language: PL6159.4+
 Saba language: PL8620+
 Sabah dialect: PL5128.S23
 Sabaibo language: PM4241

INDEX

- Sabanero language: PM4246
 Sabaot language: PL8621+
 Sabela language: PM7141
 Saberi language: PL6621.S22
 Sabuja language: PM7021
 Sacacá language: PM7026
 Sacapulteco language: PM4248
 Saddharmapundārika in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S23
 Sado Island (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S25
 Saek language: PL4251.S23
 Safaliba language: PL8624+
 Sagara language: PL8625+
 Sahaptin language: PM2243
 Sahu language: PL6621.S24
 Sailors as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PL757.4.S24
 Saiō in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S26
 Sairang language: PL4001.S3
 Saisiyat language: PL6160+
 Sakalava dialect: PL5379.5.S25
 Sakata language: PL8627+
 Sakau language: PL6303
 Saki language (America): PM2245
 Salar language: PL54.4+
 Salinan language: PM2251
 Salish language: PM2261+
 Salishan languages: PM2261+
 Saliva language: PM7031
 Salmano dialect: PM7036
 Saluan language: PL5435.5+
 Salvador (Artificial language): PM8777
 Sama languages: PL6018
 Sama Sibutu language: PL6019+
 Samagota dialect: PM7038
 Sambal language: PL6024.5+
 Samburu language: PL8629+
 Samo language (Western Province, Papua New Guinea):
 PL6621.S25
 Samoan language: PL6501+
 San qu
 Chinese literature
 Collections: PL2564.4
 Literary history: PL2354.4
 Sanavironan language: PM7043
 Sandawe language: PL8631+
 Sangen language: PL5436+
 Sangil language: PL5437+
 Sangir language: PL5438+
 Sango language (Ubangi Creole): PL8641+
 Sāngpāng language: PL3801.S3+
 Sangtam language: PL4001.S34+
 Sangu language (Gabon): PL8642+
 Santali language: PL4563+
 Santee dialect: PM1021+
 San'yō Region (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S27
 Sapibocono language: PM7046
 Sapuan language: PL4466.7
 Sara language: PL8644+
 Sara languages: PL8645
 Sara mbai language: PL8648+
 Saramaccan language: PM7875.S27
 Sarangani Manobo language: PL6029
 Sarcee language: PM2275
 Sarsi language: PM2275
 Sarura language: PM7296
 Sasak language: PL5439.13+
 Sasōl sijo
 Korean poetry
 Collections: PL975.5
 Literary history: PL960.5
 Satawalese language: PL6303.5
 Satire
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2613
 Japanese
 Collections
 Prose: PL776+
 Literary history
 Prose: PL746+
 Korean
 Collections
 Prose: PL980.7
 Literary history: PL957.5.W5
 Prose: PL966.7
 Saukiyā Khun language: PL3801.R3+
 Savaneric language: PM4246
 Savara language: PL4587+
 Savo language (Solomon Islands): PL6621.S3
 Saxwe Gbe language: PL8649+
 Saya language: PL8650+
 Scandals in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S23
 Scar literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S32
 Science
 Esperanto texts: PM8286
 Science fiction
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S34
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S3

INDEX

- Science fiction
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S35
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.S34
- Science in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S3
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S35
- Script
 - Chinese grammar: PL1171+
 - Korean: PL910.5
- Sea in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S37
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S38
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S42
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.S33
- Sea Islands Creole dialect: PM7875.G8
- Seasons in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S39
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S4
- Sechelt language: PM2280
- Sechuana language: PL8747+
- Secoffee language: PM2004.N3+
- Secoya language: PM7049
- Secret languages: PM9001+
- Sedang language: PL4467
- Seediq language: PL6161+
- Seimat language: PL6304
- Sekani language: PM2285
- Sekkyōbushi
 - Japanese drama
 - Collections: PL768.J6
 - Literary history: PL738.J6
- Selee language: PL8652+
- Selepet language: PL6621.S4
- Self in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S44
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S44
- Self-instructors
 - Korean language: PL913.4
- Self-knowledge in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S44
- Self-knowledge in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S44
- Self-perception in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S44
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S45
- Semā language: PL4001.S52+
- Semai language: PL4467.5
- Semantics
 - Chinese: PL1291
 - Korean: PL932
- Sembla language: PL8653+
- Semelai language: PL4467.6
- Semendo dialect: PL5128.S46
- Semigae dialect: PM7051
- Semimaru, 10th cent.? in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S46
- Seminole language: PM2291
- Sena language: PL8655+
- Seneca language: PM2296
- Senga language: PL8656+
- Senoic languages: PL4310.S45
- Senryū
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL760
 - Literary history: PL730
- Senses and sensation in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S46
- Sentani language: PL6621.S44
- Senufo language: PL8658+
- Seoul in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S46
- Sepaunabo dialect: PM7056
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S48
- Sequels in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S47
- Serawai language: PL5439.17+
- Serdang dialect: PL5128.S48
- Serer language: PL8662+
- Seri language: PM4251
- Serialized fiction in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S475
- Serpents in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S47
- Serrano de Ixtepexi language: PM4256

INDEX

- Serrano de Miahotlan language: PM4258
 Seruyan language: PL5439.183+
 Sesuto language: PL8689+
 Setaba language: PM6836
 Sex in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.E74
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S5
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S48
 Sexual orientation in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.S36
 Sgaw Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9S5
 Shaanxi Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S53
 Shades and shadows in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S52
 Shahaptian languages: PM2301
 Shamanism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S53
 Shambala language: PL8666+
 Shame in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S54
 Shan language: PL4251.S6+
 Shandong Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S55
 Shanghai (China) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S524
 Shani language: PL3311.S4
 Shao hsing hsien (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S56
 Shao lin si (Dengfeng Xian, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S57
 Shaoxing Xian (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S56
 Sharanahua language: PM7058
 Shasta language: PM2305
 Shastan languages: PM2305
 Shawnee language: PM2311
 She language: PL3311.S44
 Shebago dialect: PM7061
 Shekyü dialect: PL4001.S54+
 Shelknam language: PM6691
 Shelta (Secret language): PM9021.S5
 Sherbro language: PL8668+
 Sherdukpen language: PL3651.S38
 Sherpa language: PL3651.S4
 Shi language: PL8670+
 Shiga-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S53
 Shilluk language: PL8671+
 Shimanto River (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S535
 Shimaore dialect: PL8116.95.S54
 Shinto in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S54
 Shira language: PL8675+
 Shironga language: PL8607.R73+
 Shona language: PL8681+
 Shor language: PL45.S55+
 Short stories
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.S56
 Japanese
 Collections: PL775
 Literary history: PL745
 Korean
 Collections: PL980.6
 Literary history: PL966.6
 Shoshonean languages: PM2321
 Shoshoni language: PM2321
 Shuar language: PM6273
 Shunkan, 1142-1179, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S5415
 Shuswap language: PM2325
 Si-hia language: PL3801.S5+
 Siamese language: PL4151+
 Siamese literature: PL4200+
 Siane language: PL6621.S5
 Siar-Lak language: PL6304.5
 Siberian Turkic languages: PL41+
 Siberian Yupik language: PM94
 Sibo language: PL481.S3+
 Sibondoy language: PM5718.C3+
 Sicaunies language: PM2285
 Sichuan Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S95
 Sick in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S542
 Sicuane dialect: PM7063
 Sijo
 Korean poetry
 Collections: PL975.6
 Literary history: PL960.6
 Sikka language: PL5439.19+
 Siksika language: PM2341+
 Siladang dialect: PL5128.S55
 Simelungun dialect: PL5439.2+

INDEX

- Simeulue language: PL5439.3+
- Simigaecurari language: PM7066
- Similatón dialect: PM4261
- Simirenchi language: PM5818
- Simte language: PL4001.S56+
- Sin in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S547
- Sinagoro language: PL6305, PL6621.S53
- Sinaloense dialect: PM4266
- Sindarin (Artificial language): PM8780
- Singacuchuska language: PM7071
- Singapore literature: PL3515+
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945, in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S55
- Sino-Tibetan languages: PL3521+
- Siona language: PM7072
- Siouan languages: PM2351
- Sipacapense language: PM4267
- Sipibo language: PM7073
- Sira language: PL8675+
- Siraya language: PL6162+
- Siriaño language: PM7074
- Sirinek language: PM96
- Siroi language: PL6621.S55
- Sissala language: PL8682.S55+
- Sissano language: PL6308
- Situga dialect: PM7076
- Situsa dialect: PM7076
- Siuslaw language: PM2357
- Siwai language: PL6621.S59
- Siyin language: PL4001.S6
- Skidegate language: PM1271+
- Skittagetan language: PM1271+
- Skwamish language (British Columbia): PM2381.S6+
- Slang
- Chinese: PL1952+
 - Korean: PL946+
- Slave language (Indian): PM2365
- Slavery in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S55
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.S44
- Slavi language: PM2365
- Slovan (Artificial language): PM8784
- Smell in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S58
- Snails in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S57
- Snohomish language: PM2371
- Snow in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S58
- So language (Uganda): PL8682.S58+
- Sobaihipure language: PM4271
- Sobaipure language: PM4271
- Sobojo language: PL5439.5
- Social marginality in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.M365
- Social realism in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S65
- Social sciences
- Esperanto texts: PM8276+
- Socialism in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S6
- Socialist realism in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S66
- Society and literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S62
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.S63
- Society in literature
- Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.S63
- Sociology
- Esperanto texts: PM8278
- Socotra Rock in literature
- Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S665
- Soembawa language: PL5445+
- Soga language: PL8682.S62+
- Soira dialect: PM6991
- Sōka-shi (Japan) in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S63
- Sokop language: PL5439.8+
- Soldiers as authors
- Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.S6
 - Literary history: PL2278.5.S65
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.S65
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.S65
 - Poetry: PL975.8.S62
- Soldiers in literature
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.S64
- Solresol (Artificial language): PM8790
- Solteco language: PM4281
- Somba language: PL8682.S64+
- Sona (Artificial language): PM8795
- Songe language: PL8683+
- Songhai language: PL8685+

INDEX

- Songye language: PL8683+
 Soninke language: PL8686+
 Sonora language: PM4136
 Sonsorol-Tobi language: PL6313
 Sora language: PL4587+
 Sörak Mountain (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S675
 Sōshi
 Japanese
 Collections
 Prose: PL775
 Literary history
 Prose: PL745
 Sotho language, Northern: PL8690+
 Sotho language, Southern: PL8689+
 Sotho-Tswana languages: PL8691
 Sound in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S64
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S68
 Sounds in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S68
 Southeast Asia in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S58
 Southeastern Turkic languages: PL51+
 Southern Arapesh language: PL6621.S68
 Southern Bullom language: PL8668+
 Southern Epera language: PM7079
 Southern Mande languages: PL8490.M3595S68
 Southern Min dialects: PL1701+
 Southern Mofu language: PL8517
 Southern Paiute language: PM2094
 Southern Sotho language: PL8689+
 Southern Tutchone language: PM2506
 Southwestern Turkic languages: PL91+
 Space and time in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S6
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S69
 Space (Architecture) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S692
 Space in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.S66
 Spelin (Artificial language): PM8802
 Spies in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S694
 Spiti dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.S7
 SPL (Artificial language): PM8815
 Spokane language: PM2376
 Spoken language
 Chinese: PL1074.8
 Korean: PL908.8, PL908.85
 Spokil (Artificial language): PM8822
 Sports and games
 Esperanto texts: PM8275
 Sports in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S65
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S66
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S696
 Spring in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.S67
 Squamish language (British Columbia): PM2381.S6+
 Squawmish language (British Columbia): PM2381.S6+
 Sranan language: PM7875.S67+
 Srê dialect: PL4453
 Ssindang Kelingi language: PL5439.4+
 Stalo language: PM2381.S8+
 Stars in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S72
 State, The, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S73
 Stepmothers in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S74
 Stieng language: PL4341+
 Straits Salish language: PM2381.S93+
 Student authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL756.S85
 Korean
 Collections
 Poetry: PL975.8.S75
 Literary history: PL957.95.S78
 Student soldiers in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S78
 Style
 Chinese language: PL1271+
 Korean language: PL927+
 Style in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S75
 Subanun language: PL6035+
 Subinha language: PM4285
 Subiya language: PL8692.S86+
 Subtiaban language: PM4286.S5+
 Suchichi language: PM7081
 Sudanian languages: PL8027
 Suena language: PL6621.S92

INDEX

Suerre language: PM4286.S7+
 Sufi literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.S84
 Sufis in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.S84
 Sufism in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.S84
 Prose: PL223.5.S83
 Sui language: PL4251.S95+
 Suicide in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S76
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.S85
 Prose: PL223.5.S85
 Suk language (Africa): PL8692.S9+
 Suku language (Congo): PL8693+
 Sukuma language: PL8694.S94+
 Sulka language: PL6621.S94
 Sulu language: PL6041+
 Sulung language: PL3801.S77+
 Suma (Artificial language): PM8840
 Sumba language: PL5443+
 Sumbawa language: PL5445+
 Sumbwa language: PL8694.S95+
 Sumida River (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S78
 Sumo language: PM4286.S8+
 Sundanese language: PL5451+
 Sundanese literature: PL5454.A3+
 Sunwār language: PL3801.S8+
 Supernatural in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S8
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S96
 Suppire language: PL8694.S96+
 Surmic languages: PL8694.S97
 Surrealism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S964
 Sursurunga language: PL6621.S96
 Surzhyk dialect: PM7895.S87
 Susu language: PL8695+
 Suwawa language: PL5455+
 Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S93
 Swahili language: PL8701+
 Swahili literature: PL8703.5+
 Swazi language: PL8705+

Swordsmen in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S86
 Syllabication
 Korean: PL918.8
 Symbolism in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S94
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S97
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.S95
 Sympathy in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.S98
 Synonyms
 Chinese: PL1301
 Korean: PL933
 Szechwan Province (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.S95
 Szi Lepai dialect: PL4001.S8

T

Ta-li (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T27
 Tabalosa language: PM7086
 Tabasca dialect: PM4287
 Tabla language: PL6621.T24
 Tableng dialect: PL4001.T2
 Taboo in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T33
 Tacanan languages: PM7088
 Tachi language: PM2381.T3+
 Taegu (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T335
 Taensa language: PM2391
 Tagabawa Manobo language: PL6064
 Tagacaola language: PL6065
 Tagakaolo language: PL6065
 Tagalog language: PL6051+
 Tagalog literature: PL6058.9.A+
 Tagbana language (Philippines): PL6071
 Tagbanwa language: PL6071
 Tagin language: PL4001.T24+
 Tagoi language: PL8706.T34+
 Tagula language: PL6621.T28
 Tahitian language: PL6515
 Tai-Kadai languages: PL4111+
 Tai languages: PL4111+
 Tai Mountains in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T33

INDEX

- Tai Nüa language: PL4251.T27
 Tai-rong language: PL4251.T3
 Tajataf language: PM7091
 Taimoro dialect: PL5379.5.T35
 Taino language: PM7093
 Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T3
 Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T32
 Tairora language: PL6621.T29
 Taita language: PL8707+
 Taiwan in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T34
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T33
 Taiwan languages: PL6145+
 Takelma language: PM2401
 Takudh language: PM1621
 Takulli language: PM2411
 Takuu language: PL6516
 Talaing language: PL4331+
 Talamanca language: PM4288
 Talaud language: PL5456.6
 Talinga-Bwisi language: PL8709+
 Talise language: PL6517
 Taman language (Indonesia): PL5456.72+
 Tamanaco language: PM7101
 Tamang language: PL3801.T24+
 Tamaulipeco language: PM4290.T3+
 Tamboka language: PL8749+
 Tamiang language: PL5456.82+
 Tamil language: PL4751+
 Tamil literature: PL4758.9.A+
 Tamlu dialect: PL4001.T25
 Tamu language: PL3801.T25+
 Tamuan language: PL5456.84+
 Tamul language: PL4751+
 Tan ci (Southern song-tales)
 Chinese drama
 Collections: PL2575
 Literary history: PL2366
 Tanacross language: PM2411.5
 Tanai language: PM2412
 Tanaina language: PM2412
 Tanana language: PM2412.5
 Tanga language (Tanga Islands): PL6315
 Tangkhul language: PL4001.T28+
 Tangsa language: PL4001.T32+
 Tangut language: PL3801.S5+
 Tanimuca-Retuama language: PM7102
 Tanna language: PL6316.T35+
 Tanoan languages: PM2413
 Taoism in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T36
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T34
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T34
 Taoist influences in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T34
 Taos Indians
 Languages: PM2416
 Tapachulano language: PM3936
 Tapachulteca language: PM4290.T4+
 Taparita dialect: PM7104
 Tape language: PL6316.T37+
 Tapehanek language: PM2223
 Tapirapé language: PM7105
 Tapuri language: PM7106
 Tapuyan languages: PM7108
 Tarahumare language: PM4291
 Tarangan language: PL5456.86+
 Taraon language: PL4001.D53
 Tarascan language: PM4296+
 Tariana language: PM7110
 Tarok language: PL8711+
 Tasio dialect: PM7111
 Tatana language: PL5456.88+
 Tatar language: PL73+
 Tatche language: PM2381.T3+
 Tatimolo dialect: PM4301
 Tatiquilhati dialect: PM4306
 Taurepan dialect: PM7113
 Tausug language: PL6075+
 Tauya language: PL6621.T35
 Taverns in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.H6
 Taveta language: PL8715+
 Tawakoni language: PM2421
 Tawoyan language: PL5456.92+
 Tay-Nung language: PL4251.T38+
 Taying language: PL4001.D53
 Tboli language: PL6078+
 Tea ceremony, Japanese, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.J34
 Tea in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T42
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T345
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T4

INDEX

- Teachers as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections
 Prose: PL770.55.T4
 Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.T43
- Teachers in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.T4
- Tears in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T348
- Tebaca language: PM4316
- Tebele language: PL8547.N28+
- Technology
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T42
 Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Technology in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T35
- Teco language (Cuitlateco): PM3738
- Tectiteco language: PM4319
- Tecuexe language: PM4321
- Tedaga language: PL8724+
- Teenage authors
 Korean
 Collections: PL973.2.T45
- Teguima language: PM4136
- Tehua language: PM2431
- Tehuantepecano language: PM4326
- Tehueco language: PM4331
- Teke language: PL8725
- Telame language: PM2381.T3+
- Telefol language: PL6621.T38
- Telei language: PL6621.T4
- Television
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T44
- Television plays
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2579.T44
 Literary history: PL2368.T44
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL737.8
 Korean
 Collections: PL978.5.T44
 Literary history: PL963.5.T44
- Telugu language: PL4771+
- Telugu literature: PL4780+
- Tem language: PL8725.15
- Tembo language (Kivu, Zaire): PL8725.2
- Temiar language: PL4468
- Temne language: PL8735+
- Temori language: PM4336
- Temple bells, Buddhist, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B83
- Tenetehara language: PM7115
- Teng wang ge (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T45
- Tenino language: PM2425
- Tepahue language: PM4341
- Teparantana language: PM4346
- Tepecano language: PM4351
- Tepeguana language: PM4356
- Tepehuane language: PM4356
- Tepo language: PL8725.3
- Tepuzculano language: PM4361
- Tepuzteco language: PM4366
- Tequistlateca language: PM3651
- Tera language: PL8725.5
- Teremembre language: PM7116
- Terena language: PM7117
- Tereno language: PM7117
- Ternate language: PL6621.T47
- Terraba language: PM4371
- Territorial partition in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T43
- Teso language: PL8726+
- Tete language: PL8727+
- Tetela language: PL8728+
- Teton dialect: PM1021+
- Tetum language: PL5457+
- Teuso languages: PL8731
- Teutonic (Artificial language): PM8862
- Tewa language: PL6621.T49, PM2431
- Texome language: PM4376.T3+
- Textile fabrics in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T39
- Tezcateco language: PM4376.T4+
- Thādo language: PL4001.T4+
- Thai language: PL4151+
- Thai literature: PL4200+
- Thakali language: PL3801.T3+
- Thāksyā language: PL3801.T3+
- Thāmī language: PL3801.T4+
- Thao language: PL6164+
- Tharaka language: PL8732.5+
- That language (Loloish): PL4001.T5
- Tho language: PL4251.T5+
- Thompson River Indians
 Languages: PM2045
- Thukumi dialect: PL4001.T6
- Thūlung language: PL3801.T5+
- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989, in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T53
- Tiatinagua language: PM7118
- Tibetan language: PL3601+
- Tibetan literature: PL3701+
- Tibeto-Burman languages: PL3551+
- Tibeto-Himalayan languages: PL3561+

INDEX

- Tibilo dialect: PM7121
 Ticuna language: PM7123
 Tiddim Chin dialect: PL4001.T65
 Tidong dialects: PL5461
 Tidore language: PL5463
 Tigak language: PL6317.T53+
 Tigon Mbembe language: PL8732.7+
 Tigua language: PM2453.4
 Tikar language: PL8733+
 Tikomeri dialect: PM7126
 Tikopia language: PL6520+
 Tillamook language: PM2446
 Tima language: PL8734+
 Timbire language: PM7131
 Time in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T52
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T44
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.T56
 Timne language: PL8735+
 Timorese language: PL5465+
 Timote language: PM7136
 Timucua language: PM2451
 Timucuan languages: PM2451
 Timugon language: PL5467+
 T'in language: PL4469
 Tina Sambal dialect: PL6024.595.T54
 Tinggian language: PL6085
 Tinguian language: PL6085
 Tinne languages: PM2453
 Tiputini language: PM7141
 Tirurai language: PL6101+
 Tisteco language: PM4376.T6+
 Titan language: PL6317.T58+
 Tiv language: PL8738
 Tivi language: PL8738
 Tiwa language: PL4001.L3, PM2453.4
 Tiwi language (Australia): PL7101.T57
 Tlacotepehue language: PM4376.T8+
 Tlakluit language: PM2454
 Tlapanec language: PM4379
 Tlascalteca language: PM4383
 Tlatzihuisteco language: PM4396
 Tlaxiaco dialect: PM4401
 Tlaxomulteco language: PM4406
 Tlingit language: PM2455
 To'abaita language: PL6254.M27+
 Toaripi language: PL6621.T6
 Toba-Batak dialect: PL5471+
 Toba language (South America): PM7146
 Tobelo language: PL6621.T65
 Toboso language: PM4411
 Tobote language: PL8738.5
 Tod alphabet (Mongolian language): PL402
 Toda language (Dravidian): PL4785
 Tofa language: PL45.T63+
 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami, Japan, 2011, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T54
 Tōhoku Region (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T55
 Tojolabal language: PM4413
 Tok Island (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T464
 Tōkaidō (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T57
 Tokelauan language: PL6527+
 Tokyo in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T6
 Tolai language: PL6296.R34+
 Tolaki: PL5474
 Toleration in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T64
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.T64
 Tolimeca language: PM4416
 Tolioli language: PL5474.2+
 Tolo language: PL6517
 Tombonuwo language: PL5475+
 Tombulu language: PL5478+
 Tompembuni language: PL5480+
 Tonaz language: PM3993
 Tondano language: PL5483+
 Tondi Songway Kiini dialect: PL8685.95.T68
 Tones
 Chinese phonology: PL1213
 Tonga language (Inhambane): PL8739+
 Tonga language (Nyasa): PL8740+
 Tonga language (Zambesi): PL8741+
 Tongan language (Tonga): PL6531
 Tonghak Incident, 1894, in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.T65
 Tonikan language: PM2471
 Tonkawa language: PM2481
 Tonocote language: PM7151
 Tonsea language: PL5483.97+
 Tontemboan language: PL5484
 Tonto Indians
 Languages: PM2491
 Tooro language: PL8743+
 Topia language: PM3501
 Toraja language: PL5486
 Toraja Sa'dan language: PL5487+
 Toror language: PL6621.T67
 Tosu language: PL3311.T68
 Tōtō language: PL3801.T7+

INDEX

- Totonac language: PM4426
- Toyama-ken (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T64
- Trades
 - Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Tragedies
 - Chinese drama
 - Collections: PL2579.T7
 - Literary history: PL2368.T7
- Tragedy
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL963.5.T73
- Tragedy in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T68
- Tragic, The, in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.T73
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.T72
- Tragicomedy
 - Chinese drama
 - Collections: PL2579.T73
- Translating
 - Chinese: PL1277+
 - Korean: PL928+
- Translations
 - Chinese Classics: PL2477+
 - Chinese literature
 - Collections: PL2658+
 - Confucian Canon: PL2477+
 - Foreign literature into Japanese
 - Literary history: PL720.6
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL780+
 - Literary history: PL720.7+
 - Korean literature
 - Collections: PL982+
 - Literary history: PL957.45+
 - Tibetan literature: PL3751+
 - Turkish language: PL261+
- Transliteration
 - Chinese language: PL1181+
 - Korean: PL915.9
- Transportation in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T7
- Travel
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL771+
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL741+
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.2
- Travel in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.T735
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T75
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.T73
- Travel writing
 - Turkish
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL223.5.T73
- Travelers as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.T72
 - Literary history: PL2278.5.T72
- Travels
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
- Trees in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.T74
- Tremojori dialect: PM7156
- Triki language: PM4431
- Trio language: PM7157
- Trique language: PM4431
- Trokek language: PM4436
- Tromowa dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.T7
- Truk language: PL6318
- Trumaian language: PM7158
- Tsattine language: PM2493
- Tshangla language: PL3651.T84
- Tsimihety dialect: PL5379.5.T75
- Tsimshian language: PM2494
- Tsinan (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.T74
- Tsinghai Province (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.T76
- Tsogo language: PL8744.7+
- Tsolyáni (Artificial language): PM8875
- Tsoneca language: PM7183
- Tsonga language: PL8745+
- Tsōntsü language: PL4001.L5
- Tsou language: PL6166+
- Tsouic languages: PL6167+
- Tsushima Island (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T78
- Tswa language: PL8746.T85+
- Tswana language: PL8747+
- Tuamotuan language: PL6535
- Tuapoka dialect: PM7161
- Tubano dialect: PM4441
- Tubar language: PM4446
- Tubatulabal language: PM2495.T7+

INDEX

- Tuberculosis patients as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL756.T83
 Tuburi language: PL8748.T82+
 Tucano language: PM7164
 Tucanoan languages: PM7165
 Tucumaño language: PM5658
 Tucuna language: PM7123
 Tuelche language: PM7183
 Tukangbesi language: PL5488.3+
 Tuki language: PL8748.T83+
 Tul-Tunic language: PM2497
 Tul'bush language: PM1745.M3+
 Tulu language: PL4791+
 Tulu literature: PL4794.A3+
 Tulung language: PL3801.T85+
 Tumak language: PL8748.T84+
 Tumbuka language: PL8749+
 Tumleo language: PL6319
 Tunebo language: PM7169
 Tung-hsiang language: PL431.D64+
 Tung language (China): PL4251.T85
 Tungus Manchu languages: PL450+
 Tunica language: PM2498
 Tuolumne language: PM1845
 Tupi language: PM7170
 Tupian languages: PM7171+
 Tura language: PL8750.T82+
 Tūñ language: PL4571+
 Turka language: PL8750.T8298+
 Turkana language: PL8750.T83+
 Turkic languages: PL21+
 Turkish coup d'etat, 1971, in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.C68
 Turkish language: PL101+
 Turkmen language: PL331+
 Tuscarora language: PM2501
 Tusia language: PL8750.T85+
 Tutchone language, Southern: PM2506
 Tutelo language: PM2507
 Tutong language: PL5488.43+
 Tutonish (Artificial language): PM8862
 Tuvaluan language: PL6541
 Tuvinian language: PL45.T88+
 Tuyuca language: PM7181
 Tuzteco language: PM4456
 Twana language: PM2509
 Twi language: PL8751+
 Twilight in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.T95
 Typhoons in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.T93
 Tzeltal language: PM4461
 Tzendal language: PM4461
 Tzental language: PM4461
 Tzoneca language: PM7183
 Tzotzil language: PM4466
 Tzutuhil language: PM4471
- U
- Ū Kā' dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.U7
 Uara-múcuru dialect: PM7186
 Uaraca-pachili dialect: PM7191
 Uarinacoto dialect: PM7196
 Ucayali language: PM5823
 Uchean languages: PM2511
 Ucoña language: PM7201
 Udekhe language: PL481.U4+
 Uea language (Wallis Islands): PL6551
 Ugliness in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.U55
 Uighur language: PL54.6+
 Uitoto language: PM7254
 Ukuk language: PL8753
 Ulawa language: PL6321
 Uldeme language: PL8753.5
 Ulithi language: PL6327
 Ulu Terengganu dialect: PL5128.U48
 Ulva dialect: PM4286.S8+
 Uma language: PL5488.5+
 Umatilla language: PM2511.5
 Umbundu language: PL8755+
 Umirey language: PL5662.5
 Umotina language: PM7204
 Umpqua language, Lower: PM1598
 Un buesa language: PM7206
 Una language: PL5488.63+
 Unami jargon: PM2512
 Unilingua (Artificial language): PM8900
 Universal language (1869) (Artificial language): PM8912
 Universal language (J. Ruggles, 1829) (Artificial language):
 PM8905
 Universal languages: PM8001+
 Universala (Artificial language): PM8922
 Unua language: PL6329.5
 Uokeari dialect: PM7211
 Upanguaima dialect: PM4476
 Upatarinavo dialect: PM7216
 Upper Chehalis language: PM2513
 Urabo dialect: PM7221
 Ural-Altai languages: PL1+
 Urarina language: PM7226
 Urhobo language: PL8757+
 Uru language (South America): PM7228
 Urubu Kaapor language: PM7229
 Usage
 Korean: PL927.6
 Usan language: PL6621.U77

INDEX

Uspá language: PM7231
 Uspanteca language: PM4478
 Usurufa language: PL6621.U8
 Utai
 Japanese drama
 Collections: PL765
 Literary history: PL735
 Utamakura in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.U73
 Ute language: PM2515
 Utlateca language: PM4231
 Uto-Aztec languages: PM4479
 Utopias in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.U85
 Uvea language (Wallis Islands): PL6551
 Uwana language: PL8758+
 Uzbek language: PL56+

V

Vacoregue language: PM3816
 Vagala language: PL8759+
 Vai language: PL8761+
 Vaiphei language: PL4001.V34+
 Valman language: PL6621.V3
 Vaniva language: PM7236
 Varogio language: PM4481
 Varohio language: PM4481
 Vayema language: PM4486
 Vazevaco dialect: PM7238
 Vegetables in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V39
 Vejoso language: PM7241
 Vejoz language: PM7241
 Vela (Artificial language): PM8930
 Velt-Deutsch (Artificial language): PM8933
 Veltlang (Artificial language): PM8937
 Venda language: PL8771+
 Verb
 Chinese: PL1235
 Korean: PL921.7+
 Verse satire
 Korean
 Literary history: PL960.7.V47
 Versification in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V42
 Veterans as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PL757.4.V48
 Vicol language: PL5581+
 Vidunda language: PL8773.V42+

Vietnam in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.V52
 Vietnam War, 1961-1975, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V53
 Vietnam War in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.V53
 Vietnamese in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.V52
 Vietnamese language: PL4371+
 Vietnamese literature: PL4378.9.A+
 Vige language: PL8773.V43+
 Vilela language: PM7246
 Vili language: PL8774+
 Villages in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.V55
 Villmoluche dialect: PM7251
 Violence in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V5
 Violent deaths in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V5
 Visayan languages: PL5621+
 Visona (Artificial language): PM8942
 Visualization in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.V57
 Vocabularies
 African languages: PL8009
 Voice
 Verb
 Korean: PL921.77
 Volapük (Artificial language): PM8951+
 Voldu (Artificial language): PM8961
 Voto language: PM4487.V6+
 Vowels
 Chinese: PL1215
 Korean: PL918.6
 Voyages and travels
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
 Voyages to the otherworld in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V69
 Vulum dialect: PL8535.95.V8
 Vunjo language: PL8775.7+
 Vurès language: PL6335
 Vute language: PL8775.9+

W

Wa language: PL4470

INDEX

- Waama language: PL8776+
 Wabi language: PM3836
 Wabnaki language: PM551
 Wagap language: PL6227
 Wageman language: PL7101.W26
 Wahgi language: PL6621.W25
 Wāicuri language: PM4489
 Waiilatpuan language: PM2521
 Waima language: PL6621.W255
 Waimaha language: PM5582
 Waiwai language: PM7252
 Waja language: PL8778+
 Waka
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL758+
 Literary history: PL728+
 Wakashan languages: PM2531
 Wakayama-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.W27
 Wāling language: PL3801.W3+
 Wallawalla language: PM2541
 Walmajarri language: PL7101.W33
 Wambon language: PL6621.W26
 Wambule language: PL3801.W43+
 Wampanoag language: PM2544
 Wancho language: PL4001.W35+
 Wandala language: PL8489+
 Wandamen language: PL5489.5
 Wandarang language: PL7101.W336
 Wanga dialect: PL8779+
 Wangkumara dialect: PL7101.W34
 Wanka dialect: PM6301+
 Wappo dialect: PM2547
 War in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W37
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.W3
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.W37
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.W37
 Warao language: PM7253
 Waray language: PL6110+
 Wardaman language: PL7101.W36
 Warembori language: PL6621.W28
 Waris language: PL6621.W29
 Wariyanga language: PL7101.W38
 Waropen language: PL5489.8
 Warrau language: PM7253
 Warumungu language: PL7101.W384
 Warungu language: PL7101.W386
 Washkuk language: PL6621.W3
 Washo language: PM2551
 Washoa language: PM2551
 Washoe language: PM2551
 Wasi language: PL6621.W33
 Waskia language: PL6621.W35
 Water in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W38
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.W38
 Waunana language: PM7253.5
 Wawenock language: PM2555
 Wayampi language: PM6713
 Wayana language: PM6714
 Wayu language: PL3801.W45+
 Weas language: PM2571
 Weather in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.W4
 Weaving in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.W43
 Wedau language: PL6337
 Wede (Artificial language): PM8963
 Welt-Latein (Artificial language): PM8971
 Wemba language: PL8069+
 Wembawemba language: PL7101.W39
 West Futuna language: PL6436
 West Lake (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W47
 West Makian language: PL6621.W45
 Western Apache language: PM2583
 Western Arrernte language: PL7101.W398
 Western Bukidnon Manobo language: PL6113
 Western Dani language: PL6621.W48
 Western Desert languages: PL7101.W4
 Western Mandé languages: PL8490.M3595W47
 Western Yugur language: PL58+
 White Hmong dialect: PL4072.95.W45
 White Meo dialect: PL4072.95.W45
 White Tai language: PL4251.W55+
 Wichita language: PM2586
 Widows as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections: PL756.W54
 Widows in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.W47
 Wik-Munkan language: PL7101.W5
 Wikchamni dialect: PM2681.Z9A+
 Wilbiri language: PL7101.W3
 Willows in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W54
 Wills in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.W54

INDEX

- Winds in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.W55
- Wine in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W55
- Wines, Rice, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R53
- Winnebago language: PM2591
- Wintun languages: PM2595
- Wipi language: PL6621.W53
- Wirangu language: PL7101.W55
- Wiru language: PL6621.W55
- Wit and humor
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2613
 - Literary history: PL2403
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL776+
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL746+
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.7
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W5
 - Prose: PL966.7
 - Turkish
 - Collections: PL244
 - Literary history: PL227
- Witchcraft in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W57
- Witoto language: PM7254
- Witotoan languages: PM7254
- Wives in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.W58
- Wiyot language: PM2605
- Wobe language: PL8783+
- Woccon language: PM2608
- Wogeo language: PL6337.5
- Woisika language: PL6621.W65
- Woleai language: PL6338
- Wolio language: PL5490+
- Wolof language: PL8785+
- Women authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515
 - Literary history: PL2278
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.W6
 - Prose: PL770.55.W64
 - Literary history: PL725
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973
- Women authors
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL975.8.W6
 - Prose: PL980.13.W65
 - Korean literature: PL957.9
 - Turkish literature
 - Collections: PL232.5.W66
- Women divers in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W655
- Women in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W65
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.W64
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W65
 - Turkish
 - Literary history: PL210.W65
 - Prose: PL223.5.W65
- Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect) in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.B8
- Wongaibon language: PL7101.W64
- Word formation
 - Chinese: PL1231
 - Korean: PL919.4
- Working class authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.L33
 - Poetry: PL757.4.W67
 - Literary history: PL725.2.W65
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.L33
 - Poetry: PL975.8.W67
 - Korean literature
 - Literary history: PL957.95.W67
- Working class in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.L32
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W68
- World English (Artificial language): PM8981
- World War II in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.W65
- Wororan languages: PL7101.W67
- Wotu language: PL5492
- Wounds and injuries
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W69
- Writing materials and instruments in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W75

INDEX

- Written communications in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.W75
 Wu-chih Mountains (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W82
 Wu dialects: PL1931+
 Wu-hsi shih (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W83
 Wu-i Mountains (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W84
 Wu-t'ai Mountains in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W85
 Wu-tang Mountains in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W87
 Wudang Mountains (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W87
 Wulguru language: PL7101.W85
 Wumbvu language: PL8787+
 Wutai Mountains (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W85
 Wutun language: PL1900.W98
 Wuvulu language: PL6339
 Wuxi Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W83
 Wuyi Mountains (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W84
 Wuzhi Mountains (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W82
- X
- Xaltepec language: PM4506
 Xaquete dialect: PM7256
 Xaracuu language: PL6218
 Xaragure language: PL6340
 Xebero language: PM6261
 Xhosa language: PL8795+
 Xiandao language: PL4001.X53+
 Xiang dialects: PL1861+
 Xiang sheng: PL2579.H8
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2368.H75
 Xicarolles language: PM1389
 Xin (The Chinese word): PL1315.X56
 Xınca language: PL4498.X3, PM4498.X3+
- Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.X56
 Xixime language: PM4501
 Xoquinoe dialect: PM3916
 !Xu language: PL8796.6+
 Xultepec language: PM4506
 Xuzhou Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.H78
- Y
- Ya language: PL4251.Y32
 Yacururé language: PM7261
 Yagaria language: PL6621.Y27
 Yagua language: PM7263
 Yahgan language: PM7266
 Yaka language (Congo and Angola): PL8796.8+
 Yakan language (Philippines): PL6115
 Yakanaku language: PM6896
 Yākhā language: PL3801.Y3+
 Yakima language: PM2611
 Yakō language: PL8797+
 Yakoma language: PL8799+
 Yakonan languages: PM2621
 Yakut language: PL361+
 Yala language: PL8800.Y25+
 Yalis in literature
 Turkish
 Literary history
 Prose: PL223.5.D83
 Yalunka language: PL8800.Y29+
 Yamanashi-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.Y3
 Yamasee language: PM2631
 Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria): PL8800.Y33+
 Yambeta language: PL8800.Y35+
 Yamdena language: PL5495+
 Yamea language: PM7269
 Yami language: PL6120
 Yaminawa language: PM6253
 Yamphu language: PL3801.Y43+
 Yana language: PM2641
 Yandruwandha language: PL7101.Y34
 Yang-chou shih (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y35
 Yang, gui-fei, 719-756, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.Y35
 Yangtze River Gorges in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y358

INDEX

- Yangtze River in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y358
- Yangzhou Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y35
- Yanhuitlan language: PM4521
- Yankton dialect: PM1021+
- Yanomamo language: PM7270
- Yanzi language: PL8800.Y4+
- Yao language (Africa): PL8801+
- Yao language (Asia): PL4074+
- Yao-Min language: PL4074+
- Yaoi dialect: PM7271
- Yaouré language: PL8805+
- Yap language: PL6341
- Yapua language: PM7286
- Yaqay language: PL6621.Y29
- Yaqi language: PM4526
- Yareba language: PL6621.Y3
- Yaro language: PM6126
- Yarura language: PM7296
- Yatasse language: PM2661
- Yativera language: PM7301
- Yaunde-Fang languages: PL8807
- Yavapai language: PM2671
- Yavipai language: PM2671
- Yawa language: PL5497+
- Yawelmani dialect: PM2681.Z9A+
- Yawuru language: PL7101.Y39
- Yebu dialect: PL8811+
- Yekinahuer language: PM7306
- Yele language: PL6621.Y35
- Yellow River in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y45
- Yellow Uigur language: PL45.Y44+
- Yemba language: PL8813+
- Yendang language: PL8814.2+
- Yenesei inscriptions: PL31
- Yenisei-Ostyak language: PM17
- Yerava dialect: PL4719.5.Y47
- Yerukala dialect: PL4797+
- Yessan-Mayo language: PL6621.Y4
- Yete dialect: PM7311
- Yeyi language: PL8814.4+
- Yi language: PL3311.Y5
- Yidiny language: PL7101.Y53
- Yimas language: PL6621.Y55
- Yimchungru language: PL4001.Y38+
- Yindjibarndi language: PL7101.Y54
- Yindu dialect: PL4001.Y4
- Yinggarda language: PL7101.Y55
- Yir-Yoront language: PL7101.Y57
- Yogad language: PL6135
- Yogli dialect: PL4001.Y63+
- Yokohama-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.Y56
- Yokuts language: PM2681
- Yōkyoku
 Japanese drama
 Collections: PL765
 Literary history: PL735
- Yom language: PL8814.8+
- Yombe language (Congo and Angola): PL8815+
- Yōnggyu in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.Y66
- Yongkom language: PL6621.Y65
- Yope language: PM3906
- Yorta Yorta language: PL7101.Y65
- Yoruba language: PL8821+
- Yoshino Mountain (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.Y58
- Yōsu-si (Korea) in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.Y67
- Young adult fiction
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.Y68
- Youth as authors
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2515.5.Y68
 Literary history: PL2278.5.Y68
- Youth in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL722.Y67
- Turkish
 Literary history: PL210.Y66
- Yova language: PM6556
- Ypurinan languages: PM7314
- Yualyai language: PL7101.Y83
- Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y83
- Yucarari language: PM7321
- Yucateco language: PM3961+
- Yuchi language: PM2511
- Yucuna language: PM7314.5
- Yue dialects: PL1731+
- Yue fu
 Chinese poetry
 Collections: PL2519.Y8
 Literary history: PL2309.Y8
- Yugh language: PM19.5
- Yugugarana language: PM5983
- Yui language: PL6621.Y8
- Yuit language: PM94
- Yukagir language: PM20+
- Yuki language (California): PM2691
- Yukian languages: PM2691

INDEX

Yulu language: PL8826+
Yuman languages: PM2701
Yumen Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y84
Yunca language: PM7316
Yunga language: PM7316
Yunnan Sheng (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Y85
Yupa language: PM7318
Yupik languages: PM80+
Yuracare language: PM7321
Yurimagua dialect: PM7326
Yurok language: PM2703

Z

Zaachilla dialect: PM4536
Zacapule language: PM4471
Zacateca language: PM4541
Zaghawa language: PL8826.98+
Zahao dialect: PL4001.Z3
Zakhring language: PL4001.Z33
Zaklohpakap language: PM3936
Zamucoan languages: PM7329
Zamucu language: PM7329
Zan Gula language: PL8827+
Zande language: PL8828+
Zantum (Artificial language): PM8995
Zapa language: PM7336
Zaparo language: PM7341
Zapotec language: PM4546+
Zargari (Secret language): PM9021.Z37
Zarma dialect: PL8685.95.Z35
Zeguha language: PL8831+
Zeliang language: PL4001.Z44+
Zeona language: PM7346
Zepo dialect: PM7351
Zerenkel language: PL8832+
Zhangzhung language: PL3801.Z3+
Zhengzhou Shi (China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.Z75
Zhuang language: PL4251.C4+
Zialo language: PL8833+
Ziba language: PL8241+
Ziecoya dialect: PM7356
Zigula language: PL8831+
Zinantecan languages: PM3630
Zinza language: PL8835+
Zoe language: PM4551
Zoology
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
Zoque language: PM4556
Zotzil language: PM4466
Zotzlen language: PM4561

Zou dialect: PL4001.Z68+
Zuaque language: PM4331
Zuihitsu
 Japanese
 Collections
 Prose: PL772+
 Literary history
 Prose: PL742+
Zulgo language: PL8839+
Zulu language: PL8841+
Zuñi language: PM2711
Zutugil language: PM4471